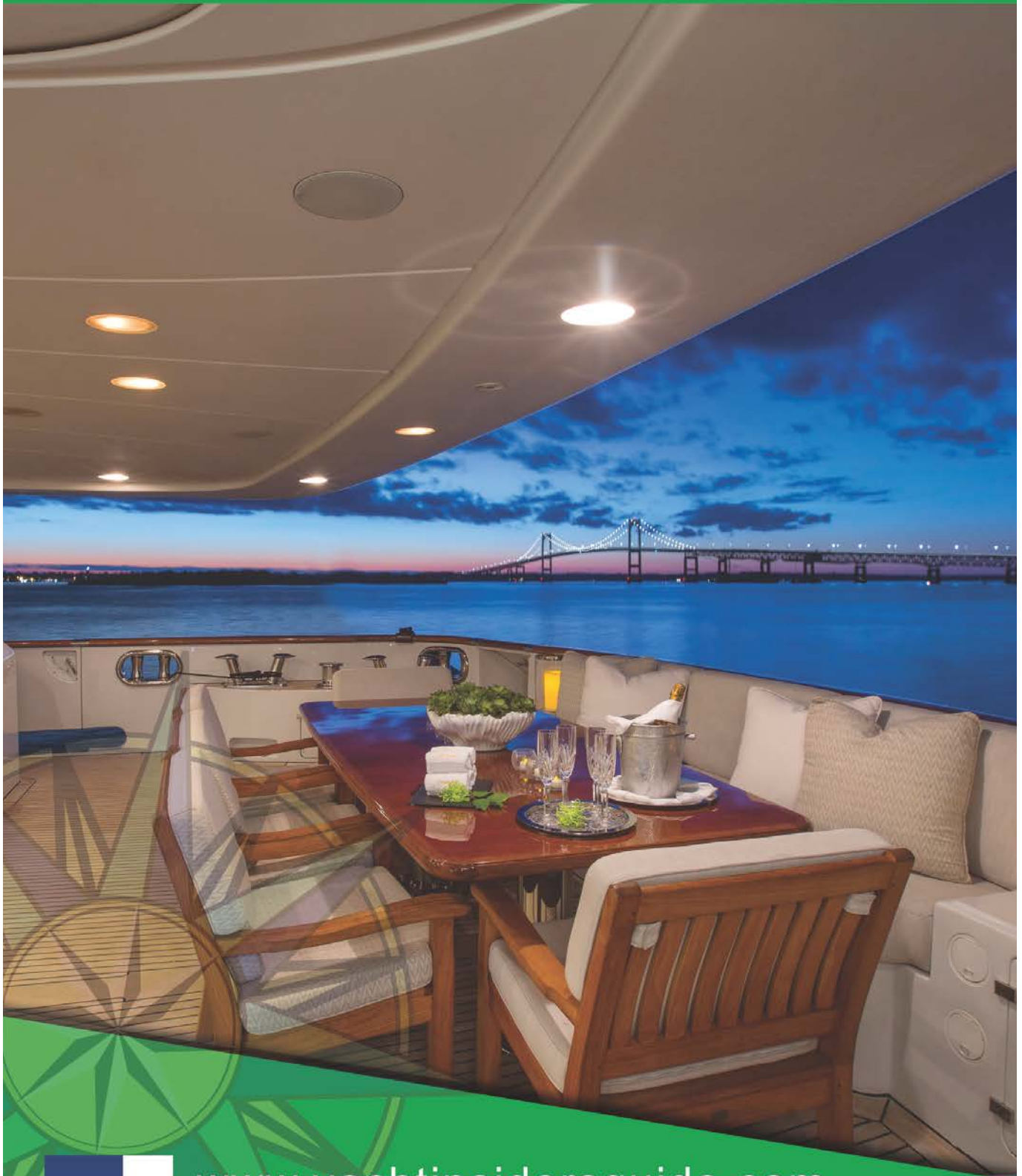


The Ultimate Resource for Owners and Crew



[www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)

2017 New England

**YACHT INSIDER'S GUIDE**

Gustave White | Sotheby's  
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

LOCAL  
KNOWLEDGE  
GLOBAL  
NETWORK

*SERVING ALL OF RHODE ISLAND*

GustaveWhite.com | Newport 401-849-3000

*Each Office is Independently Owned and Operated*

## Yacht Photography

ASSIGNMENT ■ STOCK ■ PRINTS



www.BillyBlack.com  
mail@BillyBlack.com  
401.683.5500





■ LUXURY YACHT VACATIONS & CHARTER MARKETING ■  
**BOUTIQUE YACHTING AT ITS BEST**

In the heart of Newport, Rhode Island, representing yachts and destinations worldwide, B&BYC is your source for charter services with a unique style and customized approach. When in New England, please come over our signature bridge and visit our office and charter professionals located on the historic "cobblestone" section of Thames Street!



B&BYC is proud to represent an exclusive Fleet of yachts available in New England, the Caribbean, Florida & the Bahamas, and Bermuda! If you are interested in Charter Marketing services for your vessel, please contact us today for more information on our "boutique" program.

**B&B YACHT CHARTERS, INC.**

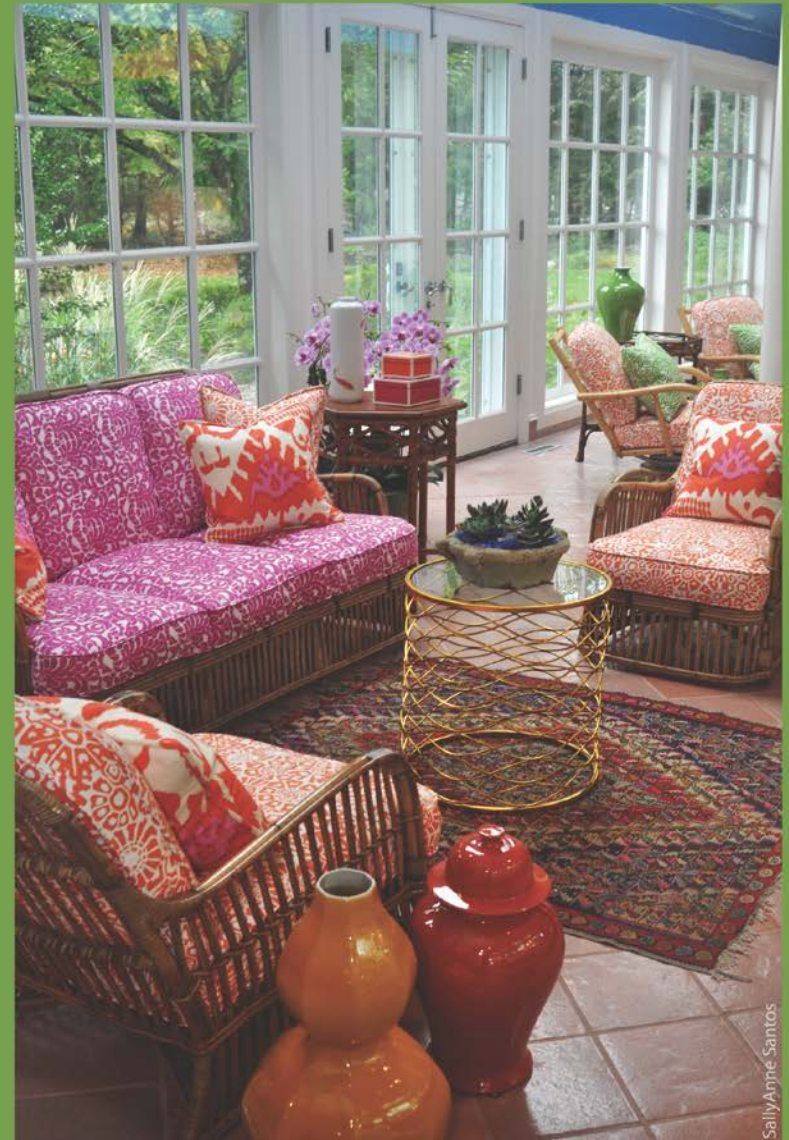
MAIN OFFICE - NEWPORT  
304 THAMES STREET • SUITE 2-A  
NEWPORT • RHODE ISLAND 02840  
401-619-1210 • FAX: 401-619-1228

SUNRISE HARBOR MARINA  
1040 SEMINOLE DRIVE • SUITE 256  
FORT LAUDERDALE • FLORIDA 33304  
954-801-4950 • FAX: 954-630-3763

INFO@BNBYACHTCHARTERS.COM • WWW.BNBYACHTCHARTERS.COM

# SWIFT · MORRIS

## I N T E R I O R S



SallyAnne Santos

NEWPORT | HOBOKEN | ANYWHERE

401-849-3229 | WWW.SWIFTMORRIS.COM | 201-656-5684  
69 MILL ST., NEWPORT, RI | 1208 WASHINGTON ST., HOBOKEN, NJ



194 Water Street  
Stonington, CT 06378  
(860) 535-1507  
office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

*Located in the Heart of Historic Stonington Village*



*"The Nicest Boatyard You Could Ask For."*  
-Yachting Magazine

We offer yachtsmen complete maintenance, repair and storage services. We are located in Stonington, Connecticut, a beautifully situated harbor at the eastern most end of Long Island Sound, convenient to Block Island, Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard and the Elizabeth Islands. Our harbor is locally active as well as being a destination for cruising yachtsmen for more than a century.

Dodson Boatyard is a full-service working boatyard providing mechanical, electronic, refrigeration, heating, air conditioning, rigging, fiberglass, painting, varnishing and spray painting (Awlgrip) services.

- 82 ton Travelift (11' draft)
- 60 ton Brownell hydraulic trailer
- 15 ton Travelift forklift
- Wet storage
- 150 vessel outdoor storage
- 135 vessel indoor heated storage
- Indoor storage for all spars
- Onsite and mobile sails & canvas repair
- Quick response mobile repair service



**ALEXANDER SHOROKHOFF**  
UHRENMANUFATUR  
GERMANY



## BABYLONIAN: DISCOVERED IN ALZENAU

Hand winding. Hand engraved movement. Three levels open dial with MOP ring, Blued hands. Stainless steel. 5 ATM. 500 pcs limited Edition.



210 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 (401) 846-0598 www.grenons.com

## INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the ninth edition of the New England Yacht Insider's Guide! This guide only includes 'recommended' services and each year, we interview countless captains, crew members and yacht owners who give us their first-hand feedbacks about the services that they use and approve. We would like to thank all of them for their input. Also a huge thank you to the growing number of advertisers who supported us. This guide wouldn't exist without their support.

We are more than grateful to Billy Black and his team, including his wonderful wife Joyce and lovely assistant Jennifer, who made this Guide look so attractive, thanks to their spectacular images. Additional photography provided by Clay Burkhalter, Jim Raycroft and Anne Vandromme-Hood.

The Guide is designed to be easy to navigate so you can find what you are looking for quickly. The first half is dedicated to individual chapters, each highlighting a particular region. Each chapter includes an overview with a local map and individual sections covering marinas, "where to eat, drink and go out," "what to do," "where to stay" and other useful info. The second half of our Guide is a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of services all neatly organized by category for easy reference.

We aim to bring you the most current and reliable information possible. Our primary goal is to enhance your overall experience – whether it be having fun on land, finding what you need or getting things done.

- Anne Vandromme-Hood and Rick Hood

**For more information, maps and links to company websites, we invite you to visit our website at [www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)**



**Anne Vandromme-Hood** was born in France, spending her childhood summers sailing with her family along the beautiful north coast of Brittany. She followed a childhood dream by spending ten years as a professional yacht crew member. She then spent several years as a yacht agent in Martinique, acting as a valuable liaison for visiting yachts in need of local knowledge and assistance. Most recently, Anne has worked tirelessly for ten years as a journalist - contributing to large portions of yacht service guides for the Mediterranean, French Caribbean and New England. Concerned about animal and environmental protection, she is involved as a volunteer in several related associations. As a former yacht chef, she has a strong interest in food and a genuine passion for eco-responsible and ethical high-end cuisine. She lives between Newport, Rhode Island and the French Riviera, with her husband Ted and several rescued pets.



**Richard Hood** graduated with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Engineering from Brown University and a Master's Degree in Mechanical Engineering (MS) from the MIT. In 1981, he entered the family marine business, The Ted Hood Companies, located in Marblehead, Massachusetts. The company relocated to Portsmouth, Rhode Island in 1986 and in 1991 Rick became company President. In 1999 the company was sold, leading Rick to launch his new career in freelance web development, graphic design and video editing in 2000. He lives and works in Amherst, MA, with his wife Carroll. [www.richardhoodcreative.com](http://www.richardhoodcreative.com)

## CONTENTS

### Maine

**Mount Desert Island** 13  
Southwest Harbor, Northeast Harbor, Bar Harbor

**Camden** 31  
Belfast, Rockport, Rockland and Thomaston

**Boothbay** 49  
Boothbay Harbor, East Boothbay

**Portland** 59

### New Hampshire

**Portsmouth / Kittery, ME** 69

### Massachusetts

**Boston / North Shore** 81  
Marblehead, Newburyport

**Cape Cod** 95  
Falmouth, Hyannis, Provincetown

**Nantucket** 107

**Martha's Vineyard** 121  
Edgartown, Oak Bluffs, Vineyard Haven

**Fairhaven / New Bedford** 135

### Rhode Island

**Bristol** 143

**Newport** 153  
Newport, Middletown, Portsmouth

**Jamestown** 181

**Block Island** 189

### Connecticut

**Stonington** 195

**Mystic / Noank** 207

**Essex / Westbrook / Clinton** 219

### Directory of Services

**Getting Around** 230  
**Provisioning** 236  
**Yacht & Crew Support / Services** 256  
**Miscellaneous** 332

Shorelink Publications is proud to support the Forest Stewardship Council.

Our guide is "FSC certified", made from 100% recycled material or from sustainably managed forests, in an effort to reduce deforestation and help the environment.

[www.fscus.org](http://www.fscus.org)

We also support local business by printing locally.

The 2017  
Yacht Insider's Guide™  
for New England

Written by:  
Anne Vandromme  
[anne@yachtinsidersguide.com](mailto:anne@yachtinsidersguide.com)

Book design and website development by:  
Richard Hood  
[rick@yachtinsidersguide.com](mailto:rick@yachtinsidersguide.com)  
[www.richardhoodcreative.com](http://www.richardhoodcreative.com)

Cover photo and photography:  
Billy Black  
[www.billyblack.com](http://www.billyblack.com)

Additional photos:  
Clay Burkhalter  
[www.burkhalterphotos.com](http://www.burkhalterphotos.com)  
Jim Raycroft  
[www.jimraycroft.com](http://www.jimraycroft.com)

Published by:  
Shorelink Publications™ LLC  
Newport, RI, USA

[www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)

©2009 - 2017  
Shorelink Publications™ LLC  
All rights reserved.

This Guide is not to be used for navigational purposes.

Printed in Massachusetts, USA



THE NATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC SERVICE 1987  
UNITED STATES - EAST COAST

# WEST QUODDY HEAD TO NEW YORK

Map Projection  
Scale 1:875,000 at Lat. 42°

British American Datum of 1983  
(World Geodetic System of 1984)

SOUNDINGS IN FATHOMS  
AT NEAR LOWER LOW WATER IN U.S. TERRITORY  
AT LOWEST NORMAL TIDES IN CANADIAN TERRITORY

Additional information can be obtained at [www.navy.mil](http://www.navy.mil)

*(For offshore navigation only)*  
Detail in general outline 10 before used is not shown on this chart except for off lying shoals and islands.

## LORAN C GENERAL EXPLANATION

ESTABLISHED FREQUENCIES  
PULSE REPESSION INTERVAL  
PULSE WIDTH  
PULSE PERIOD  
PULSE RATE  
PULSE POSITION  
PULSE LENGTH  
PULSE WIDTH  
PULSE PERIOD  
PULSE RATE  
PULSE POSITION  
PULSE LENGTH

## RATES ON THIS CHART

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

9300 W 9042 X 9040 Y 9050 Z

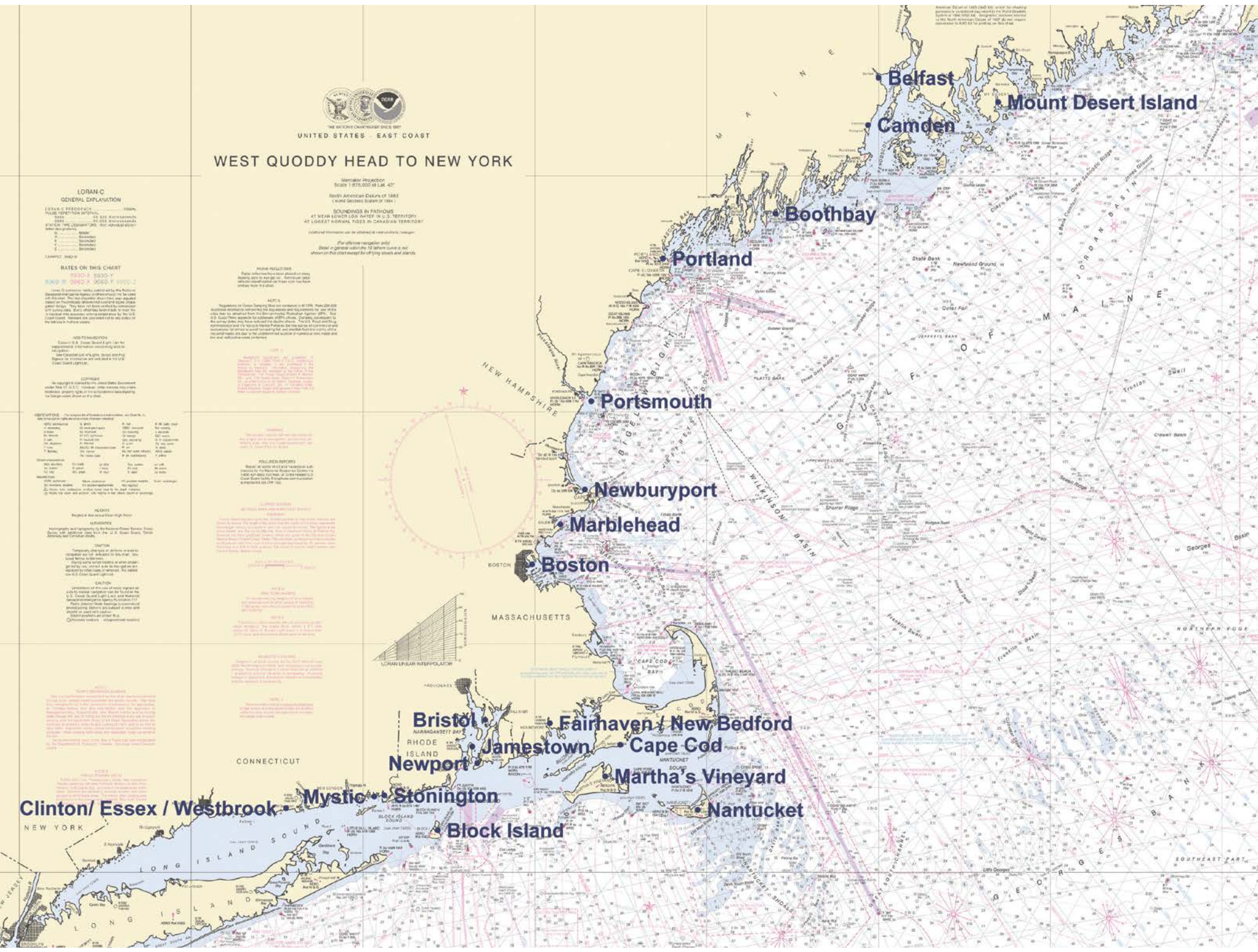




Photo courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Maine

# Mount Desert Island

Gorgeous and well protected harbors, rugged coastline, exciting shore-side attractions and well established boat building infrastructure: Mount Desert Island is a magnet for boaters for a very good reason! The charming villages of Southwest, Northeast and Bar Harbors host several marinas, very good restaurants and a variety of local shops that offer a last chance to stock up before traveling to the more remote cruising grounds to the East. The harbors are also a perfect base to explore the nationally acclaimed Acadia National Park, where one can hike and bike on historic carriage roads, climb granite peaks or just relax and enjoy the scenery. There is enough to keep any nature lover occupied for days with crystal lakes for swimming, kayaking, canoeing, and abundant wildlife to observe both at sea and on land. Somes Sound, the only fjord on the U.S. East coast, is adjacent to Southwest harbor and provides a memorable anchorage framed beautifully by Mount Desert Peak. All in all, the island is a breathtaking cruising area that represents for many the true charm of Maine with a natural diversity that is hard to match.

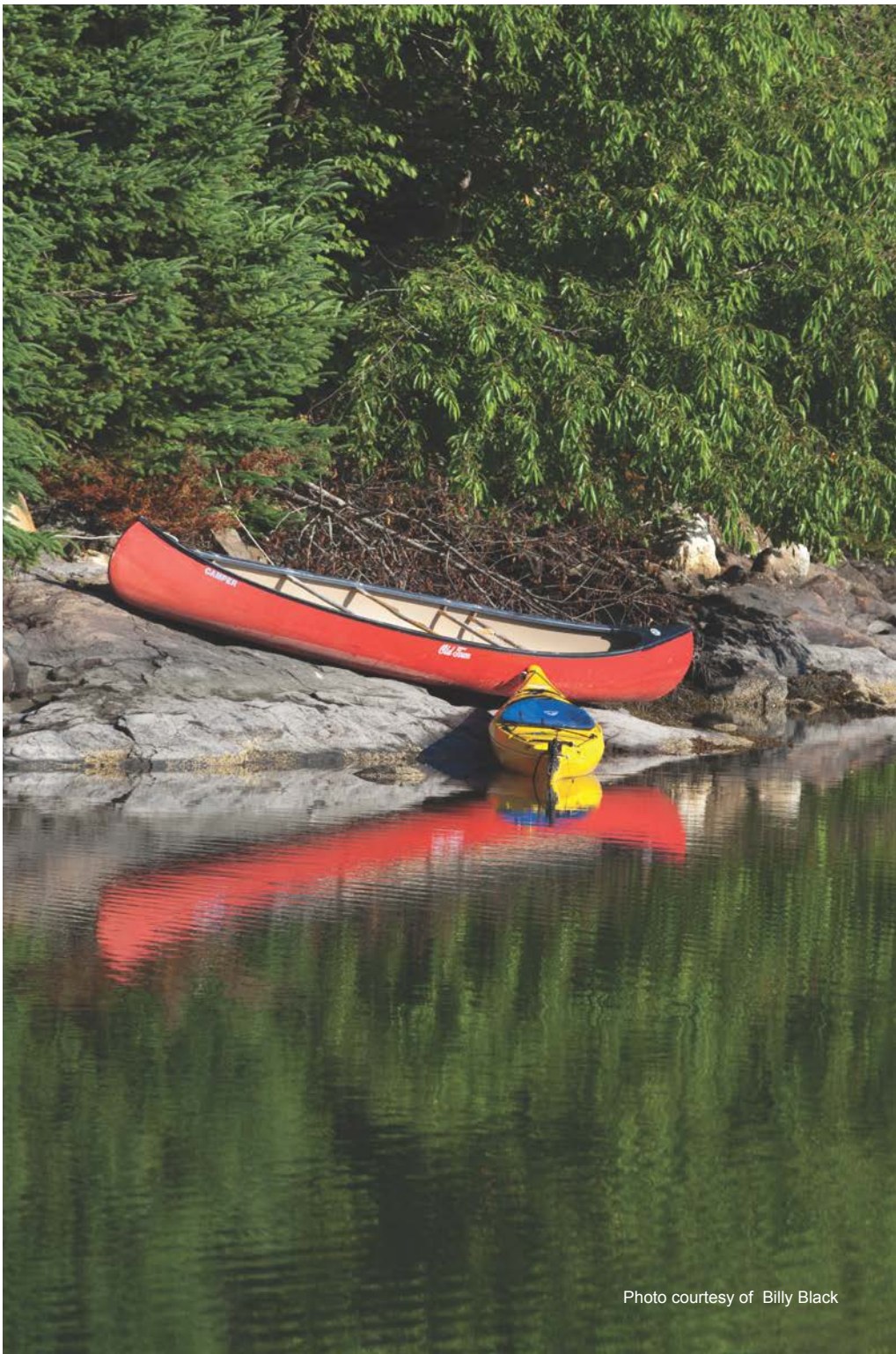


Photo courtesy of Billy Black

*See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...*

## MARINAS

### Southwest Harbor / Trenton

#### Dysart's Great Harbor Marina, Inc.

See our ad page 279

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor  
Total 150 berths • 30 transient  
• Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 15ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps 3 phase  
• Water • Free Wi-Fi • Pump Out  
• Floating fuel dock with high speed pumps • Very competitively priced marine diesel fuel • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Nice heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Courtesy vehicle • VHF 9

**Onsite:** Restaurants, Bakery, Live lobster tank, Diver services, Sail loft, West Marine chandlery, Embroidery services, 2 rental houses and 2 luxury condos with hot tubs right on the water's edge with harbor view available for crew or additional guests.

A New England favorite, for Superyachts, clubs cruises and any boaters looking for a special place and an amazing experience. The marina is ideally located at the head of Southwest Harbor and just a short walk from the village. Managers Jane and Micah, assisted by a team of friendly dock hands are very professional and will go out of the way to make their visitors feel welcome. Their young son Jacob and tiny mascot dog Marina, running on the docks, add to the convivial family feel. Passionate about the region, they always take the time to share their local knowledge with their guests. Cookouts and special events with live bands are held during the season. U.S.

customs and immigration clearance services available. The free island wide shuttle stops here on regular schedule. Trenton jetport is 20 min. away and Bangor Intl Airport 40 min. away.  
Tel: (207) 244 0117  
info@dysartsmarina.com  
www.dysartsmarina.com

#### Hinckley Yacht Services Southwest Harbor

130 Shore Rd,  
Southwest Harbor, Maine 04679  
This is where it all started back in 1928 and where the legendary Hinckley Yachts are built. Also a clean and neat full-service yard available for any repair/refit or design on any type of boat, bringing the highest level of quality to every task.

Transient moorings available on a seasonal and nightly basis with access to newly remodeled heads and laundry facilities. Fully stocked parts department, Gas, Diesel, ice, pump out and fully stocked ships store for apparel and gifts out are also available on site.  
VHF Channel 10  
Tel: (207) 244 5531  
serviceswh@hinckleyyachts.com  
www.hinckleyyachts.com  
(See 'Shipyards' in directory).

#### Morris Yachts Bareboat Charters

A wide range of impeccably maintained sailing yachts, ideal to explore Maine's intriguing coastline. (See Yacht Charter category in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 667 2499  
charters@morrisyachts.com  
www.morrischarters.com

### Mount Desert

#### John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, PO Box 80,  
Hall Quarry, Mount Desert,  
ME 04660  
15 deep water moorings (up to 60ft LOA) • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 80ft • Max draft 24ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Mail & Packages hold • Fed Ex/UPS Shipping • Fuel available by truck

delivery upon request • VHF 9  
**Onsite:** Full service shipyard, storage (see 'Shipyards' category in directory).

Renowned boatyard conveniently located on the western shore of the spectacular Somes Sound fjord, in the heart of Acadia National Park. John Williams Boat Company is a high quality custom yacht builder and full service shipyard offering expert mobile marine services and transient moorings. Very serene and protected location, highly personable and friendly service.  
Contact: Jaime Weir.  
Tel: (207) 244 7854  
info@jwboatco.com  
www.jwboatco.com

### Northeast Harbor

#### Hinckley Yacht Services Northeast Harbor

(Formerly Morris Yacht Service)  
14 Harbor Drive  
Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662  
Dock slips available to 60ft, maximum draft 9' at low water, 30 and 50 amp power service. Close to town, shops, provisioning and restaurants. Restrooms, laundry, trash services onsite. The Island Explorer Bus stops at the yards. Full marine services available. (See also 'Shipyards' in directory).  
VHF 9  
Tel: (207) 667 2499  
Service@morrisyachts.com  
www.hinckleyyachts.com

#### Northeast Harbor Marina

18 Harbor Dr., PO Box 237,  
Northeast Harbor, ME 04662  
Total 59 berths • 20 transient • Floating Docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 14ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wifi • Cable TV • Pump out • Moorings for yachts up to 70ft • New heads & showers in the Yachtsmen's Building • VHF 9/16

Popular and laid back marina located a short uphill walk from the small village of Northeast Harbor. Very quiet atmosphere, away from the tourist bustle. Magnificent views across the harbor of



Eliot Mountain. Helpful Harbor Master is John Lemoine.  
Tel: (207) 276 5737  
harbormaster@mtdesert.org  
www.mtdesert.org

**Fuel at Clifton Dock VHF 09**  
Tel: (207) 276 5308

## Bar Harbor

**Bar Harbor Regency**  
123 Eden St, Bar Harbor  
ME 04609

Total 4 berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Laundry with washer/dryer.

**Onsite:** Two restaurants, pool-side Tiki bar, oceanfront-heated pool, hot tub, gym, tennis courts.

Single dock part of a luxury resort, located in Frenchman's Bay, one mile from the town's center. Marina guests will appreciate the manicured surroundings as well as a wide range of amenities. A superyacht favorite. The Island Explorer's free shuttle stops there. Contact: Deb Jordan.

Tel: (207) 288 9723  
Cell: (207) 266 5857  
djordan@barharborresorts.com  
info@barharborresorts.com  
www.barharborregency.com

## Bar Harbor Municipal Marina

1 Town Pier,  
Bar Harbor ME 04609  
Total 8 berths • 8 transient • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 185ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps • 15 moorings • Mail & packages hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • VHF 09/16

Municipal dock ideally located right in the middle of Bar Harbor, near most of the restaurants, shops and activities. Easy access to Acadia National Park, with the free shuttle stopping close by. Harbor Master is Charles Phippen.

Tel: (207) 288 5571  
bhhmaster@barharbormaine.gov  
www.barharbormaine.gov

**Harborside Hotel & Marina**  
55 West St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609  
900 ft of floating wood docks

in a three finger arrangement • Max LOA 200ft • Power: 30/50/100/200amps / 3 phase • Water • Trash service • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fuel Adjacent  
**Onsite:** Restaurant, outdoor pool & jacuzzi, fitness room, oceanfront boardwalk, spa.

Premier resort facility nestled in Frenchman's Bay, a block from downtown Bar Harbor. Marina guests can enjoy all the amenities of the hotel, as well as the Bar Harbor Club. Regular stops of the island shuttle. See 'Where to Stay'. Contact is Deb Jordan, Cell: (207) 266 5857  
Tel: (207) 801 3904  
www.theharborsidehotel.com

## Free Shuttle

The Island Explorer is a fantastic free bus system operating from June to Columbus day. Eight different bus lines link the island's villages with stops in most marinas and the Acadia National Park hiking trails, carriage roads and island beaches. Environmentally friendly & air-conditioned bus, equipped with bike racks. Run from 6:45am to 11:15pm depending on the route.  
Tel: (207) 667 5796  
www.exploreacadia.com

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

*Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.*

## Southwest Harbor

### Beal's Lobster Pier *Casual*

182 Clark Point Rd,  
Southwest Harbor  
Waterfront working lobster pound next to the Coast Guard base. Lobster, clams, other seafood & sandwiches. Outdoor picnic tables, dinghy dock. Open daily, 11am-9pm.  
Tel: (207) 244 7178

### Coda *Farm to Table*

18 Village Green Way,  
Southwest Harbor  
The new hotspot in town! Featuring excellent creative cuisine, a

lively bar, eclectic live music in a gorgeous contemporary decor. Co-Owner/Chef Carter is super talented and very accommodating with **vegan**/ GF requests. Use of local, seasonal products. Lovely outdoor patio. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (207) 244 8133

### Grumpy's *Breakfast/Light Fare*

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor  
Highly popular eatery overlooking Dysart's Marina with spectacular views on the harbor. Run by former yacht chef Stephen White. Casual/cozy atmosphere, outdoor seating. Open daily, from 7am to 1pm. Custom gourmet dinners available. Provisioning services for yachts.  
Tel: (207) 244 1082

### Little Notch Bakery *Breakfast/Light Fare*

340 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
Outstanding artisan bakery/restaurant, first choice for delicious breakfast, sandwiches, pizzas, salads and soups.  
Open daily 7am-9pm.  
Tel: (207) 244 4043

### Red Sky *Restaurant/Bar*

14 Clark Point Rd,  
Southwest Harbor  
Established fine dining restaurant, using fresh, local organic produce. Large wine/cocktail list. **Vegan**/GF friendly (**vegan** risotto) Intimate and warm setting. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (207) 244 0476

### Rogue Cafe *Farm-Fresh Cuisine*

1 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
One of the top restaurants on MDI, highly reviewed for its outstanding cuisine using local products and its vast vegetarian/ **vegan** (including tantalizing **vegan** desserts!) / GF choices! Fresh, original and beautiful presented dishes. Dinner only. Closed Sun/Mon.  
Tel: (207) 244 7101

### Sawyer's To Go *Takeout*

See our ad page 251  
344 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
A landmark since 1946! Gourmet store offering high quality morning pastries, cookies, homemade sandwiches, salads or warm

meals to go. **Vegan** treats and healthy options. Boat provisioning and delivery available. Open daily 5:30am-8pm.  
(See also 'Provisioning' in the directory).  
Tel: (207) 244 3315

### Sips *Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner*

4 Clark Point Rd,  
Southwest Harbor  
Great place for an eclectic menu including full breakfast, lunches and dinners. Espresso, lattes and full bar. **Vegan**/ GF friendly. Takeout. Catering services. Weekly live music. Open daily 7am-9pm.  
Tel: (207) 244 4550

### Thurston's Lobster Pound

*Casual*  
Steamboat Wharf Rd, Bernard  
Famous harbor front lobster pound, located a short hop from Southwest Harbor. Lobsters, chowders, clams, crab cakes, desserts and more. Beer & wine. Outdoor tables, takeout. Open daily 11am-9 pm.  
Tel: (207) 244 7600

### Upper Deck *Harborview*

433 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
Beautiful harbor view, overlooking Dysart's Marina. Open daily, lunch and dinner.  
Tel: (207) 244 8113

### Xanthus *Waterfront Fine Dining*

Part of legendary Claremont hotel. Regional cuisine using the finest local ingredients, fresh seafood and organic produce. Chef's composed vegetable, grain, and legume **vegan** options. Spectacular views of Somes Sound. Breakfast and dinner daily.  
Tel: (207) 244 5036

### XYZ *Mexican*

80 Seawall Rd, Southwest Harbor  
Traditional rustic Mexican cuisine and fantastic margaritas, a short drive from the village's center. Dinner only, closed Wed/Thur.  
Tel: (207) 244 5221

## Little Cranberry Island

### Islesford Dock *Casual*

Under new ownership. A sailor's favorite situated on Little Cran-

berry Island, a few miles off Southwest Harbor. Lunch & dinner; Sun brunch. Dinner reservation required. Onsite art gallery.  
Tel: (207) 244 7494

## Northeast Harbor

### 123

123 Main St, Northeast Harbor  
Food hub run by a former high profile private chef. Enjoy coffee, freshly prepared meals, take out options and more!  
Tel: (207) 276 4166

### Colonel's Restaurant & Bakery *Casual / Family*

143 Main St, Northeast Harbor  
Serving American favorites, seafood and pizzas for over 30 years. Airy and nice restaurant with outdoor patio. Takeout, onsite bakery. Breakfast, lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (207) 276 5147

### McGrath's *Ice cream / coffee*

131 Main St, Northeast Harbor  
A staple of the area for decades: variety store serving premium coffee and ice-cream! Major upgrade this year! Open daily at 7am.  
Tel: (207) 276 5548

### The Asticou *Waterfront*

15 Peabody Drive,  
Northeast Harbor  
Part of the iconic hotel Asticou. Stunning water view, New England classics, homemade ice cream, popovers, extensive wine list. Lunch, tea and dinner.  
Tel: (207) 276 3344

### The Fork & Table

102 Main St, Northeast Harbor  
Charming farm-to-table eatery run by chef/owner Kaitlyn. Use of local mostly organic products. Full bar, tempting craft cocktails. Dinner only.  
Tel: (207) 276 0746

## Bar Harbor

### Thrive *Juice Bar & Kitchen*

47 Rodick St, Bar Harbor  
MDI's juice bar/ healthy food cafe! Offering raw juices, superfood smoothies, breakfast &

salad bowls and nutritious treats made with high-quality ingredients. Beautiful spot, limited seating indoor/outdoor.  
Open daily 7am-4pm.  
Tel: (207) 801 9340

### 2 Cats *Breakfast*

130 Cottage St  
Nice choice for breakfast. **Vegan** tofu scramble. Pleasant homey atmosphere. Open daily 7am-1pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 2808

### A and B Naturals *Organic Market/ Juice Bar*

101 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
Organic food market with a juice/smoothie bar, organic espresso bar, onsite deli sandwiches, salads, soup, and baked goods, **vegan**/GF options. Open daily 8am-8pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 8480

### A Slice to Eden *Bakery/Cafe*

270 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Old-fashion style cafe and pastry shop. Breakfast, coffee drinks, sandwiches and desserts. Take out, outdoor seating. Try their outstanding **vegan** chocolate cake (**vegan**/GF cakes available!)! Open daily 7am-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 801 9232

### Café This Way *Breakfast/Dinner*

14 Mt Desert St, Bar Harbor  
Highly recommended by locals and visitors alike for its innovative dishes. **Vegan**/GF options. Artsy décor, outdoor patio. Breakfast and dinner daily.  
Tel: (207) 288 4483

### CJ's Big Dipper *Ice-Cream*

150 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Celebrated ice creams, including non-dairy choices (**vegan**) and sorbets. Lots of different flavors.  
Tel: (207) 288 2128

### Coffee Hound *Coffee Bar*

27 B Main St, Bar Harbor  
Small and charming coffee shop, offering premium organic coffee drinks, delicious lobster rolls, chowder and more.  
Open daily 7:30am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 0366



Photo courtesy of Onne van der Wal

**Havana** *Latin American*

318 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Local favorite for fine dining with a Latin flair. Use of organic and local produce, sophisticated yet relaxed ambiance, extensive wine list, outdoor patio. Outside tapas bar and grill the Parrilla! Dinner daily.  
Tel: (207) 288 2822

**Jeannie's Great Maine Breakfast**

15 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
THE place for breakfast and tasty home-style cooking! Famous for their (blueberry) pancakes, including **vegan** and GF options (Earth Balance **vegan** butter!). Plus egg dishes, fries, homemade bread and jams, delicious tofu scramble... Pleasant atmosphere, lovely service. Open daily 6am-1pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 4166

**Jordan Pond House** *Restaurant/Tearoom*

Park Loop Rd, Bar Harbor  
A landmark established in the 19th century! Situated by the scenic Jordan Pond, on the Park Loop Rd in Acadia National Park, about 20 min. drive from Bar Harbor. Famous for their afternoon tea served on the lawn, with popovers, homemade jams and ice creams. Lunch & dinner daily, takeout. **Vegan** friendly (tofu dishes, hummus vegetable wrap). Ice cream parlor located in Bar Harbor, at 45 Main St. Accessible via the Island Shuttle. Open from 11:30 am.  
Tel: (207) 276 3316

**Lompoc Cafe** *Food/Bar/Music*

36 Rodick St., Bar Harbor  
Lively pub, homemade sandwiches, pizzas, burgers, salads, local beers; use of local/organic ingredients. **Vegan** options. Great live music. Open 4pm-1am.  
Tel: (207) 288 9392

**Mache Bistro** *French Bistro*

321 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Acclaimed restaurant serving French bistro style cuisine using mostly local/ organic products. Pleasant intimate ambiance and cozy bar. Dinner only.  
Tel: (207) 288 0447

**McKays Public House**

231 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Busy spot serving high-end surf 'n' turf & pub fare with global accents in a quaint Victorian house with lush garden. Live music, happy hours, great beer selection. Dinner only.  
Tel: (207) 288 2002

**Morning Glory Bakery**

*Casual/Takeout*  
39 Rodick St, Bar Harbor  
Renowned bakery using local/ organic products. Fresh coffee, morning baked items, soups, salads, sandwiches, quiches, pastries... Open Mon to Fri: 7am - 5pm, Sat - Sun: 8am - 5pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 3041

**Mother's Kitchen Foods**

*Casual/Takeout*  
Rte 102, Town Hill, Bar Harbor  
Small shack, located a few miles drive from Bar Harbor center, towards Trenton. Creative choice of sandwiches, salads and homemade baked goods. Outstanding **vegan** options including tempeh and tofu. Use of organic/local products. Inside/outside seating. Open 9am-2pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 4403

**Reading Room at the Bar**

*Inn Upscale*  
1 Newport Dr, Bar Harbor  
Part of the elegant Bar Harbor Inn & Spa. Great waterfront view, good food & wine selection. Breakfast & dinner daily. Onsite casual outdoor café, the Terrace Grill serving light fare for lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (207) 288 3351

**Side Street Café** *Casual*

49 Rodick St, Bar Harbor  
Colorful and popular eatery/bar. Sandwiches, wraps, burgers (including black bean patties), pasta, quesadillas, lobster rolls plus really creative cocktails. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Live music, open daily for lunch, dinner.  
Tel: (207) 801 2591

**Siam Orchid** *Thai/Sushi Bar*

30 Rodick St, Bar Harbor  
Excellent authentic Thai cui-

sine and sushi bar. Fresh and healthy, no MSG, most items can be made **vegan** or GF. Run by a lovely family. Open daily 11am-10pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 9669

**Tea House 278**

278 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Wonderfully peaceful traditional Chinese tea house, surrounded by a zen garden. Choice of premium hand crafted, full leaves teas. Organic wholesome snacks (including **vegan**). Open Wed-Sat: 11am-7pm; Sun 11am-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 2781

**The Burning Tree**

*Fine Dining/Organic*  
69 Otter Creek Dr, Mount Desert  
Renowned restaurant located in Bar Harbor outskirts. Well worth the short drive from the harbors. Emphasis on regional/organic ingredients. **Vegan** options, full bar. Dinner only, closed Tue.  
Tel: (207) 288 9331

**WHAT TO DO****Shopping**

Mount Desert Island has a choice of some quaint and interesting shops.

**Southwest Harbor****Christine's Gallery Past Treasures**

10 Clark St Rd, Southwest Harbor  
Exquisite store with a unique and tasteful collection of art, antique jewelry, furniture and collectibles. Wonderful owner is Fred. A must visit! Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm. Online shopping available.  
Tel: (207) 266 0339  
www.fredgallery.com

**Moody Mermaid**

366 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
Attractive selection of clothing, sandals, hats, athletic footwear and more. Top notch brands such as Patagonia.  
Open daily 9am-7pm.  
Tel: (207) 244 3121

**Bar Harbor****Acadia Outdoors**

45 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Outdoor/hiking gear like Columbia Sportswear, footwear, books and maps. Open daily 9am-7pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 2422

**Cadillac Mountain Sports**

26 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
Great outdoor clothing store, extensive choice of Patagonia & North Face clothing. Several locations in Maine. Open 9am-9pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 4532

**Christmas Spirit Shop**

80 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Locally handcrafted holiday ornaments, many of them created by Beverly, the lovely store's owner. Open daily 10am-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 8168

**Island Artisans**

99 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Unique selection of quality arts and crafts by over 75 of Maine's top artisans. Second location on 119 Main St in Northeast Harbor. Open 10am-8pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 4214

**Ravenswood**

Bass Harbor  
Picturesque shack, located in the countryside, run by a lovely couple. Eclectic selection of hand carved wood, adorable iron sculpture, model ships and more. Fun and very inexpensive. Open daily 9-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 669 4287

**The Kimball Shop**

135 Main St, Northeast Harbor  
Elegant boutique offering a diverse choice of decoration items for home, gift ideas, as well as fine tableware, bedding, glassware, barware, gifts and cookware from top designers. Open daily.  
Tel: (207) 276 3300

**Willis' Rock Shop**

69-73 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Well established jeweler featuring unique custom gold creations, Maine beach stone or Tourmaline bracelets. Extensive collection

of fossil, gem and mineral specimens. Open daily.  
Tel: (207) 288 4935

**Window Panes**

166 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Attractive boutique displaying an eclectic and delightful mix of items, including home decor items and furniture, fine linens and bedding accessories, cookware, gift ideas and more. Open daily.  
Tel: (207) 288 9550

**Farmers Markets****Southwest Harbor Farmers Market**

Main St, St. John's Church, Friday 9am - 1pm, June to end of October.

**Northeast Harbor Farmers Market**

Across from Kimball Terrace Inn, Thursday 9am - noon, mid June to end of August.

**Bar Harbor's Eden Farmer's Market**

Park St, YMCA parking, Sunday 9am - noon, May through October.

**Outdoors & Sports**

Located on Mount Desert Island, **Acadia National Park** is one of Maine's highlights and a paradise for outdoor sports and nature lovers. Explore miles and miles of trails for biking or walking, and stunning peaks to climb. The park is home to many plants and animals, with its lush forests, quiet ponds and the highest mountain on the U.S. Atlantic coast.

**Cocktail Cruise**

Any boat visiting Mount Desert Island should cruise up the 6 mile long **Somes Sound** - the only natural Fjord on the U.S. East Coast - to enjoy unforgettable scenery. The entrance is only 1.2 miles from **Dysart's Marina** and it is well protected with very deep water. **John Williams Boat Company** rents moorings for transient boats (see 'Marinas' section).

**Scenic Drive****Park Loop Road**

Drive the 27 mile Acadia Park Loop Road for an excellent overview of the island. On a stormy day, don't forget to stop at the Thunder Hole, a natural stone crevasse into which waves surge, compress and burst out in a thrilling and deafening sound.

**Bass Harbor Lighthouse**

Picturesque lighthouse, one of the most photographed in the country. Well worth a stop.

**Cadillac Mountain**

The 1,528 foot mountain peak is accessible by car or by foot and provides an awesome 360 degree view of the ocean, mountains and islands. It is rated as the nation's best- and first- place to see the sun rise.

**Hiking / Walking**

The **Acadia National Park** maintains more than 120 mi of hiking paths, from easy strolls around lakes and ponds - don't miss the **Jordan Pond Nature Trail** - to challenging treks with climbs up rock faces and scrambles along cliffs. It is also famous for its 45 miles of scenic carriage trails, built at the beginning of the 20th century by John D. Rockefeller Jr. Open only to hikers, bikers, horse riders and carriage drivers, the carriage roads feature several beautiful granite stone bridges to cross and spectacular vistas. Dogs welcome.

Try the **Ship Harbor Trail**, next to Southwest Harbor, an easy 1.3 mile hike looping from a parking area around Ship Harbor Cove. Another favorite is Wonderland Trail, an easy 1.4 mile hike between Southwest Harbor and Bass Harbor, going through a wooded area to a rocky shoreline setting with tidal pools.

Trail guides and maps can be found in some area bookstores and inside the park, at **Hulls Cove Visitor Center**, just off Rte 3, right after the Hulls Cove inlet.

### Park Headquarters

Tel: (207) 288 3338  
www.nps.gov/acad/index.htm

Do not miss the half-mile **Shore Path** in Bar Harbor, starting at the Town Pier next to **Agamont Park** and following the coast. An gorgeous and easy stroll! Come back the same way of through town.

### Birds/Nature Tours

#### The Natural History Center

Make sure to book a tour with birder and naturalist extraordinaire Rich MacDonald, to learn about the natural and cultural heritage of Acadia National Park. Tours are highly personable (small groups or private), interactive and can be customized regardless of physical ability or age. Rich is extremely knowledgeable, friendly and passionate about wildlife. The tours are family friendly (kids love them!)

and very affordable. Online store.  
Cell: (207) 266 9461  
www.thenaturalhistorycenter.com

### Biking

About 50 miles of carriage roads, crisscrossing through woods and fields are open to bikes. **Eagle Lake Loop**, going around **Eagle Lake**, the park's largest lake, is very popular among families. Trails from Eagle Lake wind to **Jordan Pond**, home of the **Jordan Pond House** and its famous tea. A more challenging trail is the 11-mile loop '**Around the Mountain Trail**', with an extended climb up the northwest side of **Parkman Mountain**.

Bikes can be rented or bought in Southwest Harbor at **Southwest Cycle** Tel: (207) 244 5856 or in Bar Harbor at **Acadia Bike Rentals** 48 Cottage St, Tel: (207) 288 9605 or **Bar Harbor Bicycle Shop** 141 Cottage St. Tel: (207) 288 3886.

### Rock Climbing

Another fun activity on the island is rock climbing – with climbing terrain accessible to all levels– and the park is famous for its spectacular seaside cliffs of pristine granite.

Two climbing schools are located in Bar Harbor and provide half day and full day tailored courses for everyone from first timers to advanced climbers.

#### Acadia Mountain Guides Climbing School

228 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Onsite outdoor clothing store .  
Tel: (207) 288 8186  
www.acadiamountainguides.com

#### Atlantic Climbing School

67 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Tel: (207) 288 2521  
www.acadiaclimbing.com

### Golfing

#### Causeway Club

10 Fernald Point Rd,  
Southwest Harbor  
Spectacular 9 hole golf course founded in 1920. One of Maine's best short tracks. Onsite tennis courts.  
Tel: (207) 244 7220  
www.thecausewayclub.org

#### Kebo Valley Golf Club

136 Eagle Lake Rd, Bar Harbor  
Rated as one of the best public courses in New England. 18-hole course located a short drive from Bar Harbor. Tel: (207) 288 3000  
www.kebovalleyclub.com

### Swimming

The park has two nice beaches - **Sand Beach** and **Echo Lake Beach**, with changing rooms, rest rooms, and lifeguards on

duty during the season. Sand Beach is along **Park Loop Rd**. Note that the water temperature rarely reaches above 55°F! **Echo Lake Beach**, on the western side of the island just north of Southwest Harbor, has much warmer water.

### Kayaking

There are many exciting paddling options around the island, both in the ocean and lakes. Depending of the weather conditions, popular spots are **Eagle Lake**, offering views on **Cadillac Mountain**, **Somes Sound**, or a tour from **Bartlett Narrows** up into **Western Bay** to **Clark Cove**, where harbor seals, porpoises, ospreys or even bald eagles can be spotted. Several companies offer rentals and/or guided tours.

#### Maine State Sea Kayak

254 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
Great kayak tour company, registered guides provide transportation from their shop.  
Tel: (207) 244 9500  
www.mainestatekayak.com

#### Acadia Outfitters

106 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
Rents canoes and sea kayaks.  
Tel: (207) 288 8118

#### Acadia Bike Rentals

have kayaks too: 48 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
Tel: (207) 288 9605

#### Coastal Kayaking Tours

48 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
Conducts tours of the rocky coastline led by registered guides.  
Tel: (207) 288 9605  
www.acadiafun.com

Photography courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



## Get Pampered

### Bar Harbor Club Spa

111 West St, Bar Harbor  
Elegant spa part of the beautiful club offering dining, tennis & swimming. Facial, body treatments, waxing and manicure.  
Tel: (207) 288 5251  
www.barharborclub.com

### Bella Skin and Body Boutique Spa

7 Sea St, Northeast Harbor  
Popular spa, large choices of wellness and beauty care for body, skin, hair and nails. Onsite kitchen offering healthy lunches and cold pressed juices cleanse.  
Tel: (207) 276 3638

### The Spa at the Bar Harbor Inn

Newport Dr, Bar Harbor  
State of the art luxury spa offering a large variety of treatments. Located downtown Bar Harbor. A real treat while in the region.  
Tel: (207) 288 8455  
www.barharborinn.com

### Waves

8 Wesley Ave, Southwest Harbor  
Recommended hair and nail salon.  
Tel: (207) 244 3843

## WHERE TO STAY

### Southwest Harbor

#### Lindenwood Inn *Charming Inn*

See our ad page 337  
118 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor  
A real gem in MDI and a perfect place to relax in style! Elegant and inviting inn nestled inside a magnificent 19th century sea captain's home. 15 super cozy and comfortable rooms & suites, tastefully decorated with the owners art and furnishings collected during their faraway travels. Hot tubs, heated pool, harbor views. Fantastic and highly creative homemade breakfast, beautifully presented and changing daily. Special attention to dietary restrictions. *Vegan* friendly! Hosts Jim and Fred will charm you with their great sense of humor and go out of their way to make you feel at home.  
Tel: (207) 244 5335  
info@lindenwoodinn.com  
www.lindenwoodinn.com

#### Kingsleigh Inn *Charming Inn*

373 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
Popular 8-room inn, some with balconies and harbor view. All the rooms are equipped with state of the art individual heat and A/C control. Gourmet breakfasts. Great attention to details from hosts Pamela and Bryan.  
Tel: (207) 244 5302  
Relax@KingsleighInn.com  
www.kingsleighinn.com

#### The Claremont Hotel

22 Claremont Rd, Southwest Harbor  
Historic hotel, built in 1884, sitting on 6 acres of grounds with stunning view of Somes Sound. 32 private rooms and 13 fully equipped cottages. Simple comfort; graceful and relaxing feel. Onsite waterfront restaurant, dock, moorings, rowboats, bicycles, tennis and croquet courts.  
Tel: (207) 244 5036  
Info@thclaremonthotel.com  
www.thclaremonthotel.com

## Bar Harbor

### Harborside Hotel, Spa & Marina

55 West St, Bar Harbor  
Waterfront premier resort facility originally built in the 1930's. 187 deluxe guest rooms and suites, most of them with views on Frenchman's Bay. Onsite luxurious spa, fitness centre, clay tennis courts, heated indoor/outdoor pools and renowned waterfront restaurant.  
Tel: (207) 288 5033  
info@barharborresorts.com  
www.theharborsidehotel.com

#### Ivy Manor Inn *Charming Inn*

194 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Ivy covered Tudor-style house that undertook a recent full renovation. 9 spacious and exquisitely appointed rooms, bathrooms with marble baths, some with original antique clawfoot tubs; fireplaces, outdoor balconies, antique furniture and 4-poster beds. Mouthwatering breakfast, warm welcoming from attentive owner Judi. One pet friendly room. Tel: (207) 288 2138  
info@ivymanor.com  
www.ivymanor.com

#### Ullikana *Charming Inn*

16 The Field, Bar Harbor  
Victorian style inn overlooking the harbor. Elegant and tasteful décor with a mix of art and antiques. 10 rooms, some with fireplace and harbor view. Scrumptious breakfast included.  
Tel: (207) 288 9552  
relax@ullikana.com  
www.ullikana.com

#### The Knowles Company

Offer luxury real estate and vacation rentals on MDI.  
Tel: (207) 276 3322  
www.knowlesco.com



Photo courtesy of Billy Black

## USEFUL INFO

**Emergency: 911**

### Police and Fire Department

Mount Desert  
Tel: (207) 276 5111  
Southwest Harbor  
Tel: (207) 244 7911

### Marine Patrol

Tel: (207) 667 3373

### Maine Marine Animal & Sea Turtle Reporting Hotline

Tel: (800) 532 9551

### US Coast Guard Station

Southwest Harbor  
Tel: (207) 244 4200  
VHF 16

## Medical Care

### Community Health Center

16 Community Ln,  
Southwest Harbor  
Open 8am-5pm Mon to Fri.  
Tel: (207) 244 5630

### Southwest Harbor Medical Center

45 Herrick Rd, Southwest Harbor  
Open 8am-5pm Mon to Fri.  
Tel: (207) 244 5513

### Mount Desert Island Hospital

10 Wayman Ln, Bar Harbor  
Tel: (207) 288 5081  
Ambulance service and air ambulance services.

### Dr Julian P. Kuffler, MD

16 Community Ln,  
Southwest Harbor  
General practitioner at the Bar Harbor community health center.  
Mon to Fri, 8am-5pm by appt.  
Tel: (207) 244 5630

## Dental Care

### C S Maller, DMD

1357 State Hwy 102, Bar Harbor  
Mon to Thur, 8am to 5pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 5333

### Dr Stephen H. Moon, DMD

1 High St, Bar Harbor  
Tel: (207) 288 4754

## Pharmacies

### Carroll Drug Store

3 Village Green Way,  
Southwest Harbor  
Mon-Fri: 9am-5:30pm/ Sat: 9am-noon. Closed on Sun.  
Tel: (207) 244 5588

### Rite Aid

34 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
Open 8am-8pm.  
Tel: (207) 288 2222

## Veterinarian

### Acadia Veterinary Hospital

21 Federal St, Bar Harbor  
Emergency: (207) 989 6267  
Tel: (207) 288 5733

## Internet Access

Wi-Fi and internet access at  
**Southwest Harbor Public Library**

338 Main St. Open 9am-5pm;  
8pm on Wed; 1pm on Sat. Closed on Sun.  
Tel: (207) 244 7065

## Local Taxi

### At Your Service Taxi Co.

Available 24/7. Mini vans and sedans. Offer fantastic customized guided tours.  
Tel: (207) 288 9222  
[www.atyourservicetaxi.com](http://www.atyourservicetaxi.com)

### Point2Point Taxi and Tour

Tel: (207) 669 0220

## Scenic Flights of Acadia

See Acadia National Park, Bar Harbor & Mount Desert Island from the sky.  
Tel: (207) 667 6527  
[www.scenicflightsofacadia.com](http://www.scenicflightsofacadia.com)

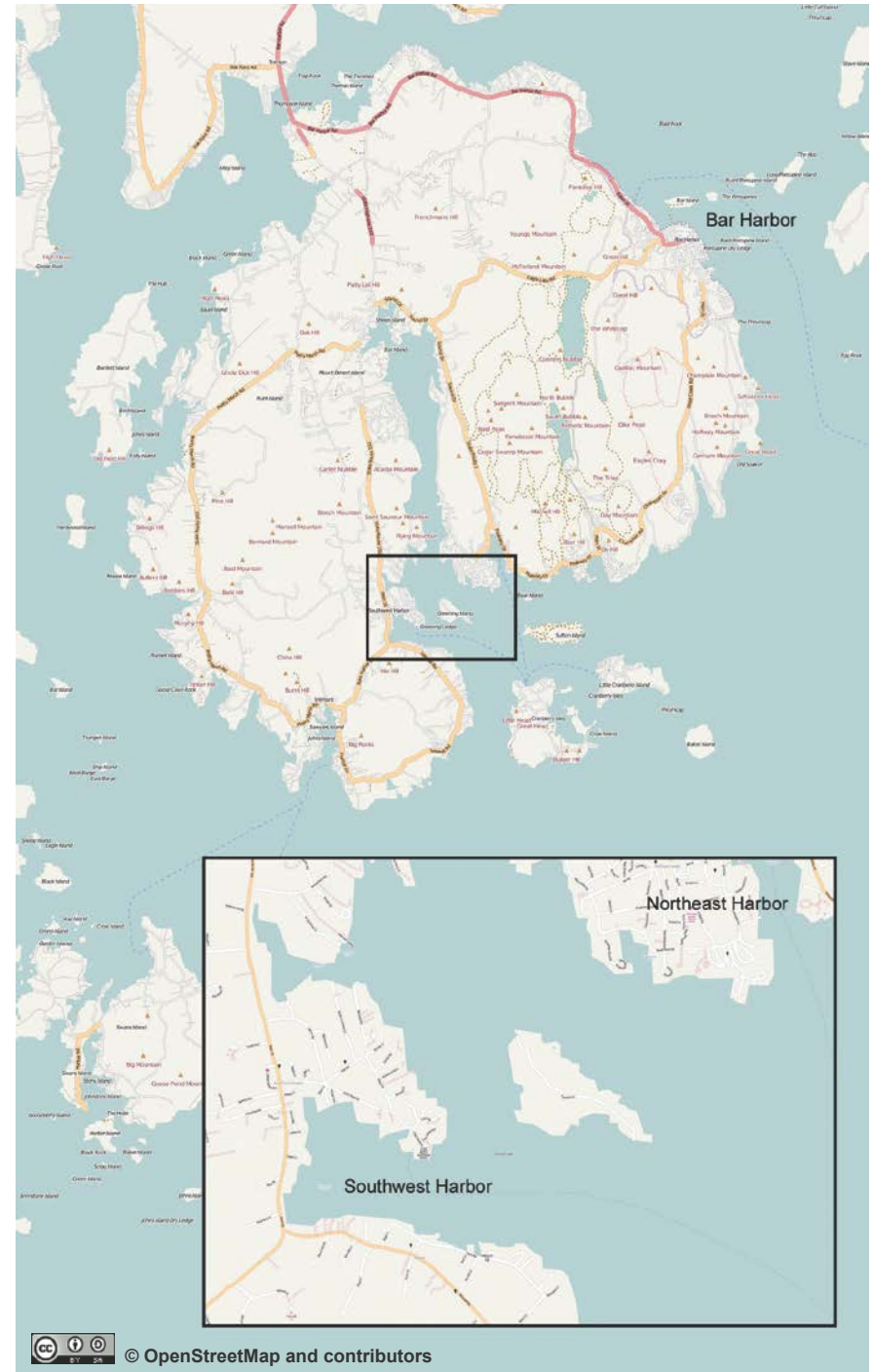




Photo courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Photography courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Maine

## Camden Area Belfast, Camden, Rockland & Rockport

With its myriad of harbors, coves and islets, Penobscot Bay offers what Maine cruising is all about! Located at the northwest corner is the quiet and beautiful town of Belfast. It is a prime cruising destination, away from overwhelming summer crowds, and home of Front Street Shipyard. Appealing restaurants and a great co-op for provisioning can be found within walking distance from the marina. Heading south is Camden, a truly picture-perfect New England village nestled along the west side of Penobscot Bay. Built around the long and narrow harbor, the village is easy to explore on foot, with plenty of boutiques, galleries and restaurants all close by. Provisioning is also quite good, with a choice of upscale gourmet stores and a popular farmer's market. Dockage and technical services are available at Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer. Rockport, located south of Camden in one of the region's most charming and scenic protected coves, is home to a summer artist colony. Nearby is Rockland, a hub of boating activity for Lower Penobscot Bay, offering excellent anchorage and home to several marinas. Thomaston, (home of the world famous Lyman-Morse boat builders) and Tenants Harbor also offer very pleasant cruising stops.

**For more information visit [www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)**





Photography courtesy of Billy Black

See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Belfast

#### Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310

101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915  
 Total berths 44 • All floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase 230V/ 208 V 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Local fuel truck delivery to boat • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Three 40ft harbor floats (8 boats), three 60ft harbor floats, 1 large-boat mooring (up to 120ft), nine small-boat moorings (up to 65ft) • VHF 09/16  
**Onsite:** Full service shipyard, marine store, crew lounge, yard car available for customer use, parking. See also Shipyards in directory.

Premier marina and shipyard located within easy walking distance to the very charming town of Belfast, its shopping, restaurants, cinema and large food stores. Dockmaster Mark Tubbs, Service Manager Justin Wiegleb & Paul Lamoreux and a full in-house team offering personable service.

Tel: (207) 930 3740  
 marina@frontstreetshipyard.com  
 service@frontstreetshipyard.com  
 www.frontstreetshipyard.com

### Camden

#### Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ads pages 280 & 305

59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843  
 Total berths 40 • Transient 20 • Floating & fixed wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft (larger boats up to 150ft+ with advance notice) • Max draft 12.5ft • Power 30/50 amps • 65' of dock space on the Camden-side of the harbor. Can easily take boats up to 90'. 30, 50, 100 amp power available • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Parking \* 5 Moorings up to 70ft, 1 up to 100ft and multiple moorings up to 50ft • 2.5 inner harbor floats or 5 inner harbor float spots (boats < 42') • VHF 71\* Launch Service\* Full service restaurant and bar  
**Onsite:** Full service shipyard (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory.), parts department, ship's store, courtesy car, laundry services (pick up/drop off), concierge services.

Located on the northeast side of Camden Harbor with breathtaking views of the village across and the hills above, Lyman-Morse has breathed new life into this establishment. Downtown is an easy half mile walk around the perimeter of the harbor, and the marina also runs a launch. As one of the most comprehensive shipyards in the region, Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer can handle anything from small jobs to major refits. Very popular among superyachts. Customs/immigration assistance onsite. Lyman-Morse Brokerage and Charters onsite, too. A great dockside restaurant – the Rhumb Line – completes this destination marina.  
 Tel: (207) 236 4378  
 reservations@lymanmorse.com  
 www.lymanmorse.com

### Camden Town Dock

Elm St, PO Box 1207, Camden, ME 04843  
 Total berths 9 • Transient 10 • Floating wood dock • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft • Max draft 10ft • Power: 50 100 single • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • 2 Fuel docks in the harbor • Free Wi-Fi • VHF Monitor 16/ Talk 10 or 11  
 Ideally located right in the scenic center of town, adjacent to restaurants and all the town's activities and stores. Friendly Harbor Master is Steve Pixley.  
 Tel: (207) 236 7969  
 spixley@camdenmaine.gov  
 www.camdenharbor.webs.com

### Rockport

#### Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856  
 Total berths 5 • 5 Transient • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 10ft • Power: Two 30 amps 120v outlets, one 50 amps 240v outlet, single phase • Water • Gas & Diesel available • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Showers & laundry available at town landing • Moorings for yachts up to 80ft.

One of the nicest looking shipyards in the world, internationally renowned for high quality work, especially on wooden boats. Located in one of the most scenic and protected bays of the region, at the head of Rockport Harbor, only 2 miles by car from Camden. Several berths and moorings available for transient yachts, making this the perfect spot for those wanting to explore the region while staying away from the summer bustle. Beautiful dark red wooden sheds. Yard Manager is Charlie Conlan. (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory).  
 Tel: (207) 236 9651  
 cconlan@rockportmarine.com  
 www.rockportmarine.com

#### Rockport Public Landing

111 Pascal Ave,  
 Rockport, ME 04856  
 300 linear Ft of dock space.  
 Can accommodate boats up to

135'. Power 30-50 Amps, single phase; water, heads, showers, laundry. VHF 16. Contact is Harbor-master Abbie Leonard  
Tel: (207) 236 0676  
harbormaster@town.rockport.me.us

## Rockland

### Journey's End Marina

120 Tillson Ave,  
Rockland, ME 04841  
Total 75 seasonal berths • 800ft of transient slip space • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15-20ft • Floating docks • Alongside • Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed diesel pumps • Washer/dryer, laundry services • Mail & packages hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Moorings • VHF 9/16/18  
**Onsite:** Full service recreational and commercial vessel boatyard and repair services, 172,000 SF of heated / non-heated storage, indoor/outdoor parking, lounge area in office, easy walk to town restaurants, museums and services.  
On the shores of Penobscot Bay in protected Rockland Harbor.  
Tel: (207) 594 0400  
www.journeysendmarina.com

### Landings Marina

5 Commercial St, PO Box 1086,  
Rockland, ME 04841  
Total berths 70 • Transient 16 • Over 350ft of floating wood docks • Alongside tie-up • Max LOA 160ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps, single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Gasoline and Diesel Fuel • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers • Laundry • 13 Moorings for yachts up to 65ft • VHF 09/11  
**Onsite:** Chandlery, restaurant, mechanics on call. Diver available; parking.

Premier destination for visiting boaters in Rockland. Very conveniently situated a short walk from downtown shops, restaurants, provisioning suppliers and museums. Close to Knox County Regional Airport. Helpful and courteous Dockmaster is Kevin.  
Tel: (207) 596 6573  
stenmgt@midcoast.com

### Rockland Public Landing

270 Pleasant St,  
Rockland, ME 04841  
Transient slips 20 • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 12ft • Floating docks • Alongside tie-up • Power 30/50 & 100amps • Water • Wi-Fi in office • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings for yachts up to 50ft • VHF 09/16  
**Onsite:** Parking, walk to stores and downtown. Dinghy dock, and in the South end of Rockland a public boat ramp with dock.

Conveniently located in the heart of downtown. Contact is Harbor-master Matt Ripley  
Tel: (207) 594 0312  
Cell: (207) 691 1952  
mripley@ci.rockland.me.us  
www.rocklandharbor.info

### Yachting Solutions Boat Basin

60 Ocean St,  
Rockland, ME 04841  
Office - 229 Commercial St,  
Rockport, ME  
Gated facility with staff 7 days a week, pump out, Pet friendly, Floating docks • Alongside tie-up • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 50/100 amps, single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Fuel barge with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS Shipping • Pristine Heads & showers • Laundry with Washer/Dryer • MMTA Designated "Clean Marina" • VHF 16  
**Onsite:** Parking, 2 restaurants, courtesy vehicles; beach, full boatyard service (See also 'Shipyards' category in the directory).  
Emergency Services: Yacht Response, 24/7, full concierge and crew services available.

The perfect marina to call home base while you cruise Penobscot Bay! Sparkling facility and a must stop in the area for exceptional service, warm welcoming, and convenient location with easy access to their protected dockage. Located on the quiet and scenic side of the harbor, a short distance from the lovely and lively

town center, accessible thanks to a pleasant boardwalk for an easy stroll. Guests can enjoy leisurely hours at their onsite sandy beach, or dine at one of two waterfront restaurant/bars on-site. Take advantage of one of their courtesy vehicles and tour the gorgeous area. Owls Head Airport is just 6 miles away, with FBO for private aircraft. Vincent Jones is the highly dedicated and friendly contact. Reservations advised.  
Tel Marina: (207) 596 0082  
Tel Office: (207) 236 8100  
boatbasin@yachtingsolutions.com  
www.yachtingsolutions.com

## Thomaston

### Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ads pages 280 & 305  
84 Knox St,  
Thomaston, ME 04861  
900ft of deepwater wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA unlimited, but based on availability • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers  
World-class and internationally renowned custom boatbuilding company and service yard situated in the picturesque village of Thomaston at the head of the St George River. Deep water dockage slips available for transient yachts. Great location for crew changes, as well as a base for provisioning. The village, with grocery stores, restaurants, laundry and stores, is within walking distance, and the yard is 5 miles from Owls Head Rockland Airport. Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding has now an office at the Newport Shipyard and is the new owner of Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine. See 'Shipyards' And Camden Marinas in the directory for more info.

Tel: (207) 354 6904  
info@lymanmorse.com  
www.lymanmorse.com

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

## Belfast

Belfast is the hot spot in the region, with exciting top-class restaurants and the highly successful **Front Street Shipyard!** Most of these eateries use local organic products and offer great **vegan** options.

### Bay Wrap *Casual/Takeout*

20 Beaver St, Belfast  
Top choice for a healthy and tasty meal on a budget. Warm gourmet wraps, soups, salads... **Vegan** options. Seating area. Open Mon- Sat 8am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 338 9757

### Belfast Coop *Deli/Cafe*

123 High St, Belfast  
Natural food store with on site deli and comfortable seating area. Salads, sandwiches, warm dishes, baked goods, coffee etc. Many **Vegan**/GF choices. Open daily 7:30am-8pm.  
Tel: (207) 338 2532

### Chase's Daily *Cafe/Bakery/Veggie Stand*

96 Main St, Belfast  
Acclaimed vegetarian café/bakery with earthy/convivial atmosphere. Produce from their organic farm. Homemade pastries, treats, bread, breakfast fare, sandwiches, soups, salads. Open Tue-Sat at 7am, 8am on Sun. Closed on Mon.  
Tel: (207) 338 0555

### Daily Soup

118 High St, Belfast  
Excellent homemade soups, sandwiches, salads, prepared dishes, changing daily. Small seating area, delivery, **vegan** options. Open Mon-Fri 11:30am-3pm.  
Tel: (207) 930 0304

### Darby's Restaurant & Pub

155 High St, Belfast  
New England and international fare, warm/casual ambiance.

Also a popular pub. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 338 2339

### Delvino's Grill & Pasta

*House Italian*  
52 Main St, Belfast  
Italian cuisine combined with international influences. Warm atmosphere with old wood floors and brick walls. Very lively. Great **vegan**/vegetarian/GF options. Open daily, lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (207) 338 4565

### Neighborhood

132 High St, Belfast  
New eatery offering delicious, healthy, locally sourced international street food. Lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (207) 505 0425

### Meanwhile in Belfast *Pizza*

2 Cross St, Belfast  
Outstanding wood Fire Oven Sourdough Neapolitan Pizza and other Italian delicacies. Use of organic/local products, **vegan**/GF friendly. Wide selection of European wines including French rosé and Champagne! Run by a lovely Italian couple. Open daily lunch and dinner. Takeout.  
Tel: (207) 218 1288

### Rollie's Bar and Grill *Casual*

37 Main St, Belfast  
Busy sport bar serving pub food, burgers, pizzas, seafood, pasta... Open daily 11am til late.  
Tel: (207) 338 4502

### Suecakes *Juice Bar/ Gluten-Free & Vegan Bakery*

9 Beaver St, Belfast  
100% gluten-free, egg & dairy-free bakery/juice/ smoothie bar! Whoopie Pies, doughnuts, cupcakes, cookies, brownies, coconut almond bars plus savory tarts: Everything is outstanding! Use of mostly organic/local ingredients, superfoods adds on. Limited inside/outside seating area. Call for hours.  
Tel: (207) 218 1031

### Three Tides *Waterfront Bar*

40 Marshall Whf, Belfast  
Highly reviewed bar/restaurant ideally located by Front Street

Shipyard. Fantastic choice of beers and tapas. Pleasant funky atmosphere. Open Tue-Sun 4pm-10pm. Tel: (207) 338 1707

### Young's Lobster Pound

*Casual*  
2 Fairview St., Belfast  
Working lobster pound located across the river from Belfast Harbor. Outside and inside dining setting. Lobsters for sale. Open daily 7:30am-7pm.  
Tel: (207) 338 1160

## Camden

### The View and The Vintage Room at 16 Bay View

16 Bay View St, Camden  
The View is a spectacular rooftop bar overlooking Camden harbor, part of the stunning new boutique hotel 16 Bay View. Also on site is The Vintage Room, a warm and cosy lobby bar. Ideal venues for a drink or tapas.  
Tel: (207) 706 7990

**Blaze** is coming to the old Atlantica space. On the waterfront.  
www.blazepizza.com

### Boynton-McKay Food Co.

*Breakfast/ Lunch*  
30 Main St, Camden  
Popular coffee shop for quality homemade breakfast, lunches, pastries, premium teas and coffees. Creole & BBQ dishes, **vegan**/GF options, homemade kombucha. Breakfast from 7am & lunch. Closed Mon.  
Tel: (207) 236 2465

### Camden Deli

37 Main St, Camden  
Baked good, signature sandwiches, soups & salads. **Vegan** friendly. Gorgeous harbor views from the dining room and rooftop deck. Breakfast, lunch & dinner from 7am.  
Tel: (207) 236 8343

### Fireside

7 Public Landing, Camden  
Wonderful bistro style pizzeria featuring wood fired cuisine and cocktails. Tel: (207) 536 8482



Photos courtesy of PlantLab by Matthew Kenney

**Francine Bistro** *Upscale*  
55 Chestnut St, Camden  
Top listed restaurant, a short walk from the harbor. Creative menu, intimate and warm atmosphere. Open Tues-Sat, for dinner. Tel: (207) 230 0083

**Fresh** *Farm to Table*  
1 Bay View Landing, Camden  
Globally inspired and innovative dishes, wide wine and draft beer list, bistro-chic ambiance. Use of minimally processed products from local farms. Outdoor dining with dogs welcome. Wonderful **vegan**/ GF options. Lunch and dinner daily. Open daily. Tel: (207) 236 7005

**Hartstone Inn** *Upscale*  
41 Elm St, Camden  
Award winning restaurant located in an elegant inn. Famous for its world class refined cuisine. Popular cooking classes. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (207) 236 4259

**Long Grain Restaurant** *Thai/Asian*  
31 Elm St, Camden  
Authentic Thai/Asian restaurant. High quality Asian food with a Maine touch. Delightful **vegan**/GF options. Reasonable prices, relaxed atmosphere. Lunch & dinner. Closed Sun-Mon  
Tel: (207) 236 9001

**Natalie's** *Upscale*  
83 Bayview St, Camden  
Award winning restaurant part of the gorgeous Camden Harbor Inn. Fine dining, sophisticated atmosphere. Harbor-view porch. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (207) 236 7008

**Peter Ott's** *Seafood/American*  
16 Bayview St, Camden  
Spacious waterfront chef-owned restaurant reputed for quality and consistent cuisine. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 236 4032

**Rhumb Line** *Dockside Dining*  
59 Sea St, Camden  
Waterfront restaurant at Lyman-Morse. Dockside dining at its

best! Wonderful seafood, cocktails and more. Hip and highly popular! Run by the same owner as the acclaimed Slipway in Thomaston. Tel: (207) 230 8495

**Sea Dog Brew Pub**  
1 Main St, Camden  
Sea Dog Brew Pub, formerly Cappy's Chowder House is bringing new life to the iconic building! Serving full menu of handcrafted ales and pub fare with a New England flair! Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 230 1306

**The Drouthy Bear**  
50 Elm St, Camden  
Lively pub with a focus on traditional British food, beer and scotch! Lunch & dinner til late. Tel: (207) 236 2327

**The Smoothie Shack** *Food / Smoothie Truck*  
46 Elm St, Camden  
Fresh fruit/vegetable smoothies, wraps, tacos... Great choice for an healthy, tasty and affordable meal. Take-out, few outdoor tables. Open daily 10:30am-4pm  
Tel: (207) 975 1155

**The Waterfront Restaurant** *Seafood*  
48 Bayview St, Camden  
Well-established restaurant specializing in fresh seafood. Relaxed atmosphere, spectacular harbor view, outside deck. Open daily, 11:30am-9pm  
Tel: (207) 236 3747

**Zoot** *Coffee Shop*  
31 Elm St, Camden  
First choice for a delightful and healthy breakfast, lunch or light fare. Fresh squeezed juices, smoothies, wheatgrass shots, coffee drinks, breakfast baked goods, quiches, salads, soups. Use of mostly local/organic ingredients. Lots of **vegan**/GF options including tantalizing treats. Light and airy décor. Welcoming owner Sondra. Open daily at 7am. Tel: (207) 236 9858

**Rockland / Rockport**

**Main Street Markets** *Garden Cafe / Premium Market*  
435 Main St, Rockland  
Fantastic salad, juice and smoothie bar & cafe! Salads, smoothies and juices are made to order, using high-quality, locally sourced and mostly organic ingredients. Acai and smoothie bowls, choice of baked goods, prepared food, soup and sandwiches to go. Wonderful choice of coffee drinks and teas. Lots of top notch **vegan** and GF offerings. Seating area in a gorgeous, airy and serene space. Onsite specialty market with a nice selection of fine wine and craft beers. Delivery. Catering and provisioning for yachts available. Truly a wonderful addition to Rockland and the whole region! (See 'Provisioning' in the directory for more). Open 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515

**Atlantic Baking** *Breakfast / Light Fare*  
351 Main St, Rockland  
Bakery/café, offering baked goods, sandwiches, salads, soups and pizza. Nice light & airy indoor seating area, outdoor patio. Open daily 7am-6pm; Sun, 8am-4pm. Tel: (207) 596 0505

**Cafe Miranda** *Eclectic*  
15 Oak St, Rockland  
Wonderful bistro with a varied/creative menu and a delightful outdoor patio. Nice **vegan** options, wood-oven pizzas, homemade bread! Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 594 2034

**Good Tern Co-op** *Coffee shop*  
750 Main St, Rockland  
Community-owned natural food market with a lovely café. Seating area, lots of delicious **vegan**/GF options. Open Mon-Sat 8am-7pm Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 8822



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

### Home Kitchen Café

*Breakfast/Light Fare*  
650 Main St, Rockland  
Casual café enjoying enthusiastic reviews for its homemade breakfasts and lunches. Open 7am-3pm, Sun 8am-3pm. Closed on Tues.  
Tel: (207) 596 2449

### In Good Company

*Restaurant/Wine Bar*  
415 Main St, Rockland  
"Wine•Food•Friends" says the sign at the entrance of this highly rated restaurant. Delightful warm and intimate atmosphere paired with excellent food. Daily dinner.  
Tel: (207) 593 9110

### Primo Upscale Italian

2 S Main St, Rockland  
Considered as one of the best Italian/Mediterranean restaurants in New England. Use of home-grown produces. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (207) 596 0770

### Nina June Mediterranean

24 Central St, Rockport  
Upscale Mediterranean restaurant overlooking Rockport Marine, with gorgeous deck view over the Penobscot Bay. The focus is on fresh locally sourced seafood, vegetables, grains, greens and olive oil!  
Tel: (207) 236 8880

### Close to Home Sub

*& Burritos Casual*  
606 Main St., Rockland  
Sub & Burrito shop with great Italian Sandwiches and Subs. Burritos & Bowls filled with great ingredients. **Vegan** and vegetarian options. Made on premises. Lunch & early dinner.  
Tel: (207) 594 1040

### Suzuki's Japanese

419 Main St, Rockland  
Rated as one of the best sushi/Japanese restaurants in New England! Open Tues-Sat for dinner. Take out.  
Tel: (207) 596 7447

### In the Region

#### The Slipway *Fresh Seafood*

24 Public Landing, Thomaston  
Transcendental lobster shack serv-

ing the freshest, locally-sourced seafood on the dock. **Vegan** options. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (207) 354 4155

## WHAT TO DO

### Shopping

The winding streets of Camden host a delightful choice of small galleries and shops to explore. Rockland and Belfast also have a good selection, especially on Main St.

### Camden

#### Classic Yacht Models

*Yacht Models*  
19 Neillehaven Dr, Camden  
World-renowned yacht model designers Rob Eddy and Reuben Brown create exquisitely crafted, custom yacht models that are flawlessly detailed and perfectly scaled. Clients include many owners of prestigious yachts. Visit their studio, one mile from the harbor.  
Tel: (207) 236 6579  
reddy@yachtmodels.com  
www.yachtmodels.com

#### Josephine *Clothing/Home Deco*

5 Elm St, Camden  
Stylish boutique with a selection of chic, classic and trendy clothes, jewelry, accessories, handbags, shoes, home furnishings, bedding and fabrics. Open daily 10-6 Mon Sat 10-4 Sun.  
Tel: (207) 236 2123  
www.ejosephine.com

#### Maine Sport Outfitters

*Outdoor Equipment & Rentals*  
24 Main St Camden  
Rte 1, 115 Commercial St Rockport  
Large stores carrying everything from outdoor clothing and shoes, bicycles to kayaks, camping and fishing equipment. Bike/kayak rentals and tours available. Open daily 10am-8pm.  
Tel: (207) 236 7120  
www.mainesport.com

#### Sugar Tools

29 Bayview St, Camden  
Pretty, practical and useful objects for everyday life.  
Tel: (207) 706 4016

### The Owl & Turtle *Bookshop*

33 Bayview St, Camden  
Voted Maine's No. 1 independent bookstore! Wide selection of Maine, children's and nautical books. Onsite lovely coffee shop. Open 8am-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 230 7335  
www.owlandturtle.com

### Farmers Markets

#### Belfast Farmers Market

256 High St, (in the yard of the Waterfall Arts Building) Fri 9am-1pm; May through Oct. Make sure to get some of the **vegan** and GF delightfully sweets and savory goodies from Sue Cakes. They also are at the Rockland Farmers Market on Thurs and have a storefront in Belfast.  
Tel: (207) 218 1031

#### Camden Farmers Market

Behind the Knox Mill between Washington and Knowlton Streets. Sat 9-noon; Wed 3:30pm-6pm; May through Oct.

#### Rockland Farmers Market

At Harbor Park: Thurs 9am -1pm; May through Oct.

### Museums & Attractions

#### Farnsworth Museum

16 Museum St, Rockland  
Well known art museum. Superb collection of paintings, drawings, photographs and sculptures by renowned native Maine artists or international artists with connections to Maine. A must visit! Open daily, 10am-5pm, in season.  
Tel: (207) 596 6457  
www.farnsworthmuseum.org

#### Maine Lighthouse Museum

One Park Dr, Rockland  
A lovely tribute to lighthouses! Located opposite Buoy Park, on the harbor. Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm; 10am-4pm on weekends, in season.  
Tel: (207) 594 3301  
www.maineighthousemuseum.com

### Transportation Museum

117 Museum St, Owls Head  
Collection of vintage vehicles (aircraft, cars & more) displayed in a beautiful indoor/outdoor setting. Open daily 10am-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 594 4418  
www.owlshead.org

### Outdoors & Sports

#### Walking Tour

**Camden** is a great spot to explore on foot with its shops, restaurants, and galleries on **Main St** and around the harbor. **Chestnut St** and other residential areas are quite charming and filled with gorgeous old period Federal, Greek Revival or Victorian houses. Walking maps are available at the **Chamber of Commerce**, 2 Public Landing.

**Rockland** is also a great place to stroll around, with a nice boardwalk around the harbor and a busy Main St. lined with restaurants, cafes and shops.

**Belfast City Park** spreads on 18 acres with a nice walking path and beautiful ocean views. On-site children's playground, sport fields, picnic tables and more. Stop at the **Chamber of Commerce** 14 Main St.

#### Hiking

#### Camden Hills State Park

280 Belfast Rd, Camden  
Camden Hills State Park, located less than 2 miles north of Camden on Rte 1, features 30 miles of hiking trails. The signature location – top of Mt. Battie – can be reached by foot (about 1 hr up) or by car. The sweeping views of Camden, Penobscot Bay and the surrounding islands are absolutely spectacular and no visit to Camden is complete without a walk or hike up Mt. Battie. Another popular and moderate hike is Mt. Megunticook, the highest of the Camden hills. The park offers other well-mapped trails. Dogs welcome.  
Tel: (207) 236 3109

### Biking

Scenic bicycling routes abound in and around Camden. Among the favorite rides are the scenic loop around Rockport's **Beauchamps Point** or the ride around **Megunticook Lake**. Some **Camden Hills State Park** trails are accessible to mountain bikes. Bikes can be rented at **Maine Sport Outfitters**, delivery available to the harbor. Tel: (207) 236 7120. **Sidecountry Sports**, 481 Main St, Rockland, is a premier bicycle, ski and snowboard sales, rental and service shop! Tel: (207) 701 5100

### Golfing

#### Goose River Golf Course

50 Park St, Rockport  
This scenic and challenging 9 hole golf course is located one mile west of Camden on Rte 1. Golfers can relax after their round in the quaint clubhouse with bar food and an outside deck.  
Tel: (207) 236 8488  
www.gooserivergolf.com

### Kayaking & Swimming

Kayaking around Camden Harbor or from Rockport to Camden is a wonderful way to discover hidden coves, island estates or quaint lighthouses. **Megunticook Lake** is a great place to enjoy a leisurely paddle or to go swimming in clear fresh water. **Pitcher Pond** is a wonderful and unspoiled 3 miles long lake, only 20 min drive from Camden. It is surrounded by wooded land offering great hiking opportunities. The scenic and pastoral **St. George River** going down from Thomaston to the sea offers great kayaking opportunities. Kayaks and Canoes can be rented at **Maine Sport Outfitters**, custom tours are also available: Tel: (207) 236 8797 (See earlier listing.) **Walter Walker Sea Kayak Tours** offer guided custom tours in Penobscot Bay.  
Tel: (207) 338 6424

### Yoga

#### High Mountain Hall

5 Mountain St, Camden  
Well recommended yoga studio located within walking distance from downtown and Lyman-Morse shipyard.  
Tel: (207) 236 0003  
www.highmountainhall.com

### Get Pampered

#### Country Inn Spa

See our ad page 336  
8 Country Inn Way, Rockport  
Restore your body to a natural state of balance in the relaxing and newly renovated Spa Room at the Country Inn. Licensed Massage Therapist Cindy Swan offers Swedish, Hot Stone Massage or a therapeutic Deep Tissue Massages. She also has a background in Exercise Science and Athletic Training. Complimentary visit to the inn's pool and hot tub while open! By appointment only.  
Tel: (207) 706 4166

#### Rheal Day Spa

453 Main St, Rockland  
Holistic skincare & spa services; massage, facials, manicures, pedicures.  
Tel: (207) 594 5077

#### Sea Street Massage

**Therapy**  
59 Sea St, Camden  
Ideally located at Lyman Morse @ Wayfarer boatyard. LMT Melissa Lamont offers first class therapeutic massages including deep tissue, classic relaxation, neuromuscular, Thai bodywork or chronic pain management.  
Tel: (207) 691 1692

#### Sonya's Skin Care

39 Main St, Belfast  
Spotless beauty salon offering a full range of skin and body treatments. Very good reviews.  
Tel: (207) 338 5040

## Cooking Classes

### PLANTLAB

Take your plant-based culinary skills to the next level. Matthew Kenney and his team are excited to be offering classes in modern plant-based cuisine once again this summer at the renown Plantlab, in Belfast, Maine! Levels I, II, and III are offered in the classically structured program situation in the beautiful setting of Belfast. Students enjoy foraging trips and visits to local farmers while learning to craft the future of food. See photos on page 36. Contact the admissions team for more information: [contact@plantlab.com](mailto:contact@plantlab.com) [www.plantlab.com](http://www.plantlab.com)

## WHERE TO STAY

### The Country Inn *Great Value*

See our ad page 336

8 Country Inn Way, Rte 1, Rockport  
Fairly large hotel with a very nice small inn feel, known as one of the best values around. Very spacious rooms/suite, with 2 queen size beds, or a king size bed, a sitting area with sofa, chairs and table, and some have an outdoor balcony with chairs. Each room, decorated with a pleasant country theme, is equipped with A/C, coffee machine & fridge. Located only a few minutes' drive from Camden and set back in a beautiful park, so the traffic noise from Rte 1 is not an issue. Wi-Fi, pool and fitness club onsite. Full breakfast included. Onsite massage & spa. The hotel is environ-

mentally friendly and equipped with solar panels. Last but not least, pets are welcomed in a wonderful way, with dog beds, treats and food bowl in the hotel's designated Pet Friendly Rooms. And they can be walked in the park or quiet country roads surrounding the hotel.  
Tel: (207) 236 2725  
[info@countryinnmaine.com](mailto:info@countryinnmaine.com)  
[www.countryinnmaine.com](http://www.countryinnmaine.com)

### 250 Main Hotel *Boutique Hotel*

250 Main St, Rockland  
Overlooking Rockland harbor and steps from all your needs, 250 Main is a luxury yacht on Main St, crafted with unmatched attention to every detail. Rockland's newest hotel features 26 rooms designed for the modern traveler with unique, reclaimed,

and industrial décor and water views from most rooms.  
Tel: (207) 594 5994  
[www.250mainhotel.com](http://www.250mainhotel.com)

### Belfast Bay Inn *Refined Inn*

72 Main St, Belfast

First class AAA 4-diamond rated boutique hotel ideally located downtown. 8 spacious and exquisitely decorated suites, some with harbor views and balconies. Scrumptious breakfast served in suites; parking. Excellent value and delightful owners Judy and Ed. A favorite!

Tel: (207) 338 5600  
[info@belfastbayinn.com](mailto:info@belfastbayinn.com)  
[www.belfastbayinn.com](http://www.belfastbayinn.com)

### 16 Bay View *Luxury*

16 Bay View St, Camden

Stunning new hotel, the transfor-

mation of a 100-year-old industrial brick building is into a one-of-a-kind 21-room luxury boutique hotel. Unparalleled attention to details, ideal location, rooms with private balconies and gas fireplaces! Creative and healthy delicious breakfasts, *vegan*/GF on request. Pet Friendly. Onsite vintage lobby bar and a spectacular rooftop for wines, cocktails & small plates venue.  
Tel: (207) 706 7990  
[www.16bayview.com](http://www.16bayview.com)

### Camden Harbour Inn *Luxury*

83 Bayview St, Camden

Outstanding 'Relais & Chateaux' boutique hotel, perched on a hilltop, overlooking the harbor and the mountains. 20 exquisite rooms, including 6 large suite, onsite spa, gourmet restaurant. Located within

walking distance to the village.  
Tel: (207) 236 4200  
[www.camdenharbourinn.com](http://www.camdenharbourinn.com)

### Camden Riverhouse *Hotel and Inn*

11 Tannery Ln, Camden

Ideally located in a quiet and charming part of town, within walking distance to the harbor and all the restaurants, shops and attractions. The hotel has 36 rooms and adjacent inn with 8 cottage style spacious rooms. Onsite parking, indoor pool, continental breakfast included.

Tel: (207) 236 0500  
[www.camdenmaine.com](http://www.camdenmaine.com)

Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



## Camden Windward House

*Charming Inn*

6 High St, Camden  
Wonderful family run 8-room inn nestled in a beautiful Greek Revival style mansion and situated in the heart of the village. Offers historic charm, modern amenities in an elegant decor. Outstanding organic natural breakfast menu, with fresh fruits, green smoothies, superfoods, **vegan** and GF options. Afternoon tea. Use of organic cleaning supplies. Delightful hosts.

Tel: (207) 236 9656  
bnb@windwardhouse.com  
www.windwardhouse.com

## Grand Harbor Inn

*Waterfront hotel*

14 Bay View Landing, Camden  
Luxurious recently built waterfront hotel, AAA 4 Diamond Rating. 11 superb spacious rooms, including suites, some with stunning harbor view and private balconies. Impeccable service, warm and elegant feel. Excellent continental breakfast served in the room. Onsite parking. Pet friendly!

Tel: (207) 230 7177  
www.grandharborinn.com

## Hartstone Inn *Charming Inn*

41 Elm St, US 1, Camden  
Downtown Victorian home, turned into an elegant and sophisticated retreat. Guests will enjoy soft robes, down comforters and chocolate truffles in the rooms. The inn is renowned as a culinary destination, offering sumptuous five-course meals.

Tel: (207) 236 4259  
info@hartstoneinn.com  
www.hartstoneinn.com

## EVENTS

### Camden Classics Cup July 27-29, 2017

See our ad page 330

*Maine's newest classic sailing regatta!*

Presented by Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine in conjunction with the Camden Yacht Club and with support from the CYOA, the Camden Classics Cup is a celebration of both classic yacht racing and boatbuilding. Featuring 2-days of racing for sailboats and a panoramic backdrop for powerboats. Participants will have access to Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine's facilities, and a weekend of events in the lovely town of Camden are also planned!

www.camdenclassicscup.com

### Eggmoggin Reach Regatta August 5, 2017

Largest annual classic boat event in Maine, that brings together some of the finest vessels. Co-hosted by Brooklin Boatyard and Rockport Marine. A truly spectacular event!

www.erregatta.com

### Maine Boats, Homes & Harbors Show August 11-13, 2017

Celebrating its 15th year. Great show with relaxing atmosphere; over 70 boats in the water and 150 exhibitors on land.

www.maineboats.com

## USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

**Police Rockland**

Tel: (207) 594 0316

**Fire Department Rockland**

Tel: (207) 594 0318

**Harbor Master Rockland**

Tel: (207) 594 0312

**Police Camden**

Tel: (207) 236 3030 /

(207) 236 7967

**Fire Department Camden**

Tel: (207) 236 7950

**Harbor Master Camden**

Tel: (207) 236 7969

**Harbor Master Rockport**

Tel: (207) 236 0676

**US Coast Guard**

VHF 16

**Harbor Master Belfast**

Tel: (207) 338 1142

**Maine Marine Animal Hotline**

Tel: 800 532 9551

## Medical Care

**Pen Bay Medical Center**

6 Glen Cove Dr, Rockport  
General medical and surgical hospital.

Tel: (207) 921 8000

**Therapy Partners**

118 High St, Belfast  
Outpatient orthopedic manual based physical therapy company. Highly recommended!

Tel: (207) 338 3955

## Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers available at

**Camden Public Library**

55 Main St, Camden

Open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm; Tues & Thurs, to 9pm; Sun, 1pm-5pm.

Tel: (207) 236 3440

## Taxi

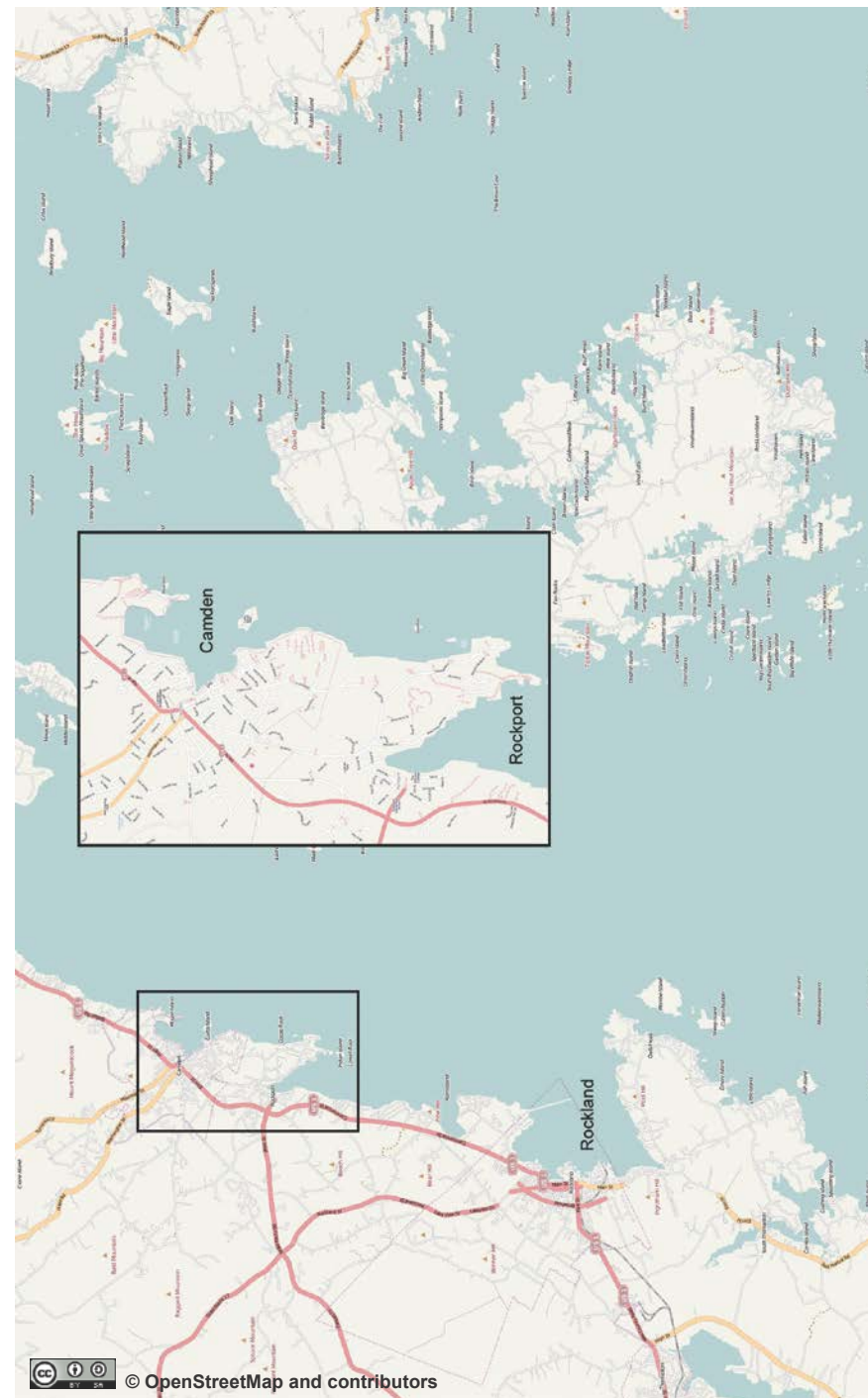
**Bay Taxi Belfast**

Available anywhere in Maine.

Tel: (207) 338 1993

**Schooner Bay Taxi Rockland**

Tel: (207) 594 5000





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black





Photography by Billy Black



Maine

# Boothbay Harbor

As part of the Mid Coast region of Maine, Boothbay Harbor is a perfect stop over point when heading east from Portland and boasts a beautiful, natural harbor. Built along the meandering waterfront is a quaint, charming fishing village with a very relaxing atmosphere. The area's fine wooden boat building tradition continues on a smaller scale, and the fishing industry remains quite active along the many commercial wharfs in town. Nicknamed "the soul of the coast", this picturesque harbor is a very popular yachting destination due to the great choice of delightful stores and restaurants scattered along the flower-lined streets and old wharfs, not to mention the impressive variety of 18th century New England architecture. One of Maine's treasures, the area's rocky coastline with numerous islets, quiet coves and beautiful lighthouses make it a boater's paradise. Also worth a visit is the nearby town of East Boothbay and – up the Sheepscot River a few miles – the scenic town of Wiscasset.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Boothbay Harbor Marina

Pier One, 15 Wharf St,  
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538  
Total 40 berths • 20 transient wood docks • Max LOA 150ft • Power 30/50 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS Shipping • Heads & Showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • cable TV • VHF 09  
Located right in the center of downtown, just minutes away from fine restaurants, entertainment & boutiques. Nice family and energetic feel. The free trolley serving most of the area is just a few steps away. Owner is hands-on Judy Engle.  
Tel: (207) 633 6003  
Cell: (941) 773 6997  
bbhmarina@aol.com  
www.boothbayharbormarina.com

### Boothbay Harbor Shipyard

120 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538  
100ft of pier dockage for drafts up to 13'6" • Max LOA 125' • Plus 200ft of dockage on floating docks • Draft from 3'-7" • Max LOA 60' • Shore power available • Mail and package services • 25 moorings for yachts up to 150' and 300 t. • VHF 16  
**Onsite:** Full service yard, haul out services, parking, office spaces, BBQ area, yacht management. Ideally located within walking distance from the charming village, its restaurants and attractions.. Onsite shipyard with excellent reviews and feedbacks from prestigious customers. Quaint and personable atmosphere. Friendly, helpful and professional management. Contact is Eric Graves. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory).  
Tel: (207) 633 3171  
Egraves@boothbayharborshipyard.com  
www.boothbayharborshipyard.com

### Brown's Wharf

121 Atlantic Ave,  
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538  
Total berths 45 • floating docks with finger piers and alongside berthing • Max LOA 165 ft • Max draft 25 ft • Power: up to 50 amps • Water • heads & showers • Laundry • 6 transient moorings • VHF 09  
Second marina to starboard when entering into Boothbay harbor, part of a three story hotel and restaurant complex, offering beautiful views of the harbor. The village center is located within walking distance on the other side of the harbor and linked by a short picturesque footbridge. Free trolley available for shopping in harbor & in town. Run by a nice family. Contact: Tim Brown.  
Tel: (207) 633 5440  
bwi@brownswharfinn.com  
www.brownswharfinn.com

### Carousel Marina

125 Atlantic Ave,  
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538  
Total berths 50 • 15 transient • Max LOA 180ft • Max Draft 22ft • Floating docks • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Pump out boat • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas & diesel for boats up to 200ft • Mail and package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • laundry • 27 deepwater moorings • courtesy car • VHF 09  
**Onsite:** Dockside restaurant, BBQ, lounge with cable TV & game room, conference room with harbor views, two fully equipped nice & spacious studios overlooking the harbor, chandlery, parking.  
First marina to starboard when entering the inner harbor. Ideally located for gorgeous views to the outside open bay, the village and spectacular sunsets. Downtown is just across the harbor, a pleasant, 10 min. walk away and easily accessible through the quaint harbor's footbridge. Jack, the owner, is very helpful, making sure his guests have a great time in his friendly & family oriented marina. Free trolley pick-up and drop-off to downtown. Fuel from 7am-8pm.  
Tel: (207) 633 2922  
jackcogswell41@yahoo.com  
www.carouselmarina.com

### Hodgdon Yacht Services

Now offering two premium waterfront facilities:

### Hodgdon Marina

(formerly Wotton's Wharf)  
85 Mc Farland Point Dr,  
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538  
Max LOA 350 ft • Max draft 16 ft • New floating dock • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water • Fuel dock, possibility of bulk fueling on request • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry • Deepwater moorings • VHF 09

Nice marina located on the quiet and secluded west side of the harbor, offering easy accessible dockage, even for the largest yachts. The village's center is an easy and pleasant walk or a short dinghy ride away. A superyacht favorite and owners, guest and crew enjoy this peaceful retreat a short distance away from the village's summer bustle.  
Tel: (207) 632 5427

### Hodgdon Yacht Services (Southport Boatyard)

100 Ebenecook Road, Southport  
40 dock slips • v40 moorings • Fuel dock • Ship's store • Pump-out station • 30 & 50 amp shore power hookup • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Clean heads and showers • Laundry • Ice  
**Onsite:** Full service boatyard. Post Office and general store within a short walk.  
Great location (off of the Sheepscot River on Southport Island) to moor or take a slip for fleets of various sizes and have an on-land lobster bake and party. A favorite spot for many yacht club summer cruises.  
Tel: (207) 633 2970  
info@hodgdonyachtservices.com  
www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

### Tugboat Inn Marina

80 Commercial St,  
Boothbay Harbor  
Max LOA 100 ft • 15 Moorings • Pump out station • 30 & 50 amp power • Water • Wi-Fi in some marina locations • Coin Operated Showers and Laundry • Complimentary courtesy phone and

Photo by Billy Black



computer in hotel lobby • Ice – party and block • Cable TV Hook-up • VHF 9

**Onsite:** Hotel and restaurant. Ideally located in the heart of the village. Mooring rates include dinghy dock space for boats up to 12'. Slips and moorings are available for short or long term stays. Tel: (207) 633 4434 info@tugboatinn.com www.tugboatinn.com

### Ocean Point Marina

216 Ocean Point Rd, East Boothbay, ME 04544  
Total berths 75 • Max LOA 150ft • Unlimited draft • Wood floating docks • Power 30/50 amps 3 phases • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Heads and showers • Laundry • 15 moorings for yachts up to 60ft

**Onsite:** Ship store, full service yard equipped with a 35t travel lift, offering a vast array of services. Situated in a wide cove, about 4 miles from Damariscotta's mouth, in the less touristy and peaceful village of East Boothbay. Located in the village center, featuring art gallery, general store/coffee shop, antique shops and restaurant. Tel: (207) 633 0773 info@oceanpointmarina.com www.oceanpointmarina.com

**Boothbay Harbor Yacht Club** has moorings for up to 60ft, on a first come, first serve basis. Launch & showers provided. Dining available. Contact the Dockmaster Tel (207) 633 5750 www.bhyc.net

The newly renovated and under new ownership **Rocktide Inn** has a dock that can accommodate transient boats. Tel: (207) 633 4455

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

### Boothbay

#### Spruce Point Inn

*Waterfront dining*  
88 Grandview Ave, Boothbay Harbor  
The spectacular Spruce Point Inn is home to three restaurants, each providing a different ambi-

ance and cuisine with the same commitment for quality. 88 is the place for fine dining (dinner only); enjoy the lively New England tavern atmosphere at the casual bistro Bogie's (breakfast and dinner); Deck offers a delightful waterfront settings for lunch. Use of locally sourced organic produce, **vegan**/GF options. Lunch moorings available. Tel: (207) 633 4152 Ext. 627

#### Blue Moon Café *Casual*

54 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor  
Waterfront coffee shop, nice deck overlooking the harbor, tasty breakfast, sandwiches, lobster roll, plus vegetarian options. Open daily breakfast and lunch. Tel: (207) 633 2220

#### Boathouse Bistro

*Restaurant / Night Bar / Live Music*  
12 The By Way, Boothbay Harbor  
Three floor bistro with stunning view of Boothbay Harbor from the rooftop. Original menu, with lots of seafood and tapas; innovative cocktails and after dinner parties. Healthy menu with **vegan** options (tofu, GF pasta etc...). Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 633 0400

#### Caper's Coffee shop

25 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor  
New location with water views for this lovely deli/sandwich shop. Breakfast, lunch and onsite gourmet store. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Tel: (207) 315 6066

#### Cod's Head Fish & BBQ

63 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor  
Waterfront eatery with private dock for tenders. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 380 3818

#### Eventide Specialties

*Gourmet Deli*  
See our ad page 251  
5 Boothbay House Hill, Boothbay Harbor  
Gorgeous deli/gourmet store with a choice of fresh bread, baked goods and prepared food to go. Plus wine, cheese, premium olive

oils and fine chocolates! New this year, freshly prepared gourmet salads! Open daily. Tel: (207) 350 4244

#### Harborside Tavern

12 Bridge St., Boothbay Harbor  
Chef/owned eatery bringing a fresh, new approach to Maine food while keeping traditions alive. Craft cocktails, wide wine selection. Breakfast, lunch, dinner daily. Tel: (207) 633 4074

#### Mama D's Cafe

*Breakfast/Light Fare*  
50 Union St, Boothbay Harbor  
Serving highly rated breakfasts, coffee drinks, sandwiches and light fare. Quaint atmosphere, front porch with rocking chairs. Located at the head of the harbor. Open daily Mon-Sat 7am-3pm, Sun 7am-1pm. Cash only. Tel: (207) 633 3464

#### McSeagulls *Night Bar/Live Music*

14 Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor  
Waterfront restaurant famous for its extensive good valued menu, with an emphasis on lobster. Live music and dancing every night in season. Sports on big screen, large beer selection. Open daily, 11:30am-1am. Tel: (207) 633 5900

#### Mine Oyster *Raw bar*

16 Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor  
Two-storied waterfront building with a raw bar serving fresh oysters, clams, lobster, crab, gourmet sushi and more... Nightclub upstairs. Live bands. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 633 6616

#### Ports of Italy *Refined Italian*

47 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor  
Rated as one of the best refined Italian restaurants along the Maine Coast and run by a very friendly Italian gentleman. Situated close to the waterfront on the second floor. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (207) 633 1011

#### Red Cup *Coffee shop*

29 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor

Lovely spot for gourmet coffee, fresh baked goods, simple fare. Full espresso bar, wine and beer available. Live music on Fri. Mon-Thur 7am-4pm; Fri 7am-9pm; Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 350 4228

#### Robinson's Wharf *Seafood*

20 Hendricks Hill Rd, Southport  
A local seaside institution for over 40 years situated 1.5 miles from Boothbay Harbor in a gorgeous waterfront setting. Fresh seafood, live music several times a week, popular bar with happy hour. Onsite seafood market. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 633 3830

#### The Lobster Dock *Casual*

49 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor  
Classic harborfront Maine lobster shack. Beer, extensive wine selection, even Champagne! Open daily 11:30am-8:30pm and later on weekends. Tel: (207) 633 7120

#### The Mystic Mermaid Food & Spirits

16b Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor  
New opening! Fresh eclectic food, Beer, Wine, Cocktails and live entertainment! Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 380 2510

#### The Thistle Inn *Upscale*

55 Oak St, Boothbay Harbor  
The place for fine dining downtown, part of a delightful 19th century B&B. Eclectic mix of American cuisine with a hint of international flavors. Charming setting with lovely outdoor terrace, popular bar. Dinner only, closed Mon. Tel: (207) 633 3541

### East Boothbay

#### Carriage House

388 Ocean Point Rd, E. Boothbay  
The Carriage House reopens this year under a new ownership. Serving New England and Mediterranean fare with a modern twist. Full bar, creative cocktails. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 633 6025

### The East Boothbay

#### General Store

*Breakfast/Light Fare*  
255 Ocean Point Rd, E. Boothbay  
Small grocery store/deli. Breakfast fare, pastries, wraps, pizzas, salads, sandwiches. Catering lunch boxes on request. Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 633 7800

## WHAT TO DO

### Shopping

#### Coco Vivo *Art Gallery*

129 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor  
Exquisite gallery presenting fine art and antiques. They also provide interior design services. Tel: (207) 633 0671

#### Gleason Fine Art *Art Gallery*

31 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor  
Nice collection of paintings of Maine's rugged coast from the 19th through 21st century, sculpture and photography. Open daily. Tel: (207) 633 6849

#### House of Logan *Clothing*

20 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor  
Tasteful and classic high quality clothing for women, men and children. Tel: (207) 633 2293

#### Jansons *Clothing Store*

4 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor  
Great array of sportswear clothing, including foul weather gear from the top brands and accessories. Open daily 9am-9pm. Tel: (207) 633 3262

#### Seawicks Candle Co

8 Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor  
Attractive selection of soy wax candles inspired by life on the coast and hand-poured in small batches. Tel: (207) 504 6212

#### Village Store *Home Decoration*

34 Townsend Ave, Boothbay H.  
Delightful choice of timeless house ware, decorative items and little Maine treasures! Tel: (207) 633 2293

## Attractions

### Boothbay Craft Brewery

301 Adams Pond Road, Boothbay  
Local brewery with onsite store and restaurant. Tel: (207) 633 3411

### Boothbay Opera House

86 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor  
Historic Opera House built in 1894 and hosting over 100 events and performances annually, featuring a variety of actors and musicians from around the world. Tel: (207) 633 5159 www.boothbayoperahouse.com

### Boothbay Railway Village

586 Wiscasset Rd, Route 27, Boothbay  
Museum showcasing model and full size locomotives, old automobiles and tractor pulls. Visitors can ride on a coal fired train through a replica of a century old village. Tel: (207) 633 4727 www.railwayvillage.org

## Outdoors & Sports

### Botanical Garden

#### Coastal Maine Botanical Garden

132 Botanical Gardens Drive, Boothbay  
Named one of the top ten botanical gardens in the USA! New England's largest botanical garden spreads over 248 waterfront acres. Walk through miles of woodlands, themed gardens along the riverfront and admire the sculptures and stonework of this stunning place. Special events during the summer with artists, authors and musical performances. Open daily, 9am-6 pm. Tel: (207) 633 8000 www.maine gardens.org

### Hiking

### Boothbay Region Land Trust

The Boothbay Region Land Trust has over 30 miles of trails scattered throughout the Boothbay Peninsula and surrounding islands offering stunning scenery.

Five miles off the Boothbay coast-line is the historic **Damariscove Island**, offering an extensive network of hiking trails and a small museum. BRLT maintains two guest moorings in the harbor on the southern tip of the island, which can be used by daytime visitors or for an overnight stay. The anchorage in the outer (southern) pool is 11 feet at low water and the inner pool is 6 feet at low water. There is also a pier and float for access to the island where two courtesy dinghies are available. The wooden float is for loading and unloading only. Boats should not tie up to the wooden float nor to the adjacent stone pier. These are reserved for fishermen who continue to work out of **Damariscove Island**. In-diantown and **Spectacle Islands** also have public hiking trails. Note that the area is dog friendly.

## Biking

Starting from Boothbay Harbor, bikers can enjoy scenic rides along winding rural roads, rocky shores with views on coastal islands or river corridors, all offering spectacular natural beauty. The ride toward Southport Island is breathtaking. Bikes can be rented at **Tidal Transit Kayak Company**, 18 Granary Way; Tel: (207) 633 7140.

## Golfing

### The Boothbay Harbor Country Club

50 Sugar Maple Lane, Boothbay  
One of the finest Maine 18 hole golf courses located just minutes from Boothbay Harbor. Golfers enjoy fantastic vistas of the marshland and the ocean, as well as a challenging course. The Clubhouse has just benefited from a major makeover that includes two onsite restaurants. Tel: (207) 633 3673

### Dolphin Mini Golf

510 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay  
Visitors with kids might want to visit this superb mini golf, rated as one of the best in the USA and featuring lots of clever regional-

themed holes. Open daily in season 10am-10pm.

Tel: (207) 633 4828

## Kayaking

A paradise for kayakers, Boothbay peninsula is surrounded by beautiful islands, some with public access, many of which provide significant bird habitat.

### Tidal Transit Kayak Company

18 Granary Way, Boothbay Harbor  
Rents kayaks (and bikes) and organizes kayak tours. Downtown location. Tel: (207) 633 7140  
www.kayakboothbay.com

## Gym / Tennis

### Boothbay YMCA

261 Townsend Ave,  
Boothbay Harbor  
Located within walking distance from the harbor. Full-sized gym with weigh and cardio rooms offering various classes and 2 indoor tennis courts. Open to the public from 5:30am- 8pm; Sat 7am- 5pm; 1am-5pm Sun.  
Tel: (207) 633 2855

## Yoga

### Yoga Firm Studio

137 Townsend Ave,  
Boothbay Harbor  
Highly rated yoga studio with a wide selection of classes.  
Tel: (207) 380 6975

## Get Pampered

### Spruce Point Inn Spa

88 Grandview Ave,  
Boothbay Harbor  
Full spa part of a superb resort situated on a peninsula overlooking the ocean, a few mins away from downtown. Large range of beauty treatments and massages. Packages and day passes available.  
Tel: (207) 633 4152

## WHERE TO STAY

### Bayside Inn *Charming Inn*

55 Union St, Boothbay Harbor  
Waterfront inn set in a 19th century Captain's home, at the head of the harbor, within walking distance to the downtown attractions. 5 comfortable and casual rooms with private bath. Wi-Fi, parking, several course breakfast.  
Tel: (207) 633 3992  
www.TheBaysideInn.com

### Harbour Towne Inn *Charming Inn*

71 Townsend Ave,  
Boothbay Harbor  
Conveniently located on the waterfront and in the heart of town. 12 rooms, including all the modern amenities, nestled in an elegant Victorian style home. Home-made breakfast. Warm welcome from the inn keeper.  
Tel: (207) 633 4300  
www.harbourtowneinn.com

### Fisherman's Wharf Inn

*Motel/Good Value*  
22 Commercial St,  
Boothbay Harbor  
Ideally located in the village center, right on the waterfront. 54 simple rooms, clean and comfortable. Good value. Free parking.  
Tel: (207) 633 5090  
www.fishermanswharfinn.com

### Five Gables Inn *Charming Inn*

107 Murray Hill Rd, East Boothbay  
B&B nestled in a Victorian mansion, located in a scenic and serene setting, 5 min from Boothbay Harbor. 16 beautiful rooms, most with water views and fireplace. Gourmet breakfast, tea time with homemade cookies, wraparound porch. Tel: (207) 633 4551  
www.fivegablesinn.com

### Flagship Inn *Motel/Good Value*

200 Townsend Ave, Boothbay H.  
Nice simple motel located at the entrance of town, just 2 min. from downtown. Clean, spacious and comfortable rooms. Breakfast included. Very good value & friendly management. Pet friendly.  
Tel: (207) 633 5094  
www.boothbaylodging.com

### Spruce Point Inn Resort & Spa

*Luxury Resort/Spa*  
88 Grandview Ave,  
Boothbay Harbor  
Stunning luxury resort/spas in Maine, offering a whole range of amenities. Located on a breathtaking peninsula a few minutes from downtown. Accommodations range from spacious rooms to seaside cottages, all superbly appointed. (see 'Get Pampered'). Pet friendly. Tel: (207) 633 4152  
www.sprucepointinn.com

### The Inns at Greenleaf Lane

*Stylish Inns*  
65 Commercial St,  
Boothbay Harbor  
2 stylish inns sharing the same grounds, overlooking the harbor and located downtown in 19th century mansions. Total of 15 delightfully furnished rooms, most with private decks. Gourmet breakfast, free parking, gym, jacuzzi. Tel: (207) 633 7346  
www.greenleafinn.com

## USEFUL INFO

### Emergency Services: 911

### Police and Fire Departments

Tel: (207) 633 2451

### Harbor Master

Tel: (207) 380 5635

### US Coast Guard Station: VHF 16

Tel: (207) 633 2661

### Maine Marine Animal Hotline

Tel: 800 532 9551

## Medical Care

### St Andrew Hospital

6 St Andrew Ln, Boothbay Harbor  
Urgent care facility.

Tel: (207) 633 2121

### Lincoln Medical Partners

19 St Andrews Ln, Boothbay H.  
We received good recommendations for Dr Alan Barker, general practitioner. Tel: (207) 633 7820

### Boothbay Chiropractor

18 West St, Boothbay Harbor  
Experienced chiropractor Ron Bouffard and his team including 2 licensed massage therapists.  
Tel: (207) 633 5500

## Dental Care

### Creekside Dental

507 Bristol Rd, Bristol ME  
Highly reviewed Dr. Kerry Ransdell. Tel: (207) 563 6044

### Dr. John F. Andrews

228 Middle Rd, Boothbay Harbor  
Tel: (207) 633 2128

## Veterinarian

### Boothbay Animal Hospital

285 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay  
24hr regional emergency call.  
Tel: (207) 633 3447

## Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers available at **Boothbay Harbor Library**  
4 Oak St, Boothbay  
Closed on Sun-Mon.  
Tel: (207) 633 3112

## Taxi

### Bobos Coastal Cabs

Transportation to airport and in the whole region.  
Tel: (207) 380 4182

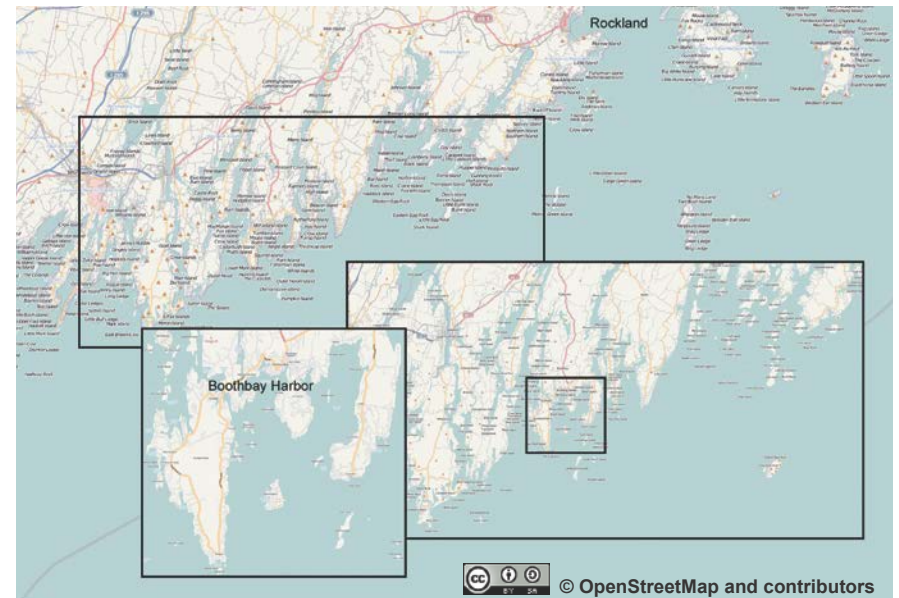




Photo by Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Maine

## Portland

Maine's largest city, Portland is a bustling commercial hub and a young vibrant town with plenty of entertainment! Located at the beginning of Casco Bay, which stretches east with many beautiful islands and protected coves, Portland is the perfect base to start a cruise in Maine. It is also the finest hurricane hole in New England for vessels that can anchor out and the closest US port from Europe, with convenient onsite customs and immigration services. The historic Old Port has been converted into a first-class shopping, dining and residential district, all the while preserving the impeccably maintained Federal-style architecture and working waterfront. Just steps from the water, one can walk down cobblestone streets and experience the historic charm of this district. The area is filled with galleries, funky boutiques, stylish shops, a large variety of restaurants, lots of pubs and live entertainment that provide a hopping nightlife. Portland is also home to several full-service marinas, shipyards and many other marine-related services as well as an international airport.



Photography courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 282  
100 Kensington St,  
Portland, ME 04103

Total 80 slips with 450ft of along-side dock space • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15' • Power 30/50/ 100 amp, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Volume discounts available • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Crew Lounge with large capacity brand new laundry with washer/dryer • Locking dock box • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Full service shipyard with 82 ton Travelift, comfortable lounge, retail store with dry goods and drinks, ship's store, parts department, secure indoor and outdoor parking.

State of the art full service shipyard/marina nestled in a scenic and quiet area in Casco Bay, behind the eastern promenade. The facility is protected by a large breakwater making it the safest and calmest spot in Casco Bay. Downtown Portland is only a 5-minute ride away and is accessible by a lovely 3.2 mile waterfront walk/bike path. Guests have full time access to a luxurious lounge with ocean views, equipped with a kitchen. Manager Brian Harris and his team offer a very attentive and dedicated service. (See also 'Shipyard' category in the directory).  
Tel: (207) 842 9000  
info@maineyacht.com  
www.maineyacht.com

### DiMillo's Old Port Marina

1 Long Wharf,  
Portland ME 04101  
Total berths 135 • Floating docks  
• Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 35ft

• Power 30/ 50/100 amp • Water • Pump out • Cable TV • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock • Volume discounts available on gas and diesel at the docks or by truck • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/71

**Onsite:** Service Department, DiMillo's On the Water Restaurant, gift shop selling ice, beer, wine and sundries.

First class Marina ideally located in the heart of Historic Portland's Old Port, close to a fantastic choice of top notch restaurants, bars, cultural activities and provisioning services. Also a convenient stop for service work, as an array of excellent technicians and a large chandlery are available in the area. Manager Amanda and her staff provide professional and personable service.  
Tel: (207) 773 7632  
amanda@dimillos.com  
www.dimillosmarina.com

### PYS Marina Management LLC

58 Fore St, Portland ME 04101  
Total 128 berths • 500ft of open dockage • Floating docks alongside berthing • Max LOA 220ft • Max draft 25ft • Power 50 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out on call • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 18 moorings • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Picnic area, BBQ, Maine Narrow Gauge Railroad Co. & Museum, home of the Maine Boatbuilders Show in March. Portland Yacht Services is in a transition after 30 years at 58 Fore Street. It is now represented in three locations. PYS is running the marina at 58 Fore St. In 2017 there was a major investment and transition into a world class destination marina. Portland Yacht Services has moved its full service boatyard from 58 Fore Street to make way for the renovation of the eastern end of the waterfront. By making this move PYS has put over 46 acres of the Portland waterfront into a transition.

Tel: (207) 774 1067  
marina@portlandyacht.com  
www.portlandyacht.com

## Chebeague Island

Beautiful and largest island (5 1/2 miles long and 3 1/2 miles wide) of Casco Bay, located 5 miles north of Portland harbor. Onsite waterfront golf course and a lovely inn with a good restaurant. Safe anchorage in **Chandler Cove** on the south part of the island or on the northwest side, in front of a golf course and the inn, with 8 mooring for yachts up to 75', complimentary launch.  
Tel: (207) 846 5155 There is also a boatyard with a good reputation: **Chebeague Island Boatyard**  
Tel: (207) 846 4146.

## Great Diamond Island

Secluded and charming island, located 2 miles from Portland. **Diamond's Edge Marina:** Nice marina, located in Diamond Cove at the island's northern end, 40 slips, max. size @ 200 ft, max draft 12ft, few tie-ups, electricity: 110, 220, 30, 50 amp, water, rest rooms and showers available. Dinghy dockage. VHF 09. Tel: (207) 766 5694. Onsite casual/chic restaurant: **Diamond's Edge Restaurant** open daily for lunch and dinner. Accessible by ferry. Tel: (207) 766 5694. www.diamondsedge.com

## Ferry

**Casco Bay Lines:** year round ferry service throughout Casco Bay from Portland, for passengers, vehicles and freight. 56 Commercial St  
Tel: (207) 774 7871  
www.cascobaylines.com

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Portland is one of the top gourmet destinations in the country, with over 300 restaurants for all budget and style, including organic & **vegan** choices plus juice bars!

### Green Elephant Vegetarian Bistro Asian/Fusion

608 Congress St, Portland  
Portland's must try! Outstanding

Asian-influenced mostly **vegan** cuisine (a few dishes have eggs) using fresh local and mostly organic products. Warm and cozy atmosphere, friendly service, tantalizing desserts. Takeout. Good value. Lunch & dinner. Dinner only Sun. Second location in Portsmouth NH! Tel: (207) 347 3111

**Blake Orchard Juicery**

19 Exchange Street, Portland  
Wonderful new addition in Portland! Organic juice & smoothie shop offering glass bottled cold pressed juice, nut mylk, juice cleanse programs, smoothie bowls, superfoods smoothies, nitro cold brew coffee, matcha & golden milk plus **vegan** treats. All organic & unpasteurized. Open daily Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat/Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 536 7980

**Arabica Cafe** *Coffee Shop*

9 Commercial St, Portland  
Spacious and inviting coffee shop. Freshly roasted coffee, teas, baked goods, soups, salads, wraps...Mostly local and organic ingredients. Lots of **vegan** and GF options. Open daily, 7am-6pm. Tel: (207) 210 6473

**Blyth & Burrows**

26 Exchange St, Portland  
New cocktail bar, with a raw bar and serving small plates. Tel:(207) 613-9070

**Cheevidtee** *Thai*

363 Fore St, Portland  
New farm to table eatery serving vibrant Thai food with a healthy twist. Vegan options. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 747 4795

**Daily Greens Salad Company**

28 Monument Sq, Portland  
Fantastically fresh and creative salads made fast your way from local farms produce! Plethora of **vegan** and gluten-free dressings and over 40 toppings. Located in the Public Market House. Tel: (207) 747 4920

**Dobrá Tea** *Tea Room*

89 Exchange St, Portland  
Exquisite tea room and vegetarian/**vegan** eatery with delicious small plates and snacks. Most of

the menu is GF. Fabulous tea selection. Use of organic products. Open Mon-Thu 10am-9pm; Fri-Sat 10am-10pm; Sun 10am-7pm. Tel: (207) 210 6566

**Eventide Oyster Co.**

86 Middle St, Portland  
Renowned for its pristine shellfish and fresh take on classic New England fare. Great selection of wine, beer and fine spirits! Open daily 11am-midnight. Sun brunch. Tel: (207) 774 8538

**Five Fifty Five**

*Restaurant/ Wine Bar*  
555 Congress St, Portland  
Welcoming atmosphere, creative cuisine, extensive wine selection. Highly rated. Dinner daily, Sun brunch. Tel: (207) 761 0555

**Flatbread Co** *Organic Pizzeria*

72 Commercial St, Portland  
Local favorite located on the waterfront. Brick oven pizzas, salads and more, made with local and organic products. Earthy/trendy atmosphere. **Vegan** options. Outdoor seating. Nonstop service daily 11:30am-9pm; 10pm weekend. Tel: (207) 772 8777

**Fore Street Restaurant**

*Upscale*  
288 Fore St, Portland  
Portland institution. Open kitchen and wood-burning oven, grill and turnspit. Eclectic ever-changing menu, using local ingredients. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 775 2717

**Grace** *Fine American Cuisine*

15 Chestnut St, Portland  
Sophisticated American cuisine & creative cocktails in the soaring sanctuary of a former church. Breathtaking atmosphere. Open Tue-Sat for dinner. Tel: (207) 828 4422

**Great Lost Bear** *Pub*

540 Forest Ave, Portland  
Well-known pub located about 5 miles away from the Old Port marinas. Beer/wine bar, good pub food, fun & funky ambience. Mon-Sat, 11:30am-11:30pm. Tel: (207) 772 0300

**Gritty McDuff's Brew Pub**

*Night Bar/Live Music*  
396 Fore St, Portland  
Popular brew pub, a short walk from the marina, serving real ales & pub fare. Open daily, 11am-1am. Tel: (207) 772 2739

**Homegrown Herb and Tea**

*Tearoom/Light Fare/Organic*  
195 Congress St, Portland  
Intimate tearoom with a delightful earthy atmosphere. Sandwiches, soups, salads, **vegan** & GF treats. Organic and natural ingredients. Fantastic choice of bulk teas and tea blends, owner Sarah makes her own tea blends (served in many local restaurants). Open 12pm-5pm. Closed Sun-Mon. Tel: (207) 774 3484

**Hugo's** *Upscale*

88 Middle St, Portland  
One of Portland's most celebrated restaurants. Superb cuisine, warm sophisticated atmosphere. Vegetarian/**vegan** options. Dinner only. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 774 8538

**Local Sprouts Cooperative**

*Café Organic/Light Fare*  
649 Congress St, Portland  
Organic café with an 'artsy' and cozy ambience. Breakfasts, creative sandwiches, soups, salads and more. Lots of fantastic **vegan** choices including delicious pastries. Open daily at 8am until 5pm; 3pm Sun/Mon. Tel: (207) 899 3529

**Maine Squeeze** *Juice Cafe*

5 1/2 Moulton St, Portland  
Extensive menu of fresh squeezed juices and smoothies, blending fruits and veggies, numerous ads-in available. Wheat-grass shots, **vegan** food. Friendly staff, great prices! Open daily 7-6pm; Sun 8-5pm . Other location at the Market's Square. Tel: (207) 773 7374

**Portland Patisserie**

46 Market St, Portland  
Traditional French patisserie and café. Breakfast, simple lunch and coffee. Crêpes, sandwiches, fine

pastries, viennoiseries (croissants, pains au chocolat). Open daily. Onsite French restaurant La Petite Jacqueline. Tel: (207) 553 7044

**Public Market House** *Takeout*

28 Monument Square, Portland  
Combination of food vendors including a juice bar, a salad & a soup bar, sandwich shops, a gourmet store, a pizzeria, a brewery... Quick and affordable. Open daily Mon-Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 228 2056

**Ri Rá Irish Pub & Restaurant**

*Night Bar/Live Music*  
72 Commercial St, Portland  
Lively Irish pub located on the waterfront, Irish bistro food, famous for its beers choice. Open 10am-1am. Live music Wed, Fri, Sat and Sun. Tel: (207) 761 4446

**Scales** *Waterfront/Upscale*

68 Commercial St, Portland  
Large airy space, open kitchen, breathtaking views on the refurbished Maine Wharf. Offering quintessential New England cuisine and raw bar. Large wine, beer and liquor list. Open daily. Tel: (207) 805 0444

**Silly's** *Casual*

40 Washington Ave, Portland  
Good creative food in a fun casual/ hip ambience. Burgers & pizza, excellent **vegan** and GF choices, including decadent desserts! Tue-Sun: 11am-9pm; 9am-9pm Sat-Sun. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 772 0360

**Solo Italiano** *Modern Italian*

100 Commercial St, Portland  
New restaurant combining the traditional Maine freshness with Genovese flavor. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 780 0227

**Street and Co.** *Upscale*

33 Wharf St, Portland  
Acclaimed bistro/wine bar serving fresh seafood with a Mediterranean flair in a rustic/chic atmosphere. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 775 0887

**Tiqa Pan** *Mediterranean*

327 Commercial St, Portland  
Light and airy space, farm to table Mediterranean cuisine, glamorous lounge and bar, Maine beers, creative cocktails and large selection of international wines. Outdoor seating. Lots of **vegan**/GF options. Valet parking after 6pm! Open daily, lunch and dinner. Tel: (207) 808 8840

**The Holy Donut** *Bakery*

194 Park Ave, Portland  
Make sure to try these outstanding Maine potato doughnuts! Including **vegan** and GF. Best selection before noon! Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-4pm; Sat-Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (207) 874 7774  
Second larger location: 7 Exchange St. Tel: (207) 775 7776 (Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4pm; Sat/Sun 8-5pm)

**Chebeague Island**

**Chebeague Island Inn**

61 South Rd, Chebeague Island  
Part of a charming inn located on Chebeague Island. Casual, elegant atmosphere, waterfront porch dining. Safe anchorage in front of the inn, pier for dockage. Pick up at the pier upon request. Breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sun brunch. Tel: (207) 846 5155

**WHAT TO DO**

**Shopping**

**The Old Port**, with its quaint cobblestone streets, is the shopping mecca of Portland. A great array of shops and galleries are within walking distance of the waterfront. The largest mall in Maine is just a few min' drive from downtown, the only place in Maine with an Apple store. **Maine Mall**, 364 Maine Mall Rd South Portland. Mon-Sat 10-9pm; Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (207) 774 0303 [www.mainemall.com](http://www.mainemall.com)

20 min drive away is **Freeport**, a famous world class shopping destination with over 170 retail stores and designer outlets offering unbeatable value.

**Chart Metal Works**

1 Pleasant St, Portland  
Unique nautical chart and map jewelry handcrafted in the store. Create your own piece with your location of choice! Excellent present idea for loved ones! Tel: (207) 221 6807 [www.chartmetalworks.com](http://www.chartmetalworks.com)

**Museums & Attractions**

**Children's Museum & Theatre of Maine**

142 Free St, Portland  
Popular museum located in the Arts District. Wide variety of interactive exhibits and activities for children and families. Outdoor area with a ship to climb and plenty to do. Open 10am-5pm; Members only on Mon. Tel: (207) 828 1234 [www.kitetails.org](http://www.kitetails.org)

**Portland Head Light Museum**

1000 Shore Rd, Cape Elizabeth  
Tucked into the former Keeper's Quarters of a picturesque and still active 18th century lighthouse, one of Maine's most photographed! Stunning harbor view from the surrounding Fort Williams Park! Open daily, 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 799 2661 [www.portlandheadlight.com](http://www.portlandheadlight.com)

**Portland Museum of Art**

7 Congress Sq, Portland  
Maine's largest museum showcasing American artists with Maine connections, including Winslow Homer, Andrew Wyeth and Edward Hopper, as well as fine displays of Early American furniture and crafts. Open daily, 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 775 6148 [www.portlandmuseum.org](http://www.portlandmuseum.org)

**Victoria Mansion**

109 Danforth St, Portland  
Beautifully preserved 19th-century Victorian mansion, with spectacular architecture, lavish and sophisticated interiors. Open for interesting historical tours. Tel: (207) 772 4841 [www.victoriamansion.org](http://www.victoriamansion.org)



## Cooking Classes

### Girl Gone Raw

81 Congress St, Portland  
Raw/living food expert and chef Elizabeth Fraser offers highly popular group classes, private classes, coaching and support to folks trying to improve their diet & lifestyle through plant-based living. Also sale of amazing home-made snacks.  
Call her: (207) 650 3437  
elizabeth@girlgoneraw.com  
www.girlgoneraw.com

## Live Entertainment / Concerts

### Merrill Auditorium

20 Myrtle St, Portland  
Located within walking distance of the harbor, offering great venues for music and the performing arts. Tel: (207) 842 0800  
www.merrillauditorium.net

### The Cumberland County Civic Center

1 Civic Center Square, Portland  
Multi-purpose entertainment and sports facility hosting a wide variety of concerts, shows, sporting events, and trade shows. Located within walking distance from the harbor. Tel: (207) 775 3458  
www.theciviccenter.com

## Brewery & Culinary Tours

### Allagash Brewery

50 Industrial Way, Portland  
Local and popular brewery open for fun tours and tastings. Open Mon-Sun, 11am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 878 5385  
www.allagash.com

### Maine Foodie Tours

Fun culinary and tasting walking tours around Portland.  
Tel: (207) 233 7485  
www.mainefoodietours.com

## Farmers Markets

### Portland Farmers Market

Wed at Monument Square on Congress St. 7am-1pm; Sat 7am-1pm at Deering Oaks Park on Park Ave from April through November.

## Outdoors & Sports

### Walking/Biking/Running

#### Cape Elizabeth

Accessible via a bridge with a very safe bike and pedestrian path, Cape Elizabeth, home of the waterfront **Fort Williams Park**, offers excellent biking and hiking options. Ride your bike all the way to the **Portland Head Light**, only 5 miles from downtown, for stunning views of the entrance to Casco Bay. From the marinas, head south on Commercial St, cross the bridge and follow the quiet waterfront streets to Fort Williams Park.  
www.capeelizabeth.com

#### Eastern Prom Pathway

Starting a short distance from the Old Port's marinas, at the **Casco Bay Lines Ferry**, is the Eastern Prom Pathway. This one mile long harborside stroll is suitable for walking or biking and offers gorgeous views of the bay.

#### Eastern Promenade Park

This 68 acre park is on the eastern shore of Portland and offers views of the city skyline. Following the pathway, you continue on to **Back Cove Pathway**, a 3.5 mile loop around Back Cove tidal pond. An ideal place for walking, running, biking and dog walking.

## Kayaking/SUP

### Portland Paddle

Sea kayak and paddleboard rental and lessons daily. Free delivery. Find them daily at East End Beach on Portland/Casco Bay waterfront. Plus SUP yoga classes!  
Tel: (207) 370 9730  
www.portlandpaddle.net

## Get Pampered

### Nine Stones Spa

185 Fore St, Portland  
New location for this renowned spa. Wide choice of massages, facial, body, nail treatments and waxing. Use of organic cosmetics. Open daily. Tel: (207) 772 8480  
www.ninestonesspa.com

### Soakology Foot Sanctuary & Teahouse

511 Congress St, Portland  
Lovely spa specializing in foot soak and massage, along with other massages. Great selection of teas to enjoy on site or to buy. New, more spacious location. Open daily from 11am. Tel: (207) 879 7625  
www.soakology.com

### Portland Regency Spa

20 Milk St, Portland  
Upscale spa, part of the Portland Regency Hotel (See 'Where to Stay'). Healing massage therapy, body treatments and skin therapy. Open daily 7am-9pm.  
Tel: (207) 7744200  
www.theregency.com

## WHERE TO STAY

### Inn On Carleton *Charming Inn*

46 Carleton St, Portland  
Oldest established B&B in Portland nestled in a beautiful Victorian home. Situated on a quiet street, walking distance from downtown and the old port. 6 spacious, comfortable and romantic rooms tastefully decorated with antique furniture. Delicious gourmet breakfast, friendly hosts are Patricia and Leo.  
Tel: (207) 775 1910  
innkeeper@innoncarleton.com  
www.innoncarleton.com

### Pomegranate Inn *Charming Inn*

49 Neal St, Portland  
Romantic inn located within walking distance to the Old Port. 7 rooms, most include a fireplace, decorated with an eclectic mix celebrating art, color and artisan design, plus a suite with a small private garden available.  
Tel: (207) 772 1006  
www.pomegranateinn.com

## Portland Harbor Hotel

*Luxury Hotel*  
468 Fore St, Portland  
Prestigious 4-diamond rated hotel ideally situated in the quaint Old Port district. 101 gorgeous and stylish rooms and suites, valet parking; onsite gourmet restaurant overlooking a beautiful garden. Pet friendly.  
Tel: (207) 775 9090  
www.portlandharborhotel.com

## Portland Regency *Luxury Hotel*

20 Milk St, Portland  
Luxury boutique hotel tucked in the historic "Old Port" district, combining striking architecture with attractive modern rooms and first class amenities, including a spa & fitness studio. Onsite restaurant and lounge.  
Tel: (207) 774 4200  
www.theregency.com

## Chebeague Island

### Chebeague Island Inn

61 South Rd, Chebeague Island  
Award winning waterfront inn located on an island, a few miles northeast from Portland Harbor. 21 rooms, tastefully decorated, Wi-Fi, gourmet breakfast, onsite restaurant, golf course, nearby sandy beach, complimentary bikes.  
Tel: (207) 846 5155  
www.chebeagueislandinn.com

## EVENTS

### Boat Show

### Maine Boatbuilders Show March 2018

Very popular yearly boat show, organized by Portland Yacht Services at 512 Warren Avenue, Portland.  
Contact: (207) 774 1067  
www.portlandcompany.com

## USEFUL INFO

### Emergency Services: 911

### Police Department

Tel: (207) 874 8300

### Fire Department

Tel: (207) 874 8400

### US Coast Guard

Tel: (207) 767 0363 VHF 16

### Maine Marine Animal Hotline

Tel: 800 532 9551

## Medical Care

### Maine Medical Center

22 Bramhall St, Portland  
Tel: (207) 662 0111 (24/7)

## Local Taxi

### Portland Taxi

24/7 transportation services with vans or cars. Tel: (207) 871 7274

### Water Taxi in Portland Harbor and to Casco Bay islands:

Tel: (207) 200 8691  
www.portlandharborwatertaxi.com

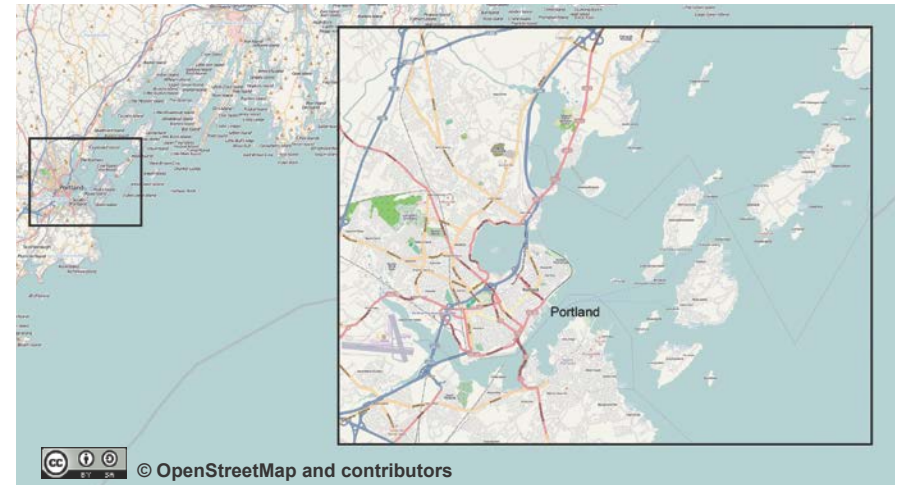
## Local Bus Lines

### Portland Transportation Center

100 Seawall, Portland  
Connecting Portland to Logan Airport in Boston and various locations in New Hampshire and Maine. No reservations needed, tickets can be purchased onsite. Service Mon-Sun 4:30am-12:15am. Tel: (207) 828 1151  
www.concordcoachlines.com

### METRO Bus

21 Elm St, Portland  
Provides transportation throughout the Greater Portland Region.  
Tel: (207) 774 0351  
www.gpmetrobus.com





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black (upper right)



New Hampshire

## Portsmouth New Castle & Kittery, Maine

The largest coastal community in New Hampshire, Portsmouth is considered one of the best small cities in America, combining historical charm and hip atmosphere. Located at the mouth of the Piscataqua River, Portsmouth is a seaside gem with many picturesque bridges and an array of Colonial, Federalist and Neo-classical architecture. The river and its tributaries have something to offer every cruiser, from quiet anchorage to full-service marinas or a winter-long berth. It is also a perfect place for bird watching, especially if you have a kayak to paddle around the marshes of Odiome Point State Park. The region is also home to the renowned Wentworth by the Sea Marina, as well as a number of restaurants and boutique to fit any taste or budget. Adjacent to Portsmouth is Kittery, Maine, a charming small town and one of the most historic communities in the state. It is home of first class marinas, such as Kittery Point Yacht Yard, upscale coffee shops and gourmet eateries. Kittery is a perfect starting base for any cruising in Maine or to experience the ambiance of downtown Portsmouth.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Wentworth by the Sea Marina

See our ad page 286

116 Morgans Way, P O Box 2079, New Castle, NH 03854

Total Berths 150 • Transient slips 20 • Floating docks • Fixed boardwalk • Max LOA 200ft+ • Power 30/50/100 amps single and triple phase • Water • Complimentary TV & Wi-Fi • Free pump out station at the fuel dock and State pump available at slip • Diesel & Gas with volume discounts • Offers ValvTect fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry • Night Security

**Onsite:** Courtesy cars as well as Enterprise rental cars, four restaurants with a wide prices range, to suit both casual and fancy dining needs, a heated pool, spa, and tennis courts. Certified divers are available. You can also find ice and bait, a launch service, as well as fishing & sightseeing charters.

First class marina located on New Castle island in Little Harbor, at the mouth of Piscataqua River. This scenic location is surrounded by an attractive resort with a beautiful spa. It is the perfect base for touring the picturesque region. It is just minutes to beautiful Portsmouth and its array of fine restaurants, quaint shops, and local artists' galleries. Marina manager Spencer and his team are very attentive to their guests needs. Very knowledgeable about the area, office manager Sharon is more than happy to share useful info with the guests. Highly popular including among superyachts. Follow them on Facebook and Twitter.

Tel: (603) 433 5050  
spencer@wentworthmarina.com  
conciierge@wentworthmarina.com (Sharon)  
www.wentworthmarina.com

## In Kittery

### Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

48 Bowen Rd, Kittery Me 03904  
Total Berths 15 • Transient slips 7 • Floating wood docks • Alongside • Max LOA 80ft • Max Draft 15ft • 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • NH state pump out boat • Mail & packages hold- Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • 50 Moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 71  
**Onsite:** Full service shipyard awarded by the American Boat Builders & Repairers Association's 2017 Boatyard of the Year! Plus brokerage office, 24 hr access customer lounge with coffee machine and Wi-Fi, ice, local laundry service, on-site menu for lunch and dinner delivery, picnic deck, pet friendly. Operating hours 7:30-4:00 M-F and Saturdays till 1:00pm.

Exquisite family run facility, located in one of the most scenic areas in the region, on the north side of the mouth of the Piscataqua River directly across from the Portsmouth Yacht Club. Ideal starting base for cruising in Maine, with easy access in and out (no bridges). Very protected bay, on three and a half sides, making it an excellent hurricane hole. All moorings are granite blocks/ground tackled and inspected annually. Downtown Kittery and Portsmouth are respectively about 1.5miles and 4 miles away by land and easily accessible by walking and biking (bikes available at office). National historic sites and trails are within walking distance. By tender, Portsmouth is just a 5 minute ride across the river and public docks are available downtown. Very convivial and friendly ambiance. Owner Tom Allen, manager John Glessner, dockmaster Jason Tittle and the whole crew go the extra step to ensure their guests satisfaction. KPYY is a registered "Clean Marina"- a nationally recognized certification for environmental stewardship.

This Marina is a part of a larger complex consisting of two full service waterfront shipyards. Dealers for CAT, John Deere, Yanmar, Steyr, Westerbeke , Su-

zuki, Yamaha, and AB Inflatables. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory). Plans are in place to significantly expand the transient dockage and guest capacity for 2016.  
Tel: (207) 439 9582  
Fax: (207) 439 4298  
jtittle@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net  
Follow them on Facebook

### Badgers Island Marina

27 Badgers Island West, Kittery, ME 03904  
Total berths 28 • Floating concrete docks • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 16ft • 30 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers • Coin operated laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 16

**Onsite:** BBQ/ Picnic area, private parking, covered lounge area, ice, TV area, full range of marine repair services and haul out ramp.

Beautiful marina located in the heart of the Kittery / Portsmouth Harbor. Dock Master George Gentuso. Dock Master Hours: Wednesday through Sunday 10AM to 6PM (May 15 through October 15)  
Dock Master: (207) 451-8174  
Main Office (32 Route 236): (207) 439 3810  
islandmarineservice@comcast.net  
www.badgersislandmarina.com

### Badgers Island Marina East

4 Island Ave, Kittery, ME 03904  
Total berths 27 • Floating concrete docks • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers • Coin operated laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 16

**Onsite:** BBQ/ Picnic Area, private parking, covered lounge area, ice, indoor TV area and full range of marine repair services. Beautiful marina located in the heart of the Kittery / Portsmouth Harbor. Dock Master Dave Stevenson. Dock Master Hours: Wednesday through Sunday 10AM to 6PM (May 15 through October 15)

Dock Master: (207) 439 1661  
Main Office (32 Route 236): (20) 439 3810  
islandmarineservice@comcast.net  
www.badgersislandmarina.com

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

With over 100 restaurants and delightful cafes, the region is a top-notch culinary destination. Many local eateries use organic products and support local growers, some good choices for vegans.

## In Portsmouth / New Castle / Rye

### Green Elephant

Vegetarian Bistro

35 Portwalk Pl, Portsmouth  
The iconic Portland eatery has now a second location in Portsmouth! Outstanding Asian inspired vegan/vegetarian dishes and full bar in a stunning space. A must try! Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (603) 427 8344

### Black Trumpet Mediterranean

29 Ceres St, Portsmouth  
Cosy bistro and wine bar. Flavorful cuisine with Mediterranean and North African influences. Use of locally sourced products. Vegan/ GF friendly. Dinner daily. Tel: (603) 431 0887

### Book and Bar

40 Pleasant St, Portsmouth  
A bookstore and a cafe in the same room! Wonderful and original concept. Cozy atmosphere. Coffee drinks, pastries, light fare (including vegan options), beer & wine. Live bands occasionally. Open 10am-10pm; 12am Fri/Sat. Tel: (603) 427 9197

### Breaking New Grounds

Coffee/Tea Shop

14 Market Sq, Portsmouth  
Popular coffee shop, great coffees, teas, pastries etc. Wi-Fi. Open daily 6:30am-11pm. Tel: (603) 436 9555

### Clipper Tavern

75 Pleasant St, Portsmouth  
New hot spot in town! Upscale tavern food and lively bar. Vegan options! Open daily 10am-1am. Tel: (603) 501 0109

### Dos Amigos Burritos

Casual/Mexican

107 State St, Portsmouth  
Fresh, made-to-order Mexican favorites at an affordable price. Vegan and GF menus. Takeout. Open daily from 11am til 10pm, 9pm Sun. Tel: (603) 373 6001

### Flatbread Company

Organic Pizzas

138 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Tasty wood oven pizza and salads made with local and organic ingredients. Earthy, relaxed and trendy atmosphere. Open nonstop from 11:30-9pm; 10pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (603) 436 7888

### La Maison Navarre

121 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Authentic French pastry shop and cafe, offering homemade, fresh products made with high-quality ingredients. Tel: (603) 373 8401

### Madeline's Truly Organic Kitchen Deli/Juice Bar

151 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Excellent organic deli using produce grown on their own local farm. Lots of vegan and GF options. Smoothie/juice bar. Located in the back of the Portsmouth Health Food Store. Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (603) 436 1722

### Moxy Tapas / Wine Bar

106 Penhallow St, Portsmouth  
Fun and inventive menu, modern American tapas, huge cocktail/wine list. Vibrant, trendy ambiance. Sun - Thu 5pm - 9pm; Fri-Sat 5pm - 10pm. Tel: (603) 319 8178

### Poco's Bow Street Cantina

Waterfront Bar/Eatery

37 Bow St, Portsmouth  
Lively Mexican eatery, famous for its good food, margaritas and waterfront deck! Lots of vegan/ GF choices. Open daily 11am til late. Tel: (603) 431 5967

### Popovers On the Square

Coffee Shop

8 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Popular upscale café. Sandwich-

es, soups, salads, great coffees, wines, pastries specialty cake and desserts. GF bread and menu. Wi-Fi, outdoor patio. Open daily from 7am; 8am Sat-Sun. Tel: (603) 431 1119

### Portsmouth Brewery

Brewery / Restaurant

56 Market St, Portsmouth  
Lively place located in a brewery, serving homemade cuisine and outstanding handcrafted beers. Great vegan options (tempeh, roasted tofu, vegan cheese, falafel etc.). Tours of the brewery available. Open daily from 11:30am to 12:30am. Tel: (603) 431 1115

### Row 34 Raw Bar

5 Portwalk Pl, Portsmouth  
The place for super fresh seafood and shellfish. Modern, stunning and spacious room. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (603) 319 5011

### Surf Seafood/Casual

99 Bow St, Portsmouth  
Creative, coastal cuisine with global accents in a comfortable setting with a bar & waterfront deck. Vegan options. Tel: (603) 334 8855

### The Dolphin Striker Seafood

15 Bow St, Portsmouth  
One of Portsmouth's favorite, set in a historic building. Lunch & dinner daily, nightly live music. Tel: (603) 431 5222

### The Fresh Press Juice Bar/Healthy Cafe

90 Fleet St, Portsmouth  
Fantastic place for organic cold pressed juices, smoothies, acai bowls, quinoa bowls, soups or wraps. Beautiful salad bar. Superfood snacks, lovely seating area. Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (603) 373 8886

### The Juicery

Juice Bar/Vegan Cafe

55 Hanover St, Portsmouth  
Wonderful juice bar/eatery offering super creative smoothies, fresh squeezed juices, wheat grass & turmeric shots, acai



Photo courtesy of Kittery Point Yacht Yard

bowls, **vegan** dishes from around the world and wraps. GF options. Use of organic and mostly locally sourced products. Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (603) 431 0693

**The Soupery** *Soup Bar/Takeout*  
51 Hanover St, Portsmouth  
Rotating selection of 6 daily soups (warm or cold) with bread. Something for everyone, including **vegan** and GF. Homemade lemondade and natural popsicles. Open daily 11am-6pm. Tel: (603) 431 7687

**The Oar House**  
*Seafood/New American*  
55 Ceres St, Portsmouth  
Fine cuisine and cozy maritime décor. Live music Thu-Sat, waterfront deck, on-site parking. Open daily lunch & dinner. Sun brunch. Tel: (603) 436 4025

## In Rye / NewCastle

**Atlantic Grill**  
5 Pioneer Road, Rye  
Spacious and attractive bar/restaurant serving excellent seafood, raw shellfish and american fare. Beautiful outdoor patio. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (603) 433 3000

**Green Bean** *Casual*  
Ideally located on the boardwalk, in the Wentworth Marina. Breakfast, casual fare such as sandwiches, burgers, salads, soups, beer and wine. Catering, open daily in season. Tel: (603) 559 1006

**Henry's Market Cafe**  
52 Main St, New Castle  
Charming small cafe located close to Wentworth by the Sea marina. Baked goods, sandwiches, salads, smoothies, coffees & teas. Mon-Fri 7am-5pm; Sat-Sun 7am-3pm. Tel: (603) 430 2008

**Salt Kitchen & Bar** *Upscale*  
588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle  
Elegant restaurant, part of the hotel Wentworth by the Sea. Refined traditional cuisine, with a creative twist, magnificent dining room with harbor view. Latitude is

the hotel's other restaurant, ideally located by the marina, just above the boardwalk by D dock. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (603) 422 7322

**Petey's** *Casual/Seafood*  
1323 Ocean Blvd, Rye  
Award winning waterfront seafood shack. Chowder, fried clams, fish sandwiches, lobster etc... Shellfish and lobster meat to go. Open daily nonstop 11:30am-10pm; Mon 11:30am-9pm; Sun noon-10pm. Tel: (603) 433 1937

## In Kittery

**AJ's Wood Grill** *Pizza*  
68 Wallingford Square, Kittery  
Great place for wood oven pizza in a lovely setting. GF crust available. Open daily 11am-9pm, 10pm Fri-Sat. Delivery. Tel: (207) 439 9700

**Anju Noodle Bar**  
7 Wallingford Sq, Kittery  
Highly reviewed traditional noodle bar. **Vegan**/GF options. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 703 4298

**Anneke Jans** *Upscale*  
60 Wallingford Sq, Kittery  
Refined, creative cuisine, paired with an extensive wine list. Elegant, intimate ambiance. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 439 0001

**Beach Pea Baking Co**  
*Coffee Shop*  
53 State Rd, Kittery  
First choice for breakfast or lunch. High quality and homemade baked goods, sandwiches, soups, desserts, teas and coffees. **GF/vegan** options. Great Crispy Thai tofu sandwich. Open daily 7:30 am-6pm. Tel: (207) 439 3555

**Chauncey Creek Lobster Pier** *Casual*  
16 Chauncey Creek Rd, Kittery Point  
Riverside restaurant for authentic 'lobster in the rough' dining and gorgeous views. Established in 1948! Lunch & dinner. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 439 1030

**Lil's Cafe** *Coffee shop*  
7 Wallingford Square, Kittery  
Lovely coffee shop serving the excellent breakfast sandwiches, baked goods and light fare. Try their addictive Cruller! Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-5pm; Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 7am-4pm. Tel: (207) 703 2800

**Loco Coco's Taco**  
*Casual Mexican*  
36 Walker St, Kittery  
Flavorful and fresh Mexican food. Sun brunch. Full bar. Pleasant colorful décor. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 438 9322

**Maine Squeeze** *Juice Bar*  
7 Wallingford Sq, Kittery  
High quality fresh fruit & vegetable juices and smoothies to go. Wheat grass and turmeric shots! Open daily 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 703 2079

**Robert's Maine Grill** *Seafood*  
326 Rr 1, Kittery  
Lobster roll, fresh seafood, burgers, popular raw bar, local beers. Beautiful location with water views. Pleasant airy and contemporary décor. Open daily lunch & dinner (nonstop service). Tel: (207) 439 0300

**Tasty Thai**  
182 State Rd, Kittery  
Authentic inexpensive Thai cuisine. Lot of delicious **vegan** choices, GF options. Takeout. Very friendly service, warm and inviting décor. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 439 9988

**Terra Cotta Pasta** *Italian Deli*  
52A Rte 1, Kittery  
Popular deli offering fresh sandwiches, panini, salads, soups, wraps and Italian desserts. Open Mon-Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 475 3025

**The Black Birch** *Casual/Chic*  
2 Government St., Kittery  
Imaginative menu, including small plates, refined comfort food, large choice of draughts,

wines and cocktails. Warm earthy setting, cozy and trendy. Dinner. Closed Sun-Mon. Tel: (207) 703 2294

**Tulsi Refined** *Indian/Bar*  
20 Walker Street, Kittery  
Awarded one of the best Indian restaurants in the USA! Outstanding **vegan** and GF options, clearly marked on the menu. Vibrant ambiance, swanky and busy bar section, serving a variety of cocktails. Lovely chef/owner Raj. Dinner only plus Sun brunch buffet. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 451 9511

**When Pig's Fly** *Pizzeria*  
460 Us Route 1, Kittery  
Acclaimed wood fired pizza, raw bar, small plates. Beers on tap. Fantastic bakery next door! Lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 438 7036

## WHAT TO DO

**Isles of Shoals:** cluster of islands situated approximately 6 miles off the east coast in a truly exceptional setting. The most popular is **Star Island**, home of a nice hotel and offering wonderful hiking opportunities. Boats can tie up for the day or overnight in **Gospport Harbor**.

## Shopping

Downtown Portsmouth hosts an array of beautiful and original shops.

**Kittery Premium Outlets**  
Over 120 famous name outlet stores extend for over a mile. Open daily. Plenty of parking, and easy access off Rte 95 [www.premiumoutlets.com](http://www.premiumoutlets.com)

## Attractions & Museums

**Prescott Park Arts Festival**  
Theatrical, musical or dance events and much more are held throughout the summer in this beautiful waterfront park located in the heart of town. [www.prescottpark.org](http://www.prescottpark.org)

**Strawbery Banke Museum**  
Hancock St, Portsmouth  
A must visit while in the region. Spectacular ten-acre open air living museum depicting the evolution of life in Portsmouth over four centuries. Costumed interpreters providing demonstrations of trades and insights into earlier Portsmouth times. Tel: (603) 433 1106 [www.strawberybanke.org](http://www.strawberybanke.org)

**USS Albacore Museum**  
600 Market St, Portsmouth  
Museum featuring the tour of a dry docked submarine, the fastest, most advanced of its time. Great tour for families. Nice surroundings. Open daily in season, 9:30am-5pm. Tel: (603) 436 3680 [www.ussalbacore.org](http://www.ussalbacore.org)

**The Music Hall**  
28 Chestnut St, Portsmouth  
Arts center offering a great mix of entertainment for over 130 years. Musical events, plays, dance show and films are showcased in a historical building located downtown. Tel: (603) 436 2400 [www.themusichall.org](http://www.themusichall.org)

**Fort McClary State Park in Kittery Point**  
Park surrounding a 275 year old fort, overlooking the Piscataqua River. Visitors of Fort McClary are welcome to wander about the various structures seated high above the Piscataqua River. Spectacular views of Portsmouth Harbor Light and Pepperell Cove from the hexagonal Blockhouse. Short trails, picnic and playground facility.

## Farmers Markets

**Portsmouth Farmers Market**  
City Hall parking lot at 1 Junkins Avenue, on Saturdays, 8am-1pm; May through Nov.

## Outdoors & Sports

### Walking Tour

**Portsmouth Harbor Trail:** a must do while in Portsmouth. The trail goes by over 70 points of scenic and historic significance throughout the town. Maps are available at the **Greater Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce**, 500 Market St, or right at the **Market Square** info kiosk where the tours start. Make sure to tour Market Square, the heart of downtown, where several walking tours begin. It is the heart of town, with many original 17th-century buildings, excellent restaurants, interesting galleries, bookstores and antique shops.

When you are in Kittery, you should visit **Fort McClary**, a state historic site and museum, and a beautiful seaside park for a picnic.

**Fort Foster Park** is another great Kittery sight, home to three small beaches including **Whaleback Beach** and **Rocky Beach**. The park is located on **Gerrish Island** and easily accessible by car and its proximity to the harbor offers nice views of **Whaleback Light**, **Portsmouth Harbor Light** and **Fort Constitution**. Visitors can spend an entire day walking or biking the trail system, picnicking, and exploring remnants of military fortifications.

### Beaches

Several very nice beaches are located near the **Wentworth by the Sea Marina** such as **Odiorne State Park**, located across **Little Harbor** via dinghy. **New Castle Town Common**, located 1½ mile walk from the marina.

### Kayaking

The quiet and highly picturesque **Piscataqua River** offers wonderful kayaking opportunities. **Wentworth by the Sea Marina** and **Kittery Boat Yard** are ideally located at the mouth of the scenic river. Kayaks rental/sale

at **Portsmouth Kayak Adventures**, located in Wentworth marina offer guided tours, paddleboard and bike rentals.  
Tel: (603) 559 1000  
www.portsmouthkayak.com

## Golfing

**Portsmouth Country Club**  
80 Country Club Ln, Greenland  
Gorgeous coastal 18 hole golf course, one of the finest and challenging in New England, designed by Robert Trent Jones Sr. Located a few miles from the Wentworth marina.  
Tel: (603) 436 9791  
www.portsmouthcc.net

## Pease Golf Course

200 Grafton Rd, Portsmouth  
Beautiful 27 hole golf course, established in 1901.  
Tel: (603) 433 1331  
www.peasegolf.com

## Get Pampered

**Wentworth by the Sea  
A Marriott Hotel and Spa**  
588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle  
Luxury spa located in an upscale hotel, ideally located on the same premises as the Wentworth by the Sea Marina. Offers a whole range of treatments in a pristine, tranquil and elegant environment. Open daily, 8am-9pm.  
Tel: (603) 373 6580  
www.wentworth.com

## WHERE TO STAY

**Ale House Inn**  
121 Bow St, Portsmouth  
Upscale boutique inn housed in a former brewery, on a quiet street in the heart of downtown. 10 super comfortable rooms, great amenities, added touches such as iPads. Very pleasant contemporary/urban décor. Free parking & Wi-Fi, free access to a downtown athletic club, bikes available. No breakfast.  
Tel: (603) 431 7760  
info@alehouseinn.com  
www.alehouseinn.com

**Wentworth by the Sea  
A Marriott Hotel & Spa**  
588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle  
One of New England's most iconic hotels, located in the scenic and peaceful setting of the island of New Castle and overlooking the ocean. 161 guest rooms & suites blend historic elegance with 21st century comfort and amenities. Waterfront gourmet restaurant, cozy lounge, pristine spa, indoor and outdoor pools, nearby ocean beach, fitness and business centers, Wi-Fi.  
Tel: (603) 422 7322  
info@wentworth.com  
www.wentworth.com

## USEFUL INFO

**Emergency: 911**

**Police Portsmouth**  
Tel: (603) 427 1500  
**Fire Department Portsmouth**  
Tel: (603) 427 1515  
**Police New Castle**  
Tel: (603) 436 3113 /  
(603) 436 2515  
**Customs**  
Tel: (603) 422 0910  
**Harbormaster**  
Tel: (603) 436 8500 /  
(603) 365 6716  
**USCG**  
Tel: (603) 436 4415

**Report a Stranded/Beached  
Marine Animal**  
Seacoast Science Center,  
Rye, NH  
Tel: (603) 997 9448  
New England Aquarium,  
Boston, MA  
Tel: (617) 973 5247

## Medical

**Portsmouth Regional  
Hospital**  
333 Borthwick Ave, Portsmouth  
Tel: (603) 436 5110

**Arsenault Family  
Chiropractic Center**  
29 Lafayette Rd,  
North Hampton, NH  
Tel: (603) 964 1460

## Dental Care

**Dover Dental Associates**  
2 Ridge St, Dover  
Tel: (603) 743 3500

**Great Bay Dental Care**  
48 North Main St, (Rte 108)  
Newmarket  
Tel: (603) 659 3341

## Veterinarians

**Emergency Veterinary  
Hospital 24/7**  
15 Piscataqua Drive,  
Newington, NH  
Tel: (603) 431 3600

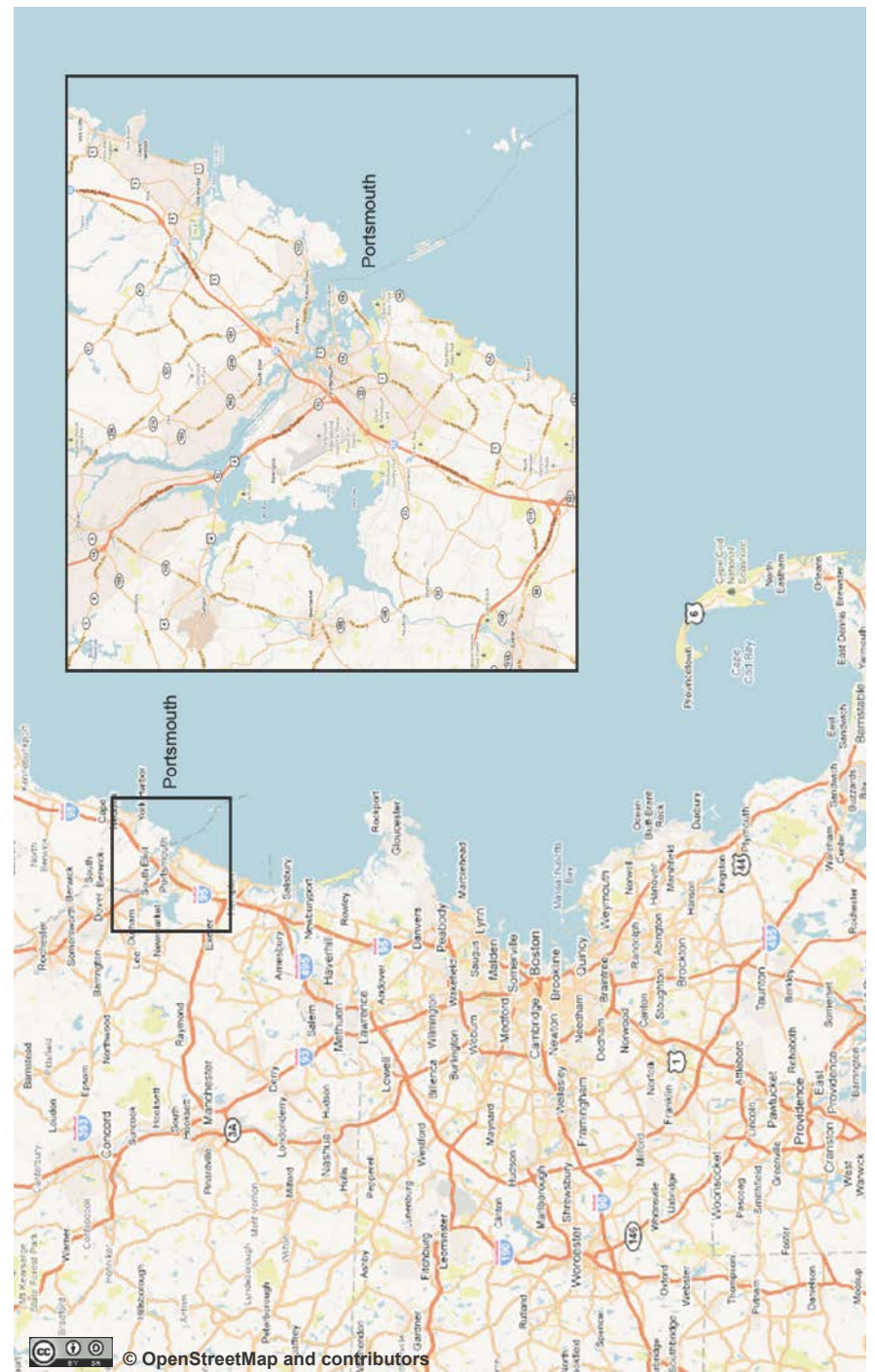
**Greenland Veterinarian  
Hospital**  
667 Portsmouth Ave, Greenland  
Tel: (603) 433 5665

## Taxi

**Anchor Taxi**  
Tel: (603) 436 1888

**Blue Star Taxi**  
Tel: (603) 436 2774

**Great Bay Taxi**  
Tel: (603) 431 4555









Photography courtesy of Jim Raycroft and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Massachusetts

## Boston & North Shore

Boston, the cradle of American independence, is a modern metropolis and the cultural and business capital of New England. This vibrant city is filled with history and culture and mixes “Old World” charm and cosmopolitan sophistication like no other place in America. It is home to prestigious universities, world-class museums and theaters, excellent restaurants, sophisticated boutiques and galleries. For all these reasons and more, it has become an increasingly popular destination for visiting yachts. Several first class marinas, such as The Boston Yacht Haven and Charleston Marina are ideally located in the heart of downtown or in the historic Navy Yard, with an extensive choice of entertainment. Another great activity for outdoor lovers is to explore the lovely outer harbor islands by boat or kayak. Across the harbor is a major international airport that helps make Boston the perfect gateway to explore New England by boat. The coastal area between Boston and New Hampshire, defined as the ‘Boston North Shore’, is home to several picturesque seaports with a strong maritime history, such as the gorgeous Marblehead Harbor or the elegant Newburyport.

**For more information visit [www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)**



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Greater Boston

#### **Boston Yacht Haven Inn & Marina**

See our ad inside back cover

87 Commercial Wharf  
Boston MA, 02110

Total 100 berths • 50 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 30ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • High-speed, in slip fuel bunkering • Hourly docking • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads, showers and lockers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 09/16

**Onsite:** Deluxe 10 room inn, Captain's Lounge, pool table, and fitness center. Concierge service.

State of the art facility awarded on several occasions "The Best Marina in Boston" by yachting magazines. Tucked at the end of Boston's Waterfront Park on Commercial Wharf, this marina offers a 5 star hotel services and amenities to guests. Its location provides a serene respite from all the bustling activities and attractions of the city. Located in Historic Italian North End of Boston with over 100 restaurants and bars nearby.

Short-term parking available. The launch to the airport stops at the marina. Attentive service provided by Kevin Lussier CMM, dockmaster Adam Vickers and the entire Boston Yacht Haven team. Tel: (617) 367 5050 Fax: (617) 523 2270 info@thebostonyachthaven.com www.TheBostonYachtHaven.com

#### **Charlestown Marina**

See our ad inside back cover

1 Pier 8 – 13th Street,  
Charlestown, MA 02129

Total 250 berths, expanding to 350 in 2018 • 100 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 25ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • Harbor Fuels – across the harbor and in-slip delivery with barge for mega yachts - with high speed pumps. • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Brand new Heads, showers • New Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 71

**Onsite:** Grills on docks, Pier 6 Restaurant. Paid parking. Fish cleaning stations.

Boston newest marina and a state-of-the-art facility located in historic Charlestown. The Marina boasts an enviable location that's home to rich history, significant landmarks, lively shopping, culture, and dining. Boston's North End and Faneuil Hall areas are within walking distance along the world's famous historic Freedom Trail. Dockmaster Chris Giroux and his team offer a very dedicated service.

Tel: (617) 242 2020

Fax: (617) 242 5296

info@charlestownmamarina.com

www.charlestownmamarina.com

#### **Boston Waterboat Marina**

66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110

Total 36 berths • 20 Transient • Brand new floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amp single & 480V-3 phase as well as 125 volts • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • VHF 09

Boston's oldest marina ideally situated on historic Long Wharf, a short walk to all North End attractions. Acclaimed for its unexpected quaint and charming family feel. Pick up and drop off parking close to the docks with dock

cars. Several long term parking areas are located within walking distance. Water taxi shuttle stop for the airport. Owner Larry Cannon and Manager Chris Cannon are very helpful and knowledgeable about the local area. Pets welcome.

Tel: (617) 523 1027

ccannon@waterboatmarina.com

www.waterboatmarina.com

#### **Constitution Marina**

28 Constitution Rd,

Boston MA 02129

Total 265 berths • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 165ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amps, single and 3 phase • Water • Wifi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • Parking available, adjacent to the marina • Gated access to docks • VHF 9/69

**Onsite:** Dockside outdoor heated pool, full concierge services, courtesy car, picnic & BBQ area.

Inviting facility located across the Charlestown Bridge, on the northwest side of Boston's inner harbor in a quiet protected zone, away from the bustling noise of the city. The Marina is on the Freedom Trail, within a few minutes' walk from downtown & adjacent to the USS Constitution Museum and Charlestown Navy Yard. Casual and family atmosphere. Spectacular views of the downtown's skyline. Friendly and highly professional team, managed by Captain Tom Cox, assisted by dockmaster Sebastian. Tel: (617) 241 9640 sebastian@bosport.com www.constitutionmarina.com

#### **Brewer Marina Bay Boston**

333 Victory Rd,

North Quincy MA 02171

Total 686 berths • 60 Transient • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 208 volt / 50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump-out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer

• Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 10  
Onsite: Free parking with dock carts, several shops, restaurants, ice cream parlors, cafés located on the quaint waterfront.

Award-winning marina, part of a large waterfront office/residential/retail complex, with a nice boardwalk lined with several restaurants and shops. Located in North Quincy in picturesque Dorchester Bay, only 7 miles south of downtown Boston. The marina is equipped with a 35t travel lift and offers indoor / outdoor storage with plastic shrink-wrap services.

Tel: (617) 847 1800  
marinabay@shmarinas.com  
www.marinabayboston.com

### Spectacle Island Marina

Located on Spectacle Island, in Boston's spectacular Harbor Islands National Park (See 'What to Do' Section, below). About 7 miles off downtown Boston, it is a great place to unwind, hike, swim, or sunbathe on one of the beaches.

*The Spectacle Island Marina is temporarily closed until the end of July for ongoing repair of winter storm damage. Moorings for boats up to 60ft are available in close proximity to the pier on a first come, first served basis.*

### The Marina at Rowes Wharf

50 Rowes Whf, Boston, MA 02110  
Total 38 berths • 19 Transient • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 20ft • Power 30/50/100 amps, 120 & 208 volts single & 3 phase • Water • Wifi

• Cable TV • Pump-out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • 24-hour security • VHF 9/67

**Onsite:** Luxury Boston Harbor Hotel and all its amenities available to marina guests, stores, catering services, gym, spa, pool, on-site parking.

Superyacht marina located in the heart of the downtown Central Business District. Part of a luxurious 15 story five-star hotel, retail and restaurant complex. Only steps away from downtown's attractions. Airport water shuttle stop there. Dockmaster is Jimmy Pisco.

Tel: (617) 748 5013  
Jimmy.PiscoIII@am.jll.com  
www.themarinaatroweswharf.com

## Marblehead

Considered one of the most beautiful natural harbors in the world, Marblehead is deeply rooted in a long maritime history. This quintessential New England port, with its narrow streets lined with century old captain's house, nice restaurants and shops, is a great place to visit for transient yachts.

**Marblehead Harbor** is exposed to the Northeast and has a maximum 13ft draft. The inner harbor is very busy in the summer; large vessels commonly anchor just outside of the mooring field. The 3 major yacht clubs are currently in control of the transient moorings however transient boats can count on the Harbormaster Webb Russell and his team to help in any way.

**Tuckers Wharf**, located in the heart of downtown can accommodate yachts up to 108 ft long and 12ft draft. Heads, showers, power, water, laundry as well as a small galley equipped with a microwave, toaster oven and K-cup coffee machine are provided. Vessels are expected to pull out no later than 12pm on their departure date.  
Contact the Harbormaster at:  
Tel: (781) 631 2386 / VHF 16.

**Boston Yacht Club** has moorings for boats up to 60ft, on a first come, first serve basis. Launch & showers provided. Contact is Dockmaster Ken Breen.  
Tel: (781) 631 3100  
dockmaster@bostonyachtclub.net  
www.bostonyc.org

**Corinthian Yacht Club** offers showers and a laundry facility to transient mooring guests. Contact is Dockmaster Jack Carney.  
Tel: (781) 631 0005  
jcarney@corinthianyc.org  
www.corinthianyc.org

**Eastern Yacht Club** contact is Dockmaster Mike Smith.  
Tel: (781) 631 1400  
mike.smith@easternyc.org  
www.easternyc.org

## Newburyport

Located on the mouth of Merrimack River, Newburyport is the last harbor before New Hampshire State. This touristy and elegant destination has several nice marinas.

Photograph courtesy of Jim Raycroft



## Newburyport Marinas

346R Merrimac St  
Newburyport MA 01950  
Total 500 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks/Alongside • Max LOA 125ft • Max Draft 10-12ft • Power • Water • Wifi • Pump out boat • Mail & package hold • Fuel Dock high speed Valvtect Fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 20 Moorings up to 50ft • VHF 71  
**Onsite:** Restaurant, grill area, concierge service, shipyard and various other services.  
Four premier marinas located along the river, all of them within walking distance from downtown and its numerous attractions. Very accommodating and welcoming team. Contact is manager Kristin Force.  
Tel: (978) 465 9110  
info@newburyportmarinas.com  
www.newburyportmarinas.com

## FUEL

### Harbor Fuels

Delivering high-speed in-slip marine diesel refueling to Boston Harbor. Lowest prices guaranteed. High quality marine diesel fuel brought directly to you.  
Tel: (617) 720 3835

## WATER TAXI

Water taxis are available for on-call pickup at docks around Boston Harbor including Logan Airport, the North End, Faneuil Hall/Quincy Market, the Boston Harbor Islands, Cambridge, and Charlestown. The following providers can help get to your destination quickly and in comfort around Boston Harbor.

### Boston Harbor Water Taxi:

(617) 227 4320 (Mon-Sat 6:30-10pm ; Sun 6:30am 8pm)

### Rowes Wharf Water Taxi:

(617) 406 8584 (from 7am-10pm/8pm on Sun)

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Most of the Boston marinas are located close to North End, also known as the Italian Quarter and home to numerous restaurants.

*Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.*

### By Chloe

101 Seaport Blvd, Boston  
The place for delicious, healthy and affordable options! The fast-casual concept serves up 100% plant-based, kosher certified food. Menu includes delights such as pancakes, morning baked goods, quinoa bowls, burgers, tacos, creative and filling salads, pastries, ice-creams; plus coffee drinks, teas, whimsical cocktails (think beet Bloody Mary), beer and wine. Also a juice and smoothie bar. Second location to open at Fenway!

### Cocobeet *Organic Juice Bar/ Coffee Shop*

100 City Hall Plz, Boston  
Fantastic organic juice bar and **vegan** coffee shop, with many GF and raw options, located close to Faneuil Hall. Top quality cold-pressed juice, including many green juice options and creative choices, power smoothies with superfoods add-ons, healthy breakfasts (quinoa cereal bowl, homemade granola) beautiful filling salads, rolls and sandwiches, awesome desserts (chia puddings, key lime pie, chocolate delights...!)  
Open Mon-Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 9am-8pm; Sun 10am-8pm. Offer bicycle delivery across Boston and to parts of Cambridge on orders over \$35.  
Tel: (857) 263 8598

### Antico Forno *Italian/Pizza*

93 Salem St, Boston  
Famous for the brick oven pizzas and traditional Italian cuisine. GF options. Also a popular bar. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (617) 723 6733

### Artù *Italian*

6 Prince St, Boston  
One of the North End's top spots for an affordable meal, featuring Italian classics, pizzas and panini. Also a popular bar. Takeout. Open daily, lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (617) 742 4336

### Bova's Bakery

134 Salem St, Boston  
Famous Italian bakery, Boston tradition since 1926! Choice of savory dishes to go. Open 24/7.  
Tel: (617) 523 5601

### Black Moor Bar & Kitchen

1 Chelsea St, Charlestown  
Popular neighborhood place in Charlestown, featuring 34 lines of craft beer, draft wine and cask ales, custom cocktails and an innovative menu. Lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (617) 580 8166

### Chart House *Exceptional Setting*

60 Long Wharf, Boston  
Housed in a gorgeous and majestic multi story brick building from the 18th-century. Lovely outdoor seating by the water. Varied menu, lots of fresh seafood and huge wine list. Open daily, lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (617) 227 1576

### Figs By Todd English

*Eclectic*  
67 Main St, Charlestown  
Intimate and trendy bistro famous for its thin-crust, wood-fired flat breads and handmade pastas. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (617) 242 2229

### FoMu *Coffee Shop/ Ice-Cream*

655 Tremont St, South End Boston  
481 Cambridge St, Allston  
This place is a MUST try while in Boston area. Hip modern cafe serving local, seasonal plant-based kosher ice cream, mouth-watering baked goods & fabulous coffee drinks at the counter. It is not just an alternative to traditional ice cream – it is a premium, plant-based ice cream that will satisfy anybody's ice cream craving. Most ice creams are GF. Use of organic ingredients and no refined sugar. Other store Jamaica Plain. Tel: (617) 903 3276

### Juice Press

109 Seaport Blvd, Boston  
Iconic New York-based juice company serving organic cold pressed juice and smoothies, soups, salads, raw foods, **vegan** desserts, and more. Open daily 7am-8pm; 8am-5pm Sat/Sun. Other location 500 Boylston St and 131 Dartmouth St.  
Tel: (212) 777 0034

### Il Molo *Seafood*

326 Commercial St, Boston  
Intimate restaurant offering New England focused seafood with Italian/Mediterranean influences.  
Tel: (857) 277 1895

### Mamma Maria *Italian*

3 North Sq, Boston  
One of the most acclaimed Italian restaurants in the North End district since 1967. Innovative cuisine in a fine romantic setting. Vegetarian menu, **vegan** and GF friendly. Valet parking. Open daily for dinner.  
Tel: (617) 523 0077

### Mike's Pastry *Coffee Shop*

300 Hanover St, Boston  
North End's iconic Italian coffee, pastry and gelato shop. Open daily, 8am-10pm, 11:30pm on weekend.  
Tel: (617) 742 3050

### Neptune Oyster *Raw Bar*

63 Salem St, Boston  
Highly popular rawbar/seafood restaurant in North End. Fresh shellfish, excellent lobster rolls and more. Intimate and inviting ambiance. Open daily from 11:30am til late.  
Tel: (617) 742 3474

### Pier 6 *Waterfront Restaurant*

1 8th St, Charlestown  
Ideally located at Charleston Marina and offering the most stunning panoramic views of the city skyline and Boston Harbor. Menu highlights classic New England dishes with a focus on fresh seafood and local ingredients. Lunch & dinner daily; Sun brunch.  
Tel: (617) 337 0054

### Pizzeria Regina

11 1/2 Thacher St, Boston  
Best brick oven pizzas in the North End since 1926! Open daily 11am til late.  
Tel: (617) 227 0765

### Tangierino *Moroccan*

83 Main St, Charlestown  
Modern take on traditional Moroccan cuisine, belly dancers & a hookah lounge in exotic surroundings. Extensive wine and spirits menu. **Vegan** options. Dinner daily, Sun brunch.  
Tel: (617) 242 6009

### The Black Rose *Pub/Live Music*

160 State St, Boston  
Local legend! Irish pub hosting excellent bands and performers. Located next to Faneuil Hall. Pub food available. Lunch & dinner daily plus breakfast on weekends.  
Tel: (617) 742 2286

### The Juicery *Juice Bar*

66 Cross St, Boston  
Top notch organic juice and smoothie bar. Wheatgrass, ginger shots, awesome acai bowls! Open daily 7am-7pm.  
Tel: (617) 936 4010

### The Warren Tavern

*Pub/Live Music*  
2 Pleasant St, Charlestown  
Local landmark and oldest tavern in Massachusetts, established in 1780! High quality bar food and occasional live music. Situated close to the Bunker Hill Monument. Tons of character. Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (617) 241 8142

### Wagamama

*Japanese/Noodle Bar*  
1 S Market St, Boston  
Outstanding fresh Japanese dishes, in a pleasant contemporary environment, with large tables to share. Lots of **vegan** options. Freshly squeezed juices. Ideally located outside the Quincy Market. Free Wi-Fi, outside dining. Takeout. Open daily 11am-10pm.  
Tel: (617) 742 9242

## Marblehead

### Atomic Café *Coffee Shop*

14 School St, Marblehead  
First choice for freshly roasted coffee, good sandwiches, salads, soups. Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm, Sat 8am-5pm, Sun 8am to 2pm.  
Tel: (781) 631 6464

### Caffe Italia *Trattoria & Bar*

10 School St, Marblehead  
Classic Italian eatery and bar. A favorite for over 25 years! Highly rated cuisine, delicious pizza, elegant and friendly atmosphere. Dinner only. Closed on Mon.  
Tel: (781) 631 5700

### Casa Corona *Mexican*

33 Smith St, Marblehead  
Authentic Mexican cuisine, varied menu, vegetarian options, best margaritas around! Very popular! Open daily 11am-10pm.  
Tel: (781) 990 0146

### 5 Corners Kitchen

*Upscale Bistro*  
2 School St, Marblehead  
Great reviews for appealing fare, with some French influence. Try their mussels! Dinner daily, Sun brunch.  
Tel: (781) 631 5550

### Driftwood *Breakfast/Casual*

63 Front St, Marblehead  
A landmark for years, located on the waterfront. Breakfast and simple American comfort food. Open daily 5:30am-2pm.  
Tel: (781) 631 1145

### Muffin Shop *Breakfast / Light Fare*

126 Washington St, Marblehead  
Busy for breakfast and light fare in the heart of town. Takeout. Open daily 6am-3pm; 4pm Sat & Sun.  
Tel: (781) 631 8223

### Shubie's

16 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead  
Long time favorite deli/cafe with onsite market (great selection of wines!) Excellent choice for breakfast (including great **vegan** options as quinoa bowls or tofu scramble); prepared-to-order

sandwiches, salads, small plates and an array of prepared foods made daily in-house from fresh ingredients. Open Mon-Sat: 9am-8pm; Sun noon-5pm.  
Tel: (781) 631 0149

#### The Landing *Restaurant/Bar*

81 Front St, Marblehead  
Waterfront institution for over 40 years. Extensive menu and wine list. Outdoor deck; local hot spot at night; live bands Fri-Sat. Takeout. Boats can dock there to pickup orders. Open daily from 11:30am-9pm.  
Tel: (781) 639 1266

#### Three Cod Tavern

*Pub/Restaurant*  
141 Pleasant St, Marblehead  
Reputed for its comfort food, awesome drinks and lively ambience. Open daily from 11:30 til late.  
Tel: (781) 639 3263

### Newburyport

#### Mandarava *Vegan Café/Organic Juice Bar*

46 Inn St, Newburyport  
100% organic juice/smoothie bar and café. Certified Kosher and animal product free. Wholesome food, changing daily: soups, salads, hot dishes, baked goods with GF options, French pressed coffee, inviting and soothing décor. Cooking classes, evening events. Open 10am-5pm. Dinner by reservation. Lovely owners.  
Tel: (978) 465 7300

#### Revitalise Café *Vegan café/ Juice Bar*

50 Water St, Newburyport  
Exceptional all **vegan**/GF/mostly raw café. Use of organic products coming from local farms. Compostable or reusable packaging, housed in the solar-powered Tannery Mill Center, located downtown, by the waterfront. Smoothies, fresh squeezed juices, sandwiches, wraps, salads, soups, desserts etc... Juice cleanses. Limited seating, takeout. Everything is amazing! Open 8am-7pm; 9am-5pm Sat/Sun.  
Tel: (978) 462 0639

#### Anchor Stone Deck Pizza

44 State St, Newburyport  
Award winning pizza, whole wheat crust available. Delivery. Sun-Thu 11am-10pm, Fri/Sat 11am-11pm.  
Tel: (978) 463 3313

#### Brine *Raw Bar/Seafood*

25 State St, Newburyport  
Small eatery, pleasant hip ambience. Recommended for its raw bar, fresh cuisine, great cocktails and wine. Lunch & dinner daily, late service.  
Tel: (978) 358 8479

#### Brown Sugar by the Sea *Thai*

75 Water St, Newburyport  
Wonderful authentic Thai eatery. Lots of **vegan** options. Lovely setting by the water, bright, contemporary space. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Mon.  
Tel: (978) 499 8424

#### Jewel in The Crown *Indian*

23 Pleasant St, Newburyport  
Rated as one of the best Indian restaurant around. Large vegetarian menu, GF and **vegan** friendly. Courteous staff. Lunch & dinner daily. Takeout. Great value.  
Tel: (978) 463 0956

#### Purple Onion Cafe

44 Inn St, Newburyport  
Fresh and inspired food: delicious soups, sandwiches, wraps, brown rice bowls, salads made to order. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Open Mon-Fri 11am-7pm; Sat/Sun 11am-5pm.  
Tel: (978) 465 9600

#### The Poynt

31 Water St, Newburyport  
Small plates & seasonal cocktails served in a stylish restaurant with a patio & TVs at the bar. Upbeat suburban industrial atmosphere and creative menu. Dinner plus brunch Sat/Sun.  
Tel: (978) 358 8501

### Farmers Markets

**Marblehead:** Every Saturday May – November from 9am-noon at Marblehead Veterans Middle School, 217 Pleasant St (enter from Vine St.)

**Newburyport** hosts a very popular farmers market every Sun from 9am-1pm, downtown, at the Tannery Marketplace.

### WHAT TO DO

Boston offers attractions to suit every taste and interest. From museums and pro sports, to strolls between landmarks and indulging in fresh seafood or Italian cuisine. Most of its historical and architectural sights are easy to explore by foot.

### Shopping

**Newbury Street**, with its great choice of elegant boutiques and trendy stores, and **Beacon Hill**, home to unique antique galleries, are a shopper's heaven! Several malls and department stores can also be found downtown.

#### Boston Public Market

100 Hanover St, Boston  
Fantastic indoor market with scores of vendors selling local produce, juice bar, gourmet treats & more. Located close to **Faneuil Hall**. Don't miss **Jennifer Lee's Gourmet Bakery**, a 100% gluten free, **vegan**, nut free bakery and gourmet **Taza** stone-ground organic chocolate! Open Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 10am-8pm.

#### Lannan Ship Model Gallery

*Nautical Gallery*  
483 Washington St, Norwell MA  
New Location on South Shore! A landmark for boat model lovers. Showcases one of the most extensive and finest collections of model ships in the country, plus a choice of nautical paintings, prints and nautical equipment.  
Tel: (617) 451 2650  
lannangallery.com

#### Wrentham Premium Outlets

1 Premium Outlet Blvd, Wrentham  
Located 40 miles south of Boston, off I-95. 170 brand name stores at discounted prices. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-9pm; Sun, 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (508) 384 0600  
www.premiumoutlets.com

### Museums

#### Boston Children's Museum

308 Congress St, Boston  
Established over 90 years ago, and dedicated to children. Contains many activities meant to both amuse and educate young children from 1 to 10 years old. Open every day, 10am-5pm and from 10am-9pm on Fri.  
Tel: (617) 426 6500  
www.bostonchildrensmuseum.org

#### Bunker Hill Museum

43 Monument Square, Charlestown  
Located on the Freedom Trail, across the street from the Monument. The museum houses all new exhibits on the Battle of Bunker Hill, the building of the Monument and the history of Charlestown. Free admission. Hours: 9 am - 5 pm.  
Tel: (617) 242 7275

#### Faneuil Hall Marketplace / Quincy Market

One of Boston's many landmarks, located just a few hundred yards from the waterfront marinas. Old market building complex, built in 1742, besides an open market, it was also a meeting place for the town government and a central place during the revolution. Today, it hosts a mix of shops, food counters and a museum.  
www.faneuilhallmarketplace.com

#### Isabella Gardner Museum

25 Evans Way, Boston  
Interesting museum created by wealthy philanthropists Isabella Gardner and showcasing her personal art collection. Open Wed-Mon 11-5pm. Thur 11am-9pm. Closed Tue.  
Tel: (617) 566 1401  
www.gardnermuseum.org

#### Museum of Fine Arts

465 Huntington Ave, Boston  
One of the world's greatest museums, the MFA is especially acclaimed for its impressionist paintings. Open Mon, Tues, Sat and Sun, 10am-5pm, Wed-Fri from 10am-10pm.  
Tel: (617) 267 9300  
www.mfa.org

#### Museum of Science

1 Science Park, Boston  
Highly educational museum, introducing science and technology through exciting demonstrations, experiments and interactive displays. There is something fun to learn for everyone, and the kids love its effortless educational approach. Open Sat-Thurs, 9am-7pm and Fri 9am-9pm.  
Tel: (617) 723 2500  
www.mos.org

#### Paul Revere House

19 North Sq, Boston  
Step back to Colonial times and visit the oldest building in downtown Boston, built in 1680. Visit takes about 30 to 45 min. Open daily 9:30am-5:15pm.  
Tel: (617) 523 2338  
www.paulreverehouse.org

#### USS Constitution Old Ironsides

24 5th St, Charlestown  
Visitors can tour this ship – the undefeated and oldest commissioned ship in the US Navy – and visit the onsite maritime museum. Located within walking distance from most North End marinas. Open daily, 9am-6pm. Tel: (617) 426 1812  
www.usconstitutionmuseum.org

### Sports Stadium

#### Fenway Park

4 Yawkey Way, Boston  
Legendary and oldest Major League baseball Park in the United States; located downtown. Great place to watch the Red Sox playing at home! Historic walking tour of the ballpark, guided by an official Fenway Park Tour Guide available.  
Tel: (617) 267 1700

### Outdoors & Sports

Boston is a great 'walking' city, fun to explore by foot from the waterfront promenade to shady parks and streets lined by distinctive red brick buildings. Most of the marinas are located in the very desirable **North End** district, a really charming and historic neighborhood, with a maze of alleys and streets filled with Ital-

ian bakeries, restaurants and old buildings.

### Boston Harbor Islands National Park

Explore Boston Harbor Islands National Park, featuring an archipelago of 34 islands scattered a few miles off downtown Boston. 10 of them can be visited, offering great hiking, swimming or wildlife watching. Spectacle Island hosts a marina, and moorings are also available (see 'Marinas' section). A truly special and unique experience in some of the most beautiful and protected waters in new England.

#### Freedom Trail

An absolute 'must do' while in Boston! Well-preserved pedestrian path weaving in and out of 16 historic sites where major events in the nation's freedom fight took place. Accessible within a short walk from most of the waterfront marinas, and starting at **Boston Common**. It is easy, just follow the 2½ mile red line on the ground. Self guided tour booklets available at the information center.

Make sure to stop at the **Bunker Hill Monument**, a 220-foot granite tower commemorating the Patriots' undaunted bravery.

### Biking

Boston is quickly becoming one of America's best and favorite cycling cities! With new bike lanes popping up every week, and a plan to have 100% coverage in the next 10 years. Discover Boston on bike! **Urban AdvenTours** offers first class 2 to 3 h tours as well as rentals of a variety of new bikes. It is also a top notch bike shop, located close to the North End marinas on 77 Commercial St. Open daily 9am-8pm.  
Tel: (617) 670 0637

### Gym

#### Beacon Hill Athletic Club

85 Atlantic Ave, Boston  
Great health club ideally located close to the marinas. Open daily

Mon-Thu 6am-10pm; Fri 6am-9pm; Sat/Sun 8am-7pm.  
Tel: (617) 742 0055

## Get Pampered

### Boston Barber

113 Salem St, Boston  
Traditional old school barber shop with a unique modern rock n roll twist. Flawless shaves and haircuts for men. Walk-ins only, tv screen and Wi-Fi, refreshments. A really cool place to try! Mon 11am-8pm; Tue-Wed 10am-7pm; Thu-Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 9am-4pm.  
Tel: (617) 742 0611  
www.bostonbarber.com

### Henia's Hair & Day Spa

34 Commercial Whf East, Boston  
Hair salon and spa, situated near Boston Yacht Haven marina. Full hair and nails service, facials, hair removal plus massage therapy and body treatments.  
Tel: (617) 523 8800

### Starr Hair Studio

114 Newbury St, Boston  
Recommended hair salon located in Back Bay, experienced hair stylists providing professional and friendly service. Closed Sun-Mon.  
Tel: (617) 536 7907

## WHERE TO STAY

### The Boston Yacht Haven

*Luxury Inn*  
87 Commercial Whf, Boston  
Awarded No 1 business friendly B&B in America, part of The Boston Yacht Haven Marina. 10 fully restored luxury suites with superb views of the harbor and the skyline. Ideally located in the heart of the charming North End district. Fitness center, wheelchair accessible.  
Tel: (617) 367 5050  
www.thebostonyachthaven.com

### The Green Turtle

Floating bed & breakfast as luxurious as it is unique. Set in the historic Charlestown Navy Yard, at the state of the art Charlestown Marina, the Green Turtle offers an expansive view of the Boston Harbor skyline along with the comfort and amenities of a modern bed and breakfast. There are 3 vessels to choose from.  
Tel: (617) 337 0202  
www.greenturtlebb.com

### The Langham *Luxury Hotel*

250 Franklin St, Boston  
One of the city's finest hotel, nestled in former Federal Reserve Bank building. Located downtown, within five blocks from Boston Harbor. 318 gorgeous rooms and suites; spa, fitness facility, onsite restaurants, bar and lounges. Complimentary breakfast.  
Tel: (617) 451 1900  
www.boston.langhamhotels.com

## USEFUL INFO

**Emergency: 911**

### State Police

Tel: (617) 523 1212

### Boston Police

Tel: (617) 343 4500

### Police North End

Tel: (617) 343 4240

### Fire Department North End

Tel: (617) 343 3550  
Tel: (617) 343 2880 (emergencies)

### Customs Boston Harbor

Tel: (617) 565 6147

### Harbormaster

Tel: (617) 343 4721

### US Coast Guard Boston

Tel: (617) 223 8600

### Harbor Police Boston

Tel: (617) 282 3555

### Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

## Medical Care

### Massachusetts General Hospital

55 Fruit St, Boston  
Repeatedly rated as one of the best hospitals in the USA.  
Tel: (617) 726 2000

### Walk in Clinic MGH

55 Fruit St, Boston  
Tel: (617) 726 2707  
www.massgeneral.org

### The Medical Practice

358 Hanover St, Boston  
Dr Ottavio Nardone and his practice, located close to the docks, comes highly recommended for its high quality and friendly service. Specialize in internal medicine. As a sailor himself, Dr. Nardone has a real empathy for professional crews... "always willing to accommodate them in any way he can". Italian by origin, he is perfectly fluent in the language. Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30pm.  
Tel: (617) 227 5201 / (617) 227 6590 (emergencies)  
onardone@massmed.org

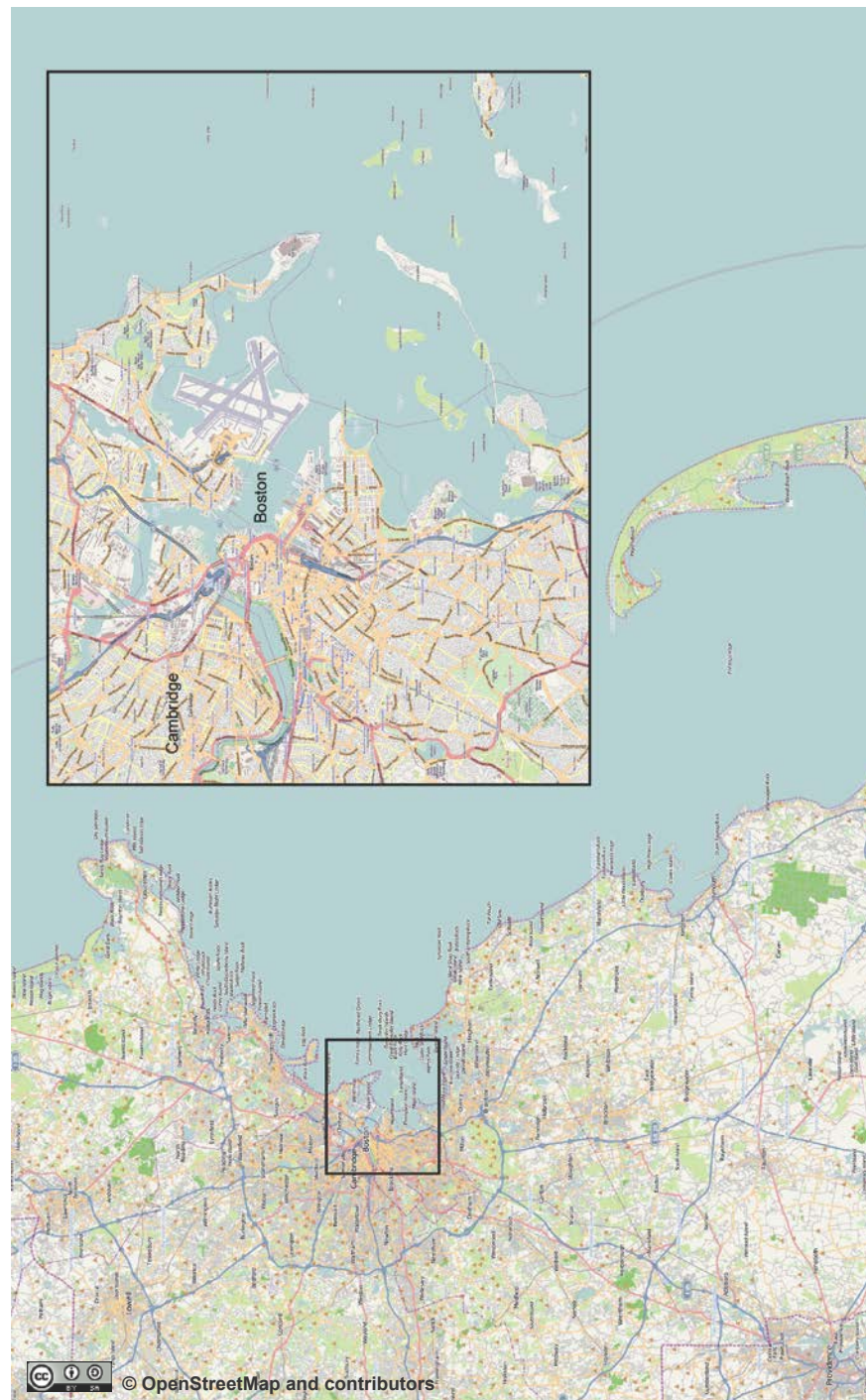
## Local Taxis

### Boston Cab

Tel: (617) 536 5010

### TriCity Taxi (Marblehead)

Tel: (781) 639 2488





Photography courtesy of Jim Raycroft



Photography courtesy of Jim Raycroft (this page) and Anne Vandromme (above right)



Massachusetts

## Cape Cod Falmouth, Hyannis & Provincetown

Long a favorite summer destination by land or sea, this area is saturated with miles of beautiful beaches and is blessed with reliable cool breezes. At the northern tip of Cape Cod is Historic Provincetown, on the site of the Mayflower's landing in 1620. It is now one of New England's most popular destinations, with plenty of cool boutiques and restaurants, giving to the town a fun and funky vibe! It is also home of a world-class marina, ideally located in the heart of town. Other favorites are Hyannis and Falmouth. Hyannis, the commercial hub of Cape Cod, has the largest shopping mall and airport, along with ferry service to the islands. The picturesque town of Falmouth is the second largest on the Cape, with its quaint Main Street lined with unique shops and cafes. The long and narrow harbor is well protected and easy to enter, although quite shallow for the larger yachts. Close by is the charming seaside village Woods Hole, a deep water port offering ferry service and home to the world renowned Oceanographic Institute. These harbors make a good base for a cruise to the nearby islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket.



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Provincetown

#### Provincetown Marina

See our ad inside back cover  
9 Ryder St Ext,

Provincetown, MA 02657  
Total 100 berths • 70 Transient • State of the art floating wood and concrete docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 480 Volt 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps • Mail & packages hold; Fedex/UPS shipping • All new heads and showers & doggy shower • Laundry with washer/drier • 85 moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 09/16

**Onsite:** Outdoor Captain's Lounge with flat screen TV & Fire pits. Paid parking. Launch service. Valvetech gasoline and marine diesel fuel at competitive prices.

World class Marina thanks to a multi-million dollar upgrade, including new state-of-the-art concrete docks, piles, breakwaters and updating of the whole facilities. Ideally located in the heart of town which hosts exciting events all summer long. Provincetown is known for its incredible array of restaurants, bars, coffee shops, eclectic boutiques and art galleries. At night enjoy a nightclub, a Broadway show, a local theater production or a jazz club. There is something for everyone at Provincetown! Warm welcome from General manager Jay Larcome and his highly professional team. Tel 508-487-0571 Fax 508-487-8519 info@ptownmarina.com www.ptownmarina.com

### Falmouth

#### MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

145 Falmouth Heights Rd,  
Falmouth MA 02540  
Total 100 berths • 25 Transient • Max LOA 140ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30A-125V, 50A-125/250V, 100A-125/250V, 100A-208V 3 phase. 250volts • Water • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with VALTECH high-speed diesel pump • VHF 09, 16 & 71

**Onsite:** First class in-house technical services, storage facilities, parts department, chandlery (see 'Shipyards' category in directory). Customer service pavilion (the "Landing") with showers, laundry, Wi-Fi, computer room and TV sitting area.

Established in 1938 and located in the protected and picturesque Falmouth Harbor. Only 5 min. from Vineyard Sound and the open sea, just an easy walk to the beautiful Falmouth Heights Beach and about a one mile stroll to quaint downtown. Berths are available for transient boats offering a perfect base for visitors cruising waters around the Cape, Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. Large red shed visible to starboard when entering the inner harbor. Well-maintained facility spanning over 5 acres. Newly renovated fuel dock with new pump delivery systems provide safe and fast fueling. Professional service from the entire staff. Tel: (508) 548 3146 info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

#### Falmouth Town Marina

180 Scranton Ave,  
Falmouth MA 02540  
Total 103 berths • 10 Transient • Floating Docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 9ft • Power up to 100 amps • Water • Pump out boat and station • Heads & showers • VHF 09/16  
Located on the port (village) side when entering Falmouth inner harbor. Several slips available to transient boats. Very well protected. Ample parking just behind the docks. The charming down-

town village is a short walk away. Dockmaster is Gregg Fraser. Tel: (508) 457 2550 falhmast@falmouthmass.us www.falmouthmass.us

### Hyannis

#### Hyannis Marina

1 Willow St, Hyannis MA 02601  
Total 180 berths • transients welcome • Max LOA 190ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single and 3 phase • Pump out • Free dockside Wi-Fi and Cable TV • High-speed fuel at discounted prices • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Pristine customer heads and showers • Laundry with washer/dryer and free Internet Cafe • 3 courtesy vehicles • VHF 09/16/72  
**Onsite:** Trader Ed's harbor side pool & cabana bar – dining and nightlife hotspot, Tugboats full-menu restaurant/bar, full range of concierge services, full marine parts/service dept and discount ships store, canvas shop, dog walk area, dock carts.

First class family owned and operated marina, with a charming and typical New England feel. Located within walking distance to beaches, fine restaurants, shopping boutiques and downtown. Perfect gateway for cruising the Islands with Nantucket only 23 miles away, Martha's Vineyard only 18 miles away and other destination harbors nearby. Very close to Barnstable Municipal Airport and Logan International is within an hour and a half drive. A superyacht favorite, known for its reasonable rates and ideal for turnovers and yacht owner/charter preparations. Owner Wayne Kurker and dockmaster Carla Sullivan are extremely personable and always happy to share their local knowledge and assistance. Tel: (508) 790 4000 ext 146 carla@hyannismarina.com www.hyannismarina.com

## FERRIES

Provincetown, Falmouth, Hyannis and Woods Hole are the base of several ferry companies going to Boston, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket (see 'Getting Around' in the directory).

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

### Provincetown

#### 141 Bradford Natural Market

141 Bradford St Provincetown  
For healthy meals on-the-go and 100% organic made to order juices and smoothies. Part of a natural market.  
Tel: (508) 487 9784

#### Grab 'n Go Health Bar

212 Commercial St, Provincetown  
Organic Juices, Fruit & Power Smoothies. Take out **vegan**, raw food and desserts. **Vegan** soft serve. Tel: (508) 487 1827

#### Bubala's by the Bay

185 Commercial St, Provincetown  
Harbor views & people-watching are offered on the heated patio of this international seafood spot. Great cocktails, live music and **vegan** menu. Lunch & dinner plus Sun brunch.  
Tel: (508) 487 0773

#### Far Land Provisions

150 Bradford St, Provincetown  
Quaint all-day deli/bakery offering sandwiches & light fare.  
Tel: (508) 487 0045

#### Jimmy's HideAway

179 Commercial St, Provincetown  
Inspired American cooking with this romantic subterranean haunt with bar. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 487 1011

#### The Canteen

225 Commercial St, Provincetown  
A quirky little cafe in a historic building with communal seating & high

quality casual seafood eats, **vegan** options and more. Nice outdoor eating area that looks over the bay. Breakfast, lunch, dinner.  
Tel: (508) 487 3800

#### The Lobster Pot

321 Commercial St, Provincetown  
Local institution for all things lobster and casual seafood. Nice views of the bay!  
Tel: (508) 487 0842

### Falmouth

#### Anejo Tex-Mex

188 Main St, Falmouth  
Hip, contemporary venue featuring Tex-Mex & Mexican dishes. Array of Tequila and Margaritas. Outdoor seating. Open Mon-Sat: 11:30am-1am; Sun 10:30am-1pm.  
Tel: (508) 388 7631

#### British Beer Co

*Pub Food/ Live Music*  
263 Grand Ave, Falmouth  
Popular beachfront pub.Casual food; large choice of beer and cocktails, live music several times/week. Additional pub in Hyannis. Nonstop service daily from 11am.  
Tel: (508) 540 9600

#### C Salt Wine Bar & Grille

75 Davis Straits, Falmouth  
Trendy restaurant and wine bar. American cuisine with French and Asian influences. Dinner only.  
Tel: (774) 763 2954

#### Golden Swan *Indian*

323 Main St, Falmouth  
The place in the region for excellent fine Northern Indian cuisine. Very accomodating staff. **Vegan** friendly. Open daily  
Tel: (508) 540 6580

#### La Cucina Sul Mare *Italian*

237 Main St, Falmouth  
Northern Italian cuisine, fresh pasta, charming bar area. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 548 5600

#### Maison Villatte

*French bakery/Cafe*  
267 Main St, Falmouth  
The only authentic French bakery/café around! Chef/owner

Boris Villatte is a French baker celebrated for his outstanding creations. Pleasant seating area, rustic chic décor. Open 7am-7pm, Sun 7am-5pm, closed Mon.  
Tel: (774) 255 1855

#### Pickle Jar Kitchen *Coffee shop*

170 Main St, Falmouth  
Lovely coffee shop, ideal for a tasty breakfast or lunch. Creative menu, delicious **vegan** options, including **vegan** desserts (try the tofu scrambler!) and homemade pickle vegetables! A favorite!  
Open 7am-3pm. Closed on Tue.  
Tel: (508) 540 6760

#### Pie in the Sky *Coffee shop*

10 Water St, Woods Hole  
Quaint coffee shop renown for its tasty, inexpensive simple food and pastries. **Vegan** options (yummy **vegan** cookies), organic coffee. Outdoor seating. Open 5am to 11pm.  
Tel: (508) 540 5475

#### Osteria La Civetta *Italian*

133 Main St, Falmouth  
Authentic Northern Italian cuisine, homemade pastas (GF pasta available), charming décor. Open daily lunch and dinner.  
Tel: (508) 540 1616

#### Simply Divine Pizza Co

271 Main St, Falmouth  
High quality stone fired pizza, GF crust available, salads, pastas, sandwiches... Delivery to the marinas (5 miles radius). Nice bar, selection of wine and beer. Open daily, nonstop service from 11am.  
Tel: (508) 548 1222

#### The Glass Onion *Upscale*

37 North Main St, Falmouth  
One of the most acclaimed restaurants in the region. Elegant decor, tasty food with an accent on local grown or fresh caught ingredients. Dinner only. Closed Sun, Mon.  
Tel: (508) 540 3730

### Hyannis

#### Green Lotus Café *Juice Bar/ Vegan /Raw cafe*

349 Main St, Hyannis  
A unique gem, awarded as one of



Photography courtesy of Billy Black

the top places to eat in Cape Cod! Juice/smoothie bar and vegetarian/vegan coffee shop. Lots of raw & GF options. Waffles, bubble teas, highly creative sandwiches, salads, soups, desserts. New this year: Nitro Infused and regular Cold Brew Coffees on tap! Everything is super flavorful, homemade (even the bread), with mostly local/organic products. Lovely space, with comfortable seating area and some outdoor tables. Takeout. Open 7:45am-4pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (508) 775 1067

**Baxter's Boathouse** *Casual*  
177 Pleasant St, Hyannis  
A landmark since 1957 built on the waterfront. Famous for its fried clams, fish & chips and fresh seafood. Accessible by tender. Takeout. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 775 4490

**Colombo's Café** *Italian*  
544 Main St, Hyannis  
Italian café with a full menu, a wide choice of pastries and gelato. Spacious seating room, outdoor patio. Open daily 11:30am til late. Tel: (508) 790 5700

**Common Ground** *Coffee Shop/Light Fare*  
420 Main St, Hyannis  
Café/bakery/juice bar with an espresso bar. Organic juices and smoothies; wholesome sandwiches, wraps with organic whole-wheat tortillas & pastries in a cozy and unique 'tree house' decor. GF and vegan options. Open Mon-Thu 10am-9pm; Fri: 10am-3pm; Sun noon-9pm. Closed on Sat. Tel: (508) 778 8390

**British Beer Company** *Pub*  
(See Falmouth location for more details)  
412 Main St, Hyannis  
Open daily at 11am. Tel: (508) 771 1776

**Casa Peru Fusion** *Mexican-Peruvian Kitchen*  
302 Main St, Hyannis  
New! Fabulously authentic latin american and mexican cuisine plus killer Margaritas & cocktails! Dinner daily. Tel: (774) 470 6197

**Embargo Restaurant/Night Bar**  
453 Main St, Hyannis  
Renowned bar and tapas restaurant, famous for its Martinis and cocktails. Trendy ambience, minimalist/urban design. Dinner daily. Nightly entertainment. Tel: (508) 771 9700

**Naked Oyster** *Restaurant/ Raw Bar*  
410 Main St, Hyannis  
Happening raw bar/restaurant, innovative seafood dishes, fresh shellfish, and more. Cosmopolitan & sophisticated ambience, extensive wine list. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 778 6500

**Pain d'Avignon** *Light Fare*  
15 Hinckley Rd, Hyannis  
Wonderful place for excellent breads, sandwiches and light lunches. Open daily 7am-5pm, open for dinner Wed/Thu/Fri/Sat. (See 'Bakeries' in directory) Tel: (508) 778 8588

**Pizza Barbone**  
390 Main Street, Hyannis  
Highly reviewed for outstanding wood oven Naples style pizzas (made with Italian flour!) and Italian inspired dishes. Everything is homemade, including gelato! New! Homemade delicious cashew-based vegan cheese! Beautiful airy and modern space. Chef/owner Jason used to work on yachts! Catering available. Open daily Sun-Thur 11am-9pm; 10pm Fri-Sat. Tel: (508) 957 2377

**Rendez Vous Café** *Casual*  
394 Main St, Hyannis  
Inviting and spacious café/creperie. Excellent espresso, organic fair trade coffee, smoothies, sandwiches, crepes (including GF), pastries. Non-dairy milks (no extra charge), catering services. Open daily 8am-8 pm. Tel: (508) 827 4449

**Roadhouse Café** *Fine Dining/Night Bar/Live Music*  
488 South St, Hyannis  
Established refined restaurant, extensive menu, superb wine list. Jazz bands Mon-Tue nights

in season. Piano bar. Open daily from 4pm. Tel: (508) 775 2386

**Trader Ed's** *Night Bar / Live Music*  
21 Arlington St, Hyannis  
Fun and popular spot located on the docks within Hyannis Marina. Food, raw bar, casual ambience. Outdoor bar featuring a swimming pool! Lobster specials on Thur. Live bands on weekends. Open daily in season from 11:30am. Tel: (508) 790 8686

**Tugboats** *Casual*  
21 Arlington St, Hyannis  
Located inside Hyannis Marina and offering great views of the bay. Nice place for a drink. Open daily for lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 775 6433

**Tumi** *Peruvian*  
592 Main St, Hyannis  
Wonderful ceviche bar featuring Peruvian specialties, paella and Italian cuisine. Vegan friendly quinoa dishes. Tantalizing cocktails. Beautiful and colorful spot, off Main St, with quiet outdoor seating. Live Peruvian entertainment. Open daily 11:30-midnight. Tel: (508) 534 9289

## WHAT TO DO

### Shopping

Commercial Street is a popular shopping street in Provincetown, with many shops and restaurants, beautiful gardens and houses.

**Cape Cod Mall**  
769 Iyannough Rd, (Rte 132), Hyannis  
Good size mall located close to Hyannis marina. Onsite cinemas, restaurants and a variety of stores. Open daily 10am-9pm; 11am-6pm Sun. Tel: (508) 771 0200

**Puritan Clothing**  
408 Main St, Hyannis  
Attractive choice of women and men clothing, outerwear and footwear plus accessories. Closed on Sun. Second location in Falmouth. Tel: (508) 775 2400

## Farmer's Market

**Provincetown:** Saturdays 11am-4pm, Commercial and Ryder streets, across from Town Hall.  
**Falmouth:** Thursdays, noon to 6pm at Marine Park, Falmouth, from May to October.

## Museums & Attractions

### Provincetown

**Pilgrim Monument & Provincetown Museum**  
1 High Pole Hill Rd, Provincetown  
The **Pilgrim Monument** was built between 1907 and 1910, to commemorate the first landfall of the Pilgrims in 1620. Visitor can climb up to the tower and enjoy breathtaking views. The **Provincetown Museum** exhibits highlight the arrival of the Mayflower Pilgrims, the town's rich maritime history and the building of the monument.  
Tel: (508) 487 1310  
www.pilgrim-monument.org

### Falmouth / Woods Hole

**Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution**  
15 School St, Woods Hole  
The very charming village of Woods Hole is located a few miles west of Falmouth. It is home to the largest private non-profit oceanographic institution in the world, the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, dedicated to the study of the ocean and its interaction with the Earth system. An Exhibition Center open to the public; educational tours available; gift shop. The best way to get to Woods Hole from Falmouth is by bike or by trolley. Open Mon-Sat 10am-4:30pm.  
Tel: (508) 289 2663  
www.whoi.edu

### Hyannis

**John F. Kennedy Hyannis Museum Foundation**  
397 Main St, Hyannis  
Make sure to visit The John F. Kennedy Hyannis Museum, located downtown. Succumb to the Kennedy mystique thanks to

a unique and moving collection of photos and videos of the family's summer vacations in Hyannis, where the family still has a property. Private tours available. Gift Shop. Open Mon-Sat 10am-4pm; Sun noon-4pm.  
Tel: (508) 790 3077  
www.jfkhyannismuseum.org

## Live Music / Concerts Theater Plays

**Cape Cod Melody Tent**  
21 W Main St, Hyannis  
Famous among music fans for its circular revolving stage as well as for the legendary and 'up and coming' bands performing in a very enthusiastic atmosphere!  
Tel: (508) 775 5630  
www.melodytent.org

## Guided Historical Tour

**Cape Cod at Your Service**  
66 Elaine Rd, Hyannis  
Owner/operator Jim Ruberti offers unique tours of Cape Cod, filled with history from the first settlers to present day. Provides shuttle service to the airports in his high-topped luxury van.  
Tel: (508) 775 5940  
Cell: (508) 360 7840  
www.capecodatyourservice.com

## Factory Tours

**Cape Cod Beer**  
1336 Phinney's Ln, Hyannis  
Well known microbrewery producing great tasting beers. Samplings available plus one hour tour at 11am. Open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 11am-4pm. Closed on Sun.  
Tel: (508) 790 4200  
www.capecodbeer.com

**Cape Cod Potato Chip Factory Tour**  
100 Breed's Hill Rd, Hyannis  
See how the legendary chips are made through this fun and free self guided tour at their factory! And also sample some of their crunchy treats! Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.  
Tel: (508) 775 3206  
www.capecodchips.com

## Outdoors & Sports

### Hiking/ Biking

**Provincetown:** Bike or walk to **Race Point** beach and the light house. The **Cape Cod Provincelands Trail** is a 5.25 mile long bicycle and walking trail that begins at the **Province Lands Visitor Center** on Race Point Road. It is a hilly loop and connects to several other trails such as **Bennett Pond**, **Herring Cove Beach**, and **Race Point Beach**.

**Falmouth:** Easily accessible by foot or bike from Falmouth center or marinas (heading west), **Beebe Woods** (located on Beebe Acres Rd) is a 650-acre estate featuring trails, ponds and woods. The trail winds up to **Peterson's Farm**, off Woods Hole Rd, which maintains public paths through meadows and fields, where sheep and llama roam.

**Waquoit Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve** features over 2500 acres of coastal land in the towns of Falmouth and Mashpee. A number of marked trails are open to the public. Call (508) 457 0495 for more info, or visit [www.waquoitbayreserve.org](http://www.waquoitbayreserve.org)

**Shining Sea Bikeway** is a wonderful paved 11.5 mile bike path that starts from Falmouth's north end and follows the waterfront to the ferry terminal in Woods Hole. The only bikeway on Cape Cod that runs along the seashore.  
**Sailworld Cape Cod**, 139 Main St, Buzzards Bay, offer tune-ups and full service repair on all brands of bikes, as well as bike rental. Tel: (508) 759 6559

### Golfing

Falmouth is home to several public golf courses, making it a very desirable golfers' destination. Choose from the following courses:

**The Cape Club**  
125 Falmouth Woods Rd, East Falmouth

Gorgeous recently revamped 18-holes golf course. Onsite clubhouse, gym, pool and restaurant.  
Tel: (508) 540 4005

**Cape Cod Country Club**  
48 Theatre Dr, East Falmouth  
An 18 hole, par 71, public course.  
Tel: (508) 563 9842

**Falmouth Country Club**  
630 Carriage Shop Rd, East Falmouth  
27-hole challenging public facility.  
Tel: (508) 548 3211

**Paul Harney Golf Club**  
74 Club Valley Dr, East Falmouth  
18-hole golf course.  
Tel: (508) 563 3454

**Hyannis Golf Course**  
1840 Iyanough Rd, Hyannis  
Nice rolling tree-lined 18-hole/par 71 golf course, located just a few minutes from downtown and the marina. Onsite restaurant.  
Tel: (508) 362 2606

### Swimming

The calm and warm water of **Herring Cove Beach** makes it the most popular beach in Provincetown. Perfect for swimming even for children.

Located within walking distance from MacDougalls' marina, **Falmouth Heights**, on Vineyard Sound is a beautiful beach known for its warm water and stunning views of Martha's Vineyard.

A short walking distance from Hyannis Marina is the wonderful **Bay View Beach**. **Kalmus** and **Veteran** beaches, located on the Lewis Bay at the end of Ocean St, are also local favorites.

### Watersports / Windsurfing

Cape Cod boasts some of the steadiest and strongest winds in New England, making it a first class windsurfing and kitesurfing destination. The town of Dennis has two designated kiteboarding areas: **Chapin Beach** and **Mayflower Beach**. Located on Buzzards Bay,

in Falmouth West, **Chapaquoit Beach** in Falmouth is considered one of the best windsurfing spots on the entire coast. **Old's Silver Beach** is one of Falmouth more popular beaches and also a great windsurfing spot. In Hyannis, **Kalmus Beach** is a one of the best locations for kitesurfing/windsurfing on Cape Cod.

**Air Support**  
40 Main St, West Dennis  
Premier water and action sports facility. Certified instructors teach kiteboarding, wakeboarding and Stand up paddleboarding. Offer premium kayak, kitesurf and paddleboard rentals. Open daily 10am - 6pm.  
Tel: (508) 694 7900

**Cape Cod Windsurfing**  
350 Quaker Rd, N. Falmouth  
Located on Old Silver Beach, New England's only on the beach complete watersports rental and school. Rental of jet skis, windsurf, SUP, kayaks, pedal boats and bikes. Windsurfing, windfoiling and SUP lessons. Repair service for windsurfing sails and boards. Sale of equipment. Delivery.  
Tel: (508) 801 3329

**Sailworld Cape Cod**  
139 Main St, Buzzards Bay  
One of the best surf shops in New England. Wide choice of surfboards, windsurfing & kiteboarding gear, standup paddles, bikes, snowboards and skateboards. Surf clothes, wetsuits, windsurfing lessons and rentals available. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 11am-5pm.  
Tel: (508) 759 6559

## Get Pampered

**Namasté Spa**  
14 Johnson St, Provincetown  
Offer a wide choice of massages and body treatments in a beautiful setting.  
Tel: (508) 487 9484

**Bellezza Day Spa**  
221 Main St, Falmouth  
Upscale and spacious salon, medspa and acclaimed hair salon. Wide range of massage therapy, reflexology, facials and body treatments. Open daily: Mon-Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm.  
Tel: (508) 299 8300

**Solstice Day Spa**  
408 Main St, Hyannis  
Award winning spa. Wide range of face/body/nails treatments, plus hair salon. Open daily.  
Tel: (508) 775 7400

## WHERE TO STAY

### Provincetown

**Brass Key Guesthouse**  
67 Bradford St, Provincetown  
Just a minute's walk from the action on Commercial St, while providing the romantic intimacy of a secluded resort setting. Many of the rooms offer fireplaces and whirlpool tubs.  
Tel: (508) 487 9005

### Falmouth

**Beach Breeze Inn**  
*Beachside inn*  
321 Shore St, Falmouth  
Newly renovated and exquisite inn, ideally located 100 yards from the beach! 21 uniquely decorated guest rooms, studios and apartments, pool, outdoor patio with dining area and gas grill, beautiful sea view. Within walking distance from downtown, open year round.  
Tel: (508) 548 1765

**Captain's Manor Inn**  
*Charming Inn*  
27 W Main St, Falmouth  
Stylish 8-room inn tucked in a spectacular 19th century mansion and surrounded by a magnificent garden. Wonderful breakfast. Located a short stroll from downtown. Great reviews for innkeepers Trish and Kevin.  
Tel: (508) 388 7336

## Sea Crest Beach Hotel

*Beachfront Hotel*  
350 Quaker Rd, Falmouth  
Spectacular recently renovated beachfront hotel. 263 rooms and suites, onsite restaurant & lounge, gym, indoor and outdoor pools. Located on the beautiful Old Silver Beach, in Falmouth.  
Tel: (508) 540 9400

## Seaside Inn *Beachfront*

263 Grand Avenue, Falmouth  
Small 23 -room family run hotel. Great location, right across from beautiful Falmouth Height Beach (and a short walk from MacDougalls marina). Various room sizes, some with kitchenette, deck and ocean view. Clean, comfortable and good value.  
Tel: (508) 540 4120  
www.seasideinnfalmouth.com

## Hyannis

### Anchor In Hotel

Harborview Hotel  
1 South St, Hyannis  
Distinctive waterfront hotel, overlooking Hyannis Marina. 42 beautiful and spacious rooms, private decks, complimentary breakfast, harborside pool and sun deck. Golf packages.  
Tel: (508) 775 0357

## USEFUL INFO

**Emergency: 911**

## Falmouth / Woods Hole

### Police Falmouth

Tel: (774) 255 4527

### Fire Department Falmouth

Tel: (508) 495 2500

### Harbor Master

Tel: (508) 457 2550

### USCG Falmouth

Tel: (508) 457 3211

Tel: (508) 457 3277

### Report a Stranded/Beached

### Marine Animal

New England Aquarium  
Boston, MA  
Tel: (617) 973 5247

## Hyannis

### Police Hyannis

Tel: (508) 775 0387

### Fire Department Hyannis

Tel: (508) 775 1300

### Harbor Master Hyannis

Tel: (508) 790 6273

### USCG Hyannis

Tel: (508) 945 3830

Tel: (508) 457 3277

(Woods Hole)

Tel: (508) 945 3830

## Medical

### Outer Cape Health Services

### Provincetown Health

### Center

49 Harry Kemp Way, Provincetown  
Tel: (508) 487 9395

### Cape Cod Hospital

27 Park St, Hyannis  
Located by the Hyannis Marina.  
Walk-in clinic/Emergency room.  
Tel: (508) 771 1800

## Falmouth Hospital

100 Ter Heun Dr, Falmouth  
Tel: (508) 548 5300

## Dr Matthew Waterbury, OD

27 Falmouth Heights Rd,  
Falmouth  
Highly recommended eye doctor.  
Tel: (508) 548 0505

## Mulcahy Family

### Chiropractic

704 Main St, Falmouth  
Highly recommended chiropractor Bob Mulcahy is available on short notice. State of the art spinal diagnostic equipment, including onsite x-ray machine. Second location in Nantucket.  
Tel: (508) 457 0440 (Falmouth)  
www.mulcahychiropractic.com

## Dental Care

### Dr. John Gagnon DMD

337 Gifford St, Falmouth  
Tel: (508) 548 2999

### Dr Ronald Tracy DMD

150 Worcester Ct, Falmouth  
We got excellent recommendations for Dr Tracy.  
Tel: (508) 457 1710

## Local Taxi

### Falmouth Taxi

Tel: (508) 548 3100

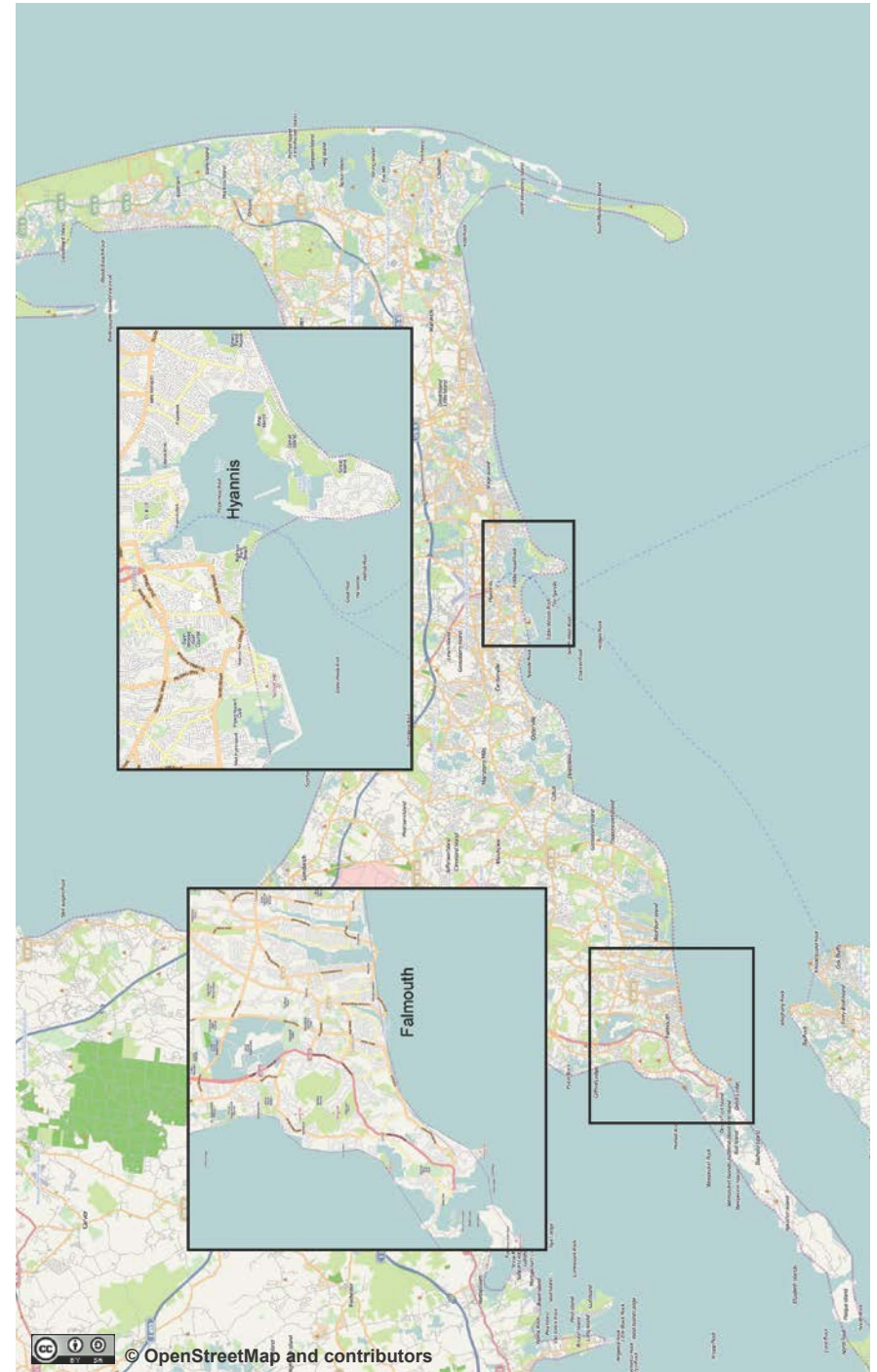
### Hyannis Town Taxi

Tel: (508) 771 5555

## Cape Cod at Your Service

(See 'Guided Historical Tour' section)

Tel: (508) 360 7840





Photograph courtesy of Jim Raycroft



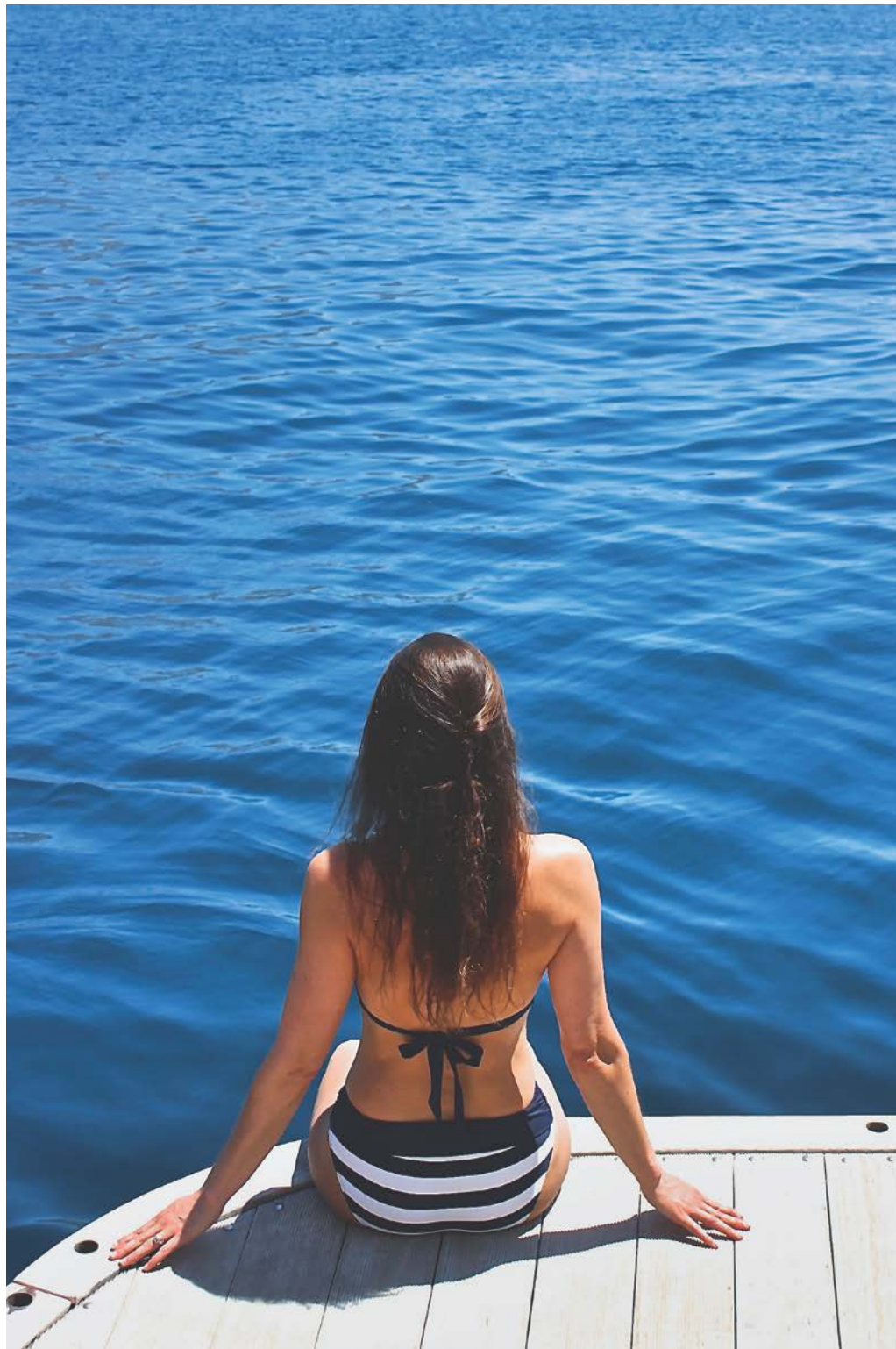
Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Massachusetts

## Nantucket

All who have visited this beautiful, sandy island off Cape Cod agree that it is a truly magical place steeped in rich history and gently tempered by new world luxury and elegance as a result of carefully controlled development. The village of Nantucket was once a major whaling port and home to wealthy ship owners, captains and all the many tradesmen needed to support a large fleet of wooden ships travelling as far as the Pacific. A walk down well preserved cobblestone streets reveals opulent mansions (some converted to beautiful inns and first class restaurants), antique stores, art galleries and elegant boutiques. The working waterfront is built around the Nantucket Boat Basin Marina which hosts several well known events and is a popular destination for visiting yachts of all sizes. There are many good provisioning options including organic farms, full size groceries and fresh street-side produce, most within walking distance of the docks. Outside of the main village are several charming villages – most notably Siasconset on the East end of the island – all accessible by a network of bike paths. The area is also a surfer's paradise with many beautiful beaches.



Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Nantucket Boat Basin

1 Swains Wharf, Nantucket  
MA 02554

Total 240 berths • 170 transient • Wood/long fingers/piling/fixed docks • Med mooring for yachts over 125ft • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 14ft • Power up to 100 amps 3 phase and 480V available • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 / 11

**Onsite:** Charming rental cottages, restaurants, one block from downtown Nantucket, picnic area, boat rentals, fishing & sightseeing charters, full concierge services, recycling bins, pet friendly marina with small dog park.

Voted 'Best Transient Marina' in the U.S.A by Marinalife for several years in a row, this world class and pristine facility is ideally located in the heart of picturesque historic Nantucket Town. Top-notch restaurants, shops and grocery stores are a delightful stroll away, making this marina an absolute favorite of many owners, guests and crews of all yacht sizes! Upon arrival, all visiting yachts are greeted with the same warm welcome and professionalism, from line handling to the receipt of information/welcome packages. The marina is one of the greenest in the world: only biodegradable cleaning products are permitted, no dishwashers or washing machines discharge in the harbor and house waste has to be disposed of in transparent biodegradable bags. The other asset of the Boat Basin is the fantastic team managed by Christina Martin, CMM. She is assisted by

Christy Bassett Baker, who is in charge of communications and is the friendly voice greeting arriving yachts on the VHF, and Sarah Santos, the Operations Manager. The marina hosts many events yearly, such as fishing tournaments and sailboat regattas. (See 'Events' category below.) They encourage visitors to enjoy off-season sailing by offering excellent discounted rates in May/June and after Labor Day.  
Tel: (508) 325 1350 / 800-NAN-BOAT  
Boat Basin Security:  
Tel: (508) 221 8454  
cmartin@niresorts.com  
www.nantucketboatbasin.com

## MOORINGS

### Nantucket Moorings

125 rental moorings in the harbor for transient boats up to 85ft. Available on a 'first come, first served' basis, reservations strongly recommended. Call them on VHF 68 when entering the harbor and their very professional and friendly team will assist you. Note that there are two free dingy docks located on the town dock, as well as showers.  
Tel: (508) 228 4472  
nantucketmoorings@gmail.com  
www.nantucketmoorings.com

## HARBOR LAUNCH

VHF 68 or call Tim  
Tel: (781) 635 7733  
Available from 7am to midnight Jul and Aug.

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

### ACK Fresh Juice Bar

25 Broad St, Nantucket  
Organic fresh cold pressed juices, nut milks. Juice cleanses. Available on Sat at the farmers market. Delivery. New this summer, a juice truck! Located inside Bookworks, a lovely book store.  
Tel: (774) 768 0112

### Black Eyed Susan's Breakfast & Dinner

10 India St, Nantucket  
A favorite for delicious breakfasts and creative dishes. **Vegan** options for breakfast (tofu scramble). Quaint and funky atmosphere. Dinner Mon-Sat, breakfast daily from 7am-1pm.  
Tel: (508) 325 0308

### Centre Street Bistro Value/Takeout

29 Centre St, Nantucket  
Tasty and inexpensive food. Relaxed, intimate atmosphere. Homemade bread and desserts, BYOB, **vegan** friendly. Closed on Tue, dinner Wed-Mon, lunch weekdays, breakfast Sat-Sun.  
Tel: (508) 228 8470

### Cru Raw Bar

1 Straight Whf, Nantucket  
Waterfront oyster bar. Innovative dishes, fresh seafood and more, extensive wine selection. Elegant and relaxed ambiance.  
Tel: (508) 251 9278

### Dune Upscale

20 Broad St, Nantucket  
Upscale seasonal and creative cuisine in an elegant minimalist decor. **Vegan** friendly. Superb drink menu, charming patio. Lunch and dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 228 5550

### Fog Island Café Casual/Take Out

7 South Water St, Nantucket  
Nice breakfast options, choice of sandwiches, soups, salads or burgers for lunch. Takeout. Open daily, 7am-2pm, Sun til 1pm.  
Tel: (508) 228 1818

### Fresh Light Fare/Deli

5 Salem St, Nantucket  
Deli located close to the docks, offering sandwiches, salads and more. Open daily 8am-8pm.  
Tel: (508) 825 2100

### 45 Surfside Coffee Shop

45 Surfside Rd, Nantucket  
Lovely cafe/bakery on the way to Surfside Beach. Open 6am-4pm.  
Tel: (774) 333 3981

**Fusaros** *Italian*

17 Old South Rd, Nantucket  
Affordable good Italian family style cuisine. GF pasta and pizza available. Located a mile out of town. Parking. Takeout. Open at 4:30pm. Tel: (508) 228 4100

**Greydon House** *Upscale*

17 Broad St, Nantucket  
New fine dining restaurant part of a luxury boutique hotel. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 228 2468

**Handlebar Cafe** *Coffee Shop*

15 Washington St, Nantucket  
Coffee shop, offering all coffee drinks, teas, snacks, lots of seating, and killer wifi! Open daily 6:45am-6pm. Tel: (508) 825 5929

**Island Kitchen** *Casual*

1 Chins Way, Nantucket  
Highly reviewed warm and inviting little spot. **Vegan** options (tofu, quinoa etc...). Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 2639

**Keepers** *Casual*

5 Amelia Dr, Nantucket  
New and already popular eatery serving innovative and tasty comfort food. **Vegan** options!  
Tel: (508) 228 0009

**Lemon Press**

*Juice Bar/Healthy Food*  
29 Centre St, Nantucket  
Cold pressed juices, superfood smoothies, raw bowls, open faced sandwiches/wraps, and organic coffee/espresso. Lots of **vegan** options! Open daily at 7am. Tel: (508) 228 3800

**Le Languedoc Bistro** *French*

24 Broad St, Nantucket  
A 'valeur sure' for French cuisine with a local twist. Two seating areas: casual downstairs by the bar or more formal upstairs. Outdoor terrace. Open for dinner. Closed on Mon. Tel: (508) 228 2552

**Lola 41** *Restaurant/Night Bar*

15 South Beach St, Nantucket  
One of Nantucket's hot spots, famous for sushi, global bistro cuisine and popular bar. **Vegan** friendly. Classy/trendy ambiance. Located by the water in the direc-

tion of Jetties beach, within walking distance of the docks. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 325 4001

**Nativ Made** *Juice Bar*

10 Broad St, Nantucket  
Wonderful little 'grab'n go' juice bar/ healthy organic cafe. Serving breakfast and lunch pasties, freshly cold-pressed juices, hand-crafted salads, hot and iced French roasted coffee, raw treats and many more! Mostly **vegan** and GF. Open daily 7am 6pm. Tel: (508) 680 7180

**Oran Mor Bistro** *Upscale*

2 S Beach St, Nantucket  
Sophisticated season-inspired cuisine with a French influence, large wine selection. Intimate bar, attractive earth-toned decor. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 8655

**Pi Pizzeria** *Italian / Pizzeria*

11 West Creek Rd, Nantucket  
High quality wood fire pizzas. Cozy & intimate décor, small Italian deli onsite. Take out. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 228 1130

**Queequeg's** *Romantic Bistro*

6 Oak St, Nantucket  
Eclectic cuisine, lovely intimate setting, outside seating. Tucked away on a side street, off South Water St. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 325 0992

**Siam to Go** *Thai takeout*

10 Bakus Ln, Nantucket  
Good Thai food takeout with many veggie and **vegan** options. Open at 11:30am. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 228 7426

**Slip 14** *Bistro / Bar*

14 Old South Whf, Nantucket  
Renown for its excellent local fish, seafood dishes and more. Lively bar, great cocktails, small plates, outdoor patio or romantic ambience inside. Lunch & dinner daily. Jonas Baker is the friendly owner. Tel: (508) 228 2033

**Something Natural**

*Sandwich Shop*  
50 Cliff Rd, Nantucket  
Charming shack, tasty sandwich-

es, homemade pastry, coffee drinks. Outdoor picnic tables in a beautiful surrounding. Open daily 8am-6pm. Tel: (508) 228 0504

**Sushi By Yoshi** *Japanese*

2 East Chestnut St, Nantucket  
Acclaimed authentic Japanese eatery. Fresh and outstanding sushi. **Vegan** options. Takeout. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 228 1801

**Thai House** *Thai/Sushi*

118 Old South Road, Nantucket  
Excellent authentic Thai cuisine and fresh sushi. Delicious **vegan** options. Small colourful room, takeout. Good value. Open daily from 11am-9pm. Tel: (508) 680 1522

**The Chanticleer** *French*

9 New St, Siasconset  
Located in the most beautiful village of Nantucket, on the east side. Eclectic cuisine influenced by French & New England favorites. Very romantic setting of a luxurious old cottage surrounded by exquisite gardens. Open Lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 257 4499

**The Chicken Box**

*Bar/Live Music*  
16 Dave St, Nantucket  
Iconic, funky and craziest place on the island, where top-notch live bands perform. Pool tables and TV screen to watch live games. Located a short taxi ride from the harbor. Open daily, noon-1am. Tel: (508) 228 9717

**The Club Car**

*Restaurant/Piano Bar*  
1 Main St, Nantucket  
Under new ownership. Piano bar nestled in a converted antique train car. Adjacent to the piano bar is restaurant. Sophisticated yet fun atmosphere. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 1101

**The Green** *Organic Coffee Shop*

5 West Creek Rd, Nantucket  
All organic breakfast, light fare, sweet treats, fresh smoothies/juices, wheatgrass shots, fair trade coffee. **Vegan**/GF items, cozy seating area. Takeout. Open daily Mon-Fri 7am-4pm, Sat 7:30am-3pm, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (508) 228 1100

**The Juice Bar** *Ice Cream*

12 Broad St, Nantucket  
Favorite homemade ice cream parlor for over 30 years! Outstanding **vegan** (nut milk) ice cream! Fresh juices and smoothies. Open daily 10am-11:30pm. Tel: (508) 228 5799

**The Nautilus** *Fusion*

12 Cambridge St, Nantucket  
Trendy tapas bar/ restaurant. Asian inspired cuisine, inspired cocktails. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 0301

**The Pearl** *Fine Seafood*

12 Federal St, Nantucket  
Creative cocktails & inventive Asian-inspired seafood & raw bar. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 228 9701

**The Proprietors** *New American*

9 India St, Nantucket  
Recommend for its lively ambience, small plates and dishes with global influence. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 228 7477

**The Summer House**

*Waterfront Restaurant/Bar*  
*Beachside Bistro*  
17 Ocean Ave, Siasconset  
Elegant and romantic restaurant by the beautiful 'Sconset' Beach (on the east end of the island). Piano bar, porch overlooking the ocean, extensive wine list. Dinner daily. For an attractive 'St Barth's' feel, try the more casual Beachside Bistro, located by the beach, with outdoor bar and deck. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 257 9976

**Topper's** *Upscale*

120 Wauwinet Rd, Nantucket  
Part of luxury hotel The Wauwinet. Breathtaking views on the bay. Raw bar, sophisticated cuisine, impressive wine list. Breakfast, lunch, dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 8768

**Town** *Fusion*

East Chestnut St, Nantucket  
Flavorful cuisine inspired by global influence. Full bar with extensive wine lists. **Vegan** friendly. Patio dining, take out. Cool and seductive Eastern-style lounge. Dinner daily, brunch Sat-Sun. Tel: (508) 325 8696

**Ventuno** *Refined Italian*

21 Federal St, Nantucket  
Elegant and romantic restaurant serving delicious authentic Italian fare. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 4242

**WHAT TO DO****Shopping**

Nantucket is a shopper's haven with a plethora of elegant and unique stores and boutiques. Most of them are concentrated around Main St and the adjacent cobblestone side streets.

**Jewel in the Sea** *Jewelry*

6 Straight Whf, Nantucket  
Artisan jeweler carrying tantalizing Nantucket theme jewelry, fine jewelry and watches. Repair services on premises. Open 10am-5pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 228 2448

**Mitchell's Book Corner**

*Book Shop*  
54 Main St, Nantucket  
Quaint bookstore with an old era feel and a unique collection of very interesting books. Open daily. Tel: (508) 228 1080

**The Sunken Ship**

12 Broad St, Nantucket  
Iconic & funky general store, offering an incredible choice of hats, clothing, souvenirs, accessories, beach toys etc. Also flags from any country, sporting goods, skate boards, diving & fishing equipment, water ski, wake & kneeboard. Dive tanks refill, diving services. Open daily 9am-10pm. Tel: (508) 228 9226  
www.sunkenship.com

**Museum****The Whaling Museum**

13 Broad St, Nantucket  
Superb Whaling Museum and favorite local attraction, featuring a 46ft sperm whale skeleton, a candle factory replica from the 19th century, a collection of whaling tools and a rigged whaleboat. Shop for scrimshaw, Nantucket

lightship baskets, books, souvenirs and toys. Open daily 10am-5pm. Tel: (508) 228 1894 www.nha.org

**Brewery Tour****Cisco Brewers / Triple Eight Distillery / Nantucket Vineyard**

5 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket  
A favorite stop on the way to the beach (or more wisely on the way back!). Cisco Brewers, Triple Eight Distillery & Nantucket Vineyard, located in the same spot, (before Bartlett Farm) offer great tours of the brewery and tastings. Open Mon-Sat 11am-7pm; noon-6 Sun. Tel: (508) 325 5929

**Cooking Classes****Nantucket Culinary Center**

22 Federal St, Nantucket  
Offers classes and culinary events featuring local and visiting chefs. Onsite cafe. Tel: (508) 228 2665

**Outdoors & Sports****Hiking**

Nantucket is an island of sand dunes, wooded areas, salt marsh and tidal ponds. There are 16 miles of walking trails and sand roads starting at **Wauwinet** towards **Great Point** – including the popular **Beach Trail**, **Inside Trail**, and **Coskata Woods Trail** – plus miles of beachfront. The hiking can be strenuous at time, as you walk across soft sand for long periods. This ruggedly beautiful coastal environment is home to deer, raptors, and shorebirds. Tours can be organized. Tel: (508) 228 6799

**Biking**

With over 24 miles of bicycle paths, separated from the adjacent roadways and on mostly flat terrain, Nantucket is a biking heaven! Bike paths link many areas of the island. Make sure to ride to the charming village of **Siasconset**, 8 miles east of town. Other popular rides include the more hilly 12 mile round trip to



**Madaket**, offering views of ponds and moors, or you can take the short ride to **Surfside Beach**. Bikes (also scooters) can be rented at **Nantucket Bike Shop**, 10 Broad St, Tel: (508) 228 1999 or at **Young's Bicycle Shop**, at 6 Broad St, Tel: (508) 228 1151 (plus sedans and Jeeps). Both stores also sell new bikes, bike parts, clothes and accessories. Repair service available.

**Nantucket Bike Tours**, at 31 Washington St, organize fabulous tours to discover all the island's highlights. Various packages available, comfy bikes, helmets and water bottles provided. Highly recommended. Tel Jason: (508) 825 5362 [www.nantucketbybike.com](http://www.nantucketbybike.com)

## Surfing

Surfing is a popular sport on Nantucket, and the island hosts several good spots, mostly on the south side (although the best ones are kept secret by the locals!). **Madaket**, **Cisco**, **Surfside**, **Madaquesham** and **Nobadeer** offer good surfable sand breaks.

**Nantucket Surfari**: Gavin offers top notch hourly lessons or packages for all levels. All equipment, from wetsuits to surfboards, is provided. Tel: (508) 228 1235

**Indian Summer Sports**, at 6 Broad St, is a great surf shop located downtown. Open daily. Tel: (508) 228 3632

## Swimming

### Dionis Beach

Shallow and calm. Located approximately 3 miles west of town, accessible by bike. Lifeguards and restrooms available. Great beach for swimming, safe for children.

### Jetties Beach

Popular family beach located northwest of Nantucket Harbor, accessible by a quick ride or by shuttle. Great for children, restrooms, playground, public tennis courts, volleyball nets, showers, and a boardwalk onsite. Onsite restaurant. Swimming lessons, as well as kayaks, windsurfers,

and sailboat (laser, sunfish and multi hulls) rentals and lessons available.

## Marine Wildlife Watching Charters

### Nantucket Shark Divers

If you are looking for an unforgettable and thrilling adventure! Provide shark and whale watching trips from the safety of the boat, or dives for any level of experience. Over the years, they have perfected the game of finding and interacting with these animals both above and below the water. Can customize any charter or dive. Tel: (305) 395 9140 [www.nantucketsharkdivers.com](http://www.nantucketsharkdivers.com)

## Yoga / SUP Yoga

### Nantucket Massage & Yoga

Caitlin is a very inspiring yoga instructor and licensed massage therapist focused on healing. Studio yoga classes in diverse locations. Offers yoga therapy for cancer care. Private sessions available. New, hugely popular SUP (stand up paddle yoga). Tel: (508) 332 2546 [www.caitlinmarcoux.net](http://www.caitlinmarcoux.net)

## Get Pampered

### Darya Salon

34 Centre St, Nantucket Well renowned beauty salon. Full hair, nail, face and waxing services plus a range of massages. Located downtown. Tel: (508) 228 0550

### Jurate Zilyte

Jurate is an acclaimed licensed therapist offering myofascial release, integrative massage and muscular therapy. Tel: (617) 319 3972

### Massage Nantucket

Amy Law is an experienced licensed massage therapist, available for house and yacht calls. Also offers skin care facials, mani and pedi. Great reviews! Tel: (561) 309 6318 [www.massagenantucket.com](http://www.massagenantucket.com)

### R J Miller Salons

6 Amelia Dr, Nantucket Elegant spa and hair salon, located just a short drive from the harbor. Various massages, waxing, facials and nail services. Pristine private rooms, equipped with steam showers. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 228 3446 [www.rjmillersalons.com](http://www.rjmillersalons.com)

### Thai Massage & Body Work

Sandy has been trained and certified in Thailand on both basic and advanced Traditional Thai Massage Courses. Also trained in yoga, Pilates and offers Reiki and Energy Work. Enthusiastic reviews. Tel: (508) 863 1308 [www.thaimassagenantucket.com](http://www.thaimassagenantucket.com)

## WHERE TO STAY

### Brass Lantern Inn

#### Charming Inn

11 North Water St, Nantucket Wonderful 18 room inn oozing with cozy elegance. Scrumptious breakfast, afternoon tea with fresh-baked cookies. Peaceful garden. Located downtown in a quiet street. Pet friendly. Tel: (508) 228 4064 [info@brasslanternnantucket.com](mailto:info@brasslanternnantucket.com) [www.brasslanternnantucket.com](http://www.brasslanternnantucket.com)

### Union Street Inn

#### Charming Inn

7 Union St, Nantucket One of the most acclaimed inns in Nantucket, tucked inside a mansion built in 1770, and in the heart of downtown. 12 recently renovated rooms, exquisite decor, first class service. Full breakfast included. Tel: (508) 228 9222 [info@unioninn.com](mailto:info@unioninn.com) [www.unioninn.com](http://www.unioninn.com)

### The Cottages

24 Old South Whf, Nantucket 29 beautiful quaint cottages, available for rent along the harbor wharf, in the heart of town. Sizes vary from fully equipped studios to 3 bedroom apartments. Most of the cottages have views of the marina and private decks. Daily housekeeping included. Pets welcomed! Tel: (508) 325 1499 [www.thecottagesnantucket.com](http://www.thecottagesnantucket.com)

Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood





Photograph by Billy Black

### The Greydon House

17 Broad St, Nantucket  
20 room luxury boutique hotel in the heart of historical downtown Nantucket. Onsite gourmet restaurant. Tel: (508) 228 2468  
[www.greydonhouse.com](http://www.greydonhouse.com)

### The Nantucket Hotel & Resort *Luxury*

77 Easton St, Nantucket  
Named 3rd of the 'Top 25 hotels in the USA', this premier historic hotel combines at its best authenticity, luxury and the simple joys of a bygone era. Onsite fitness and spa facility; 2 heated swimming pools, an outdoor hot tub, saunas and a restaurant. Located in town. Tel: (508) 228 4747  
[www.thenantuckethotel.com](http://www.thenantuckethotel.com)

### The Wauwinet *Luxury Resort/Hotel*

120 Wauwinet Rd, Nantucket  
Nantucket's only Relais & Châteaux member. Located 8 miles east of town on a private beach. 35 exquisite rooms, most of them with ocean views, onsite acclaimed Topper's restaurant, spa, clay tennis courts, complimentary bikes, water sports equipment and croquet lawn. Tel: (508) 228 0145  
[www.wauwinet.com](http://www.wauwinet.com)

### White Elephant *Luxury Resort/Hotel*

50 Easton St, Nantucket  
One of the island's landmarks, since the 1930's, nestled by the water alongside Nantucket Harbor. 53 luxury guest rooms and suites, as well as 11 garden cottages, many with fireplaces. Concierge services, fitness center, spa, fine dining restaurant overlooking the harbor. Tel: (508) 228 2500  
[www.whiteelephanthotel.com](http://www.whiteelephanthotel.com)

## EVENTS

### Figawi Regatta

Highly popular sailing pursuit style regatta race from Hyannis to Nantucket, followed by a standard format sailing race from Nantucket to Hyannis. Held every year for over 40 years during Memorial Day weekend.  
[www.figawi.com](http://www.figawi.com)

### Boston Pops Orchestra

**August 12, 2017**

Outstanding music and stunning fireworks show on Jetties Beach. Check website to purchase tickets. <http://nantuckethospital.org/ways-to-get-involved/events/boston-pops/general-admission/>

### Nantucket Race Week

**August 12-20, 2017**

Eight day fun-filled week of regattas, awards ceremonies and parties. One of the highlights on Nantucket's calendar. The event is hosted by the Nantucket Yacht Club and the Great Harbor Yacht Club to benefit Nantucket Community Sailing. Nantucket Race Week is proud to be a Clean Regatta as certified by Sailors for the Sea. Tel: (508) 228 6600  
[info@nantucketraceweek.org](mailto:info@nantucketraceweek.org)  
[www.nantucketraceweek.org](http://www.nantucketraceweek.org)

### Opera House Cup

**August 20, 2017**

Held at the end of the Nantucket race week, this cherished race in its 45th year, attracts the finest wooden classic yachts on the East Coast. Tel: (508) 325 7755  
[info@operahousecup.org](mailto:info@operahousecup.org)  
[www.operahousecup.org](http://www.operahousecup.org)

## USEFUL INFO

### Emergency 911

### Police/Fire Department

Tel: (508) 228 1212

### Harbormaster

Tel: (508) 228 7261

### USCG Brant Point

Tel: (508) 228 0388, Ch 16/13/06

### Sea Tow Cape and Islands

Serving Cape Cod and the Islands  
Tel: (774) 763 6130/ (800)473 2869  
Emergency

### Towboat US

Tel: (508) 257 9625, Ch 16

### Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

### Medical Care

### Nantucket Cottage Hospital

57 Prospect St, Nantucket  
Tel: (508) 825 8100

### Mulcahy Family

### Chiropractic

16 Amelia Dr, Nantucket  
Bob Mulcahy is a highly recommended chiropractor. State of the art spinal diagnostic equipment, including onsite x-ray machine. Second location in Falmouth MA. Tel: (508) 228 2200  
[www.mulcahychiropractic.com](http://www.mulcahychiropractic.com)

### Dental Care

### Dr. Jessica Torre DDS

43 Old South Rd, Nantucket  
Tel: (508) 228 2699/  
(508) 221 4855 (emergency)

### Veterinarian

### Offshore Animal Hospital

11 Crooked Lane, Nantucket  
Full service vet hospital. House calls available, doctor on duty for emergencies 24/7. Tel: (508) 228 1491

### Local Taxis

### Cranberry Transportation

A fleet of sedans and vans for up to 14 passengers. Tel: (508) 825 9793  
[www.cranberrytransportation.com](http://www.cranberrytransportation.com)

### East Creek Taxi

Tel: (508) 901 0242

### Thomas Landry

A highly recommended taxi driver available anywhere on the island. Tel: (508) 325 1974

### Shuttles

### Nantucket Regional Transit Authority Shuttle

The best way to travel around Nantucket is either by bike, taxi or shuttle bus. The island has a very good public transportation system, with regularly scheduled buses going to all main areas of the island, operating daily every 15 to 30 minutes from 7am-11:30pm depending on the destination.

Tel: (508) 228 7025/  
(508) 325 9571  
[www.nrtawave.com](http://www.nrtawave.com)





Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Massachusetts

# Martha's Vineyard

Martha's Vineyard is a beautiful island unspoiled by development with an amazing diversity of coastal cliffs, hills, forests, picturesque villages and marvelous country roads. Each of the six towns are also diverse with their own distinct look and feel, and it is no wonder that celebrities and boaters alike are attracted to the privacy and the laid back, cosmopolitan style. There are three major harbors where large yachts can be accommodated. Vineyard Haven (also known as Tisbury) is the island's primary commercial port with deep water and a choice of excellent marinas, shops and restaurants. Edgartown, the historical center, was once a gorgeous old whaling port as evidenced by sprawling Captain's mansions, manicured gardens, tree lined streets and elegant stores. Oak Bluffs was originally an old summer colony and features a very quaint harbor and a famous community of colorful gingerbread houses that beckons to another era. Lastly, visitors by water should also stop at Menemsha, a charming fishing village located at the west tip of the island – a great place to watch the sun set or buy lobster and fish right off the boats. From shopping and live music to bike trails and miles of deserted beaches, the "Vineyard" has it all.

**For more information visit [www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)**

See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Vineyard Haven

#### The Black Dog Wharf

See our ad page 287  
20 Beach St. Ext,  
Vineyard Haven MA 02568  
Continued renovations now allow the Black Dog Wharf to accommodate 3 large yachts alongside • Max LOA 190ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Town pump out • WiFi • Nice private heads & showers • 2 Moorings for yachts up to 150ft • VHF 09/72 • Ice sold on premises • Trash removal & recycling • Private laundry machines

**Onsite:** The Black Dog Tall Ships Shenandoah and Alabama, famous Black Dog Tavern, General Stores & Bakery, BBQ area, recycling containers.  
Convivial and family oriented marina associated with Black Dog Tavern Co, including the famous brand name clothing and tavern. A Black Dog bakery coupon is offered to guests for complimentary pastries. The marina is just steps away from all Vineyard Haven activities and provisioning stores. There is a minimum two-night stay on weekends (Friday & Saturday) during July and August. Contact is manager Morgan Douglas.  
Tel: (508) 693 3854  
office@theblackwharf.com  
www.theblackdogwharf.com

#### Tisbury Wharf Company

See our ad page 279  
144 Beach Rd,  
Vineyard Haven MA 02568  
Three fixed wood piers • Max LOA 300ft • Max 16ft draft • Alongside berthing • Power up to 30/50/100 amps single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • On-site pump out • Bunkering services with excellent fuel

quality and prices • Lubricants • Handicap accessible restrooms & showers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • VHF 74  
**Onsite:** Adjacent chandlery, ample parking right behind the docks. Offering exclusive and private berthing for superyachts upon request.

Located at the head of the well-protected harbor of Vineyard Haven, within a few minutes' walk from downtown, marina guests will appreciate its laid back atmosphere and old fashioned feel, as well as the exceptional service offered by dockmaster Noreen, who will help in any possible way. As bulk fuel suppliers, Tisbury Wharf offers excellent prices on fuel and lubricants. Short term one to three hour dockage when space is available.  
Open 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, July-August, Memorial Day weekend through October 20, (excluding July & August) 9:00 am to 5:00 pm  
Tel: (508) 693 9300  
tiswharf@gmail.com  
www.tisburywharf.com

#### Vineyard Haven Marina

See our ad page 280  
52 Beach Rd,  
Vineyard Haven, MA 02568  
Total berths 40 • Max LOA 230ft • Max Draft 14ft • Power up to 30/50/100 amps on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable phone and TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps & competitive prices • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09  
**Onsite:** Restaurant, West Marine chandlery, Ace Hardware, bike rentals, crew bar & lounge, very nice & brand new rental suite with large deck.  
Popular marina, known by superyacht captains as the one that can host the largest number of superyachts. Located to the port side of the Steamship Authority ferry terminal when entering the bay. Upstairs in the Marina's two story building is a popular crew bar (with full liquor service) and private lounge, offering a great view of the harbor. Dockmaster Liz is very hands-on and offers

24-hour concierge services.  
Tel: (508) 693 0720  
vineyardhavenmarina@vineyard.net  
www.vineyardhavenmarina.com

### Oak Bluffs

#### Oak Bluffs Marina

Circuit Ave Ext,  
Oak Bluffs, MA 02557  
Total berths 80 • Transient 75 • Max LOA 110ft • Max draft 11ft • Fixed docks and pilings • Med style mooring for larger yachts • Power 30/50 amps • Pump out • Heads & Showers • Fuel Dock • Moorings • VHF 71  
Quaint marina located right in the heart of unpretentious and lovely Oak Bluffs Harbor. Just a short walk from nice restaurants, grocery stores and the not-to-be-missed Gingerbread Houses campground. Excellent service from Todd Alexander and his team. A town run fuel facility selling both diesel and gas opens each season on May 15th through October.  
Tel: (508) 693 4355  
obmarina@comcast.net  
www.oakbluffsmarina.com

### Edgartown

#### Mad Max Marina

25 Dock St,  
Edgartown MA 02539  
Total berths 5 • Transient 9 • Brand new state of the art docks • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Pump out on call • VHF 09/71  
Small marina ideally located in Edgartown, between the Memorial Town Dock and the Yacht Club. Check-in is after 2pm, and one must notify if arriving after 5pm. Check out is at 11am. Note that if you want to stay over on a weekend, you must stay both Friday and Saturday nights.  
Tel: (508) 627 7400  
madmaxmarina@gmail.com  
www.madmaxmarina.com

### North Wharf & Moorings

1 Morse St,  
Edgartown MA 02539  
2 Slips • Max LOA 100ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Pump out • Fuel dock • Heads & shower • 50 Moorings for yachts up to 60ft • VHF 74  
Located on the north end of Edgartown. Online mooring reservations; dockage reservation can be made by phone and are also on a first come first served basis. Dockmaster is Charles Blair.  
Tel: (508) 627 4746  
edgharbor@gmail.com  
www.edgartownharbor.com

### The Harborside Docks

3 South Water St,  
Edgartown MA 02539  
400 Fixed wood docks • MAX LOA 130ft • Max 7 ft draft • Alongside berthing • No power • Water • Wifi • VHF 10  
**Onsite:** The Atlantic Restaurant, swimming pool, and parking available.  
Part of a very nice waterfront resort, ideally located in the heart of town.  
Tel: (508) 627 4321 ext:117  
dockmaster@theharborsideinn.com  
www.theharborsideinn.com

## FUEL (see directory)

#### Tisbury Wharf Co.

See our ad page 279  
Offers diesel, gasoline, Shell lubricants and bunkering service at very competitive prices. Located in Vineyard Haven Harbor, next door to the MV Shipyard. Open daily 8am-6pm  
Tel: (508) 693 9300, VHF 74

## PUMP-OUT SERVICES

**Edgartown:** Hail on VHF 74  
**Vineyard Haven:** VHF 9

## WATER TAXI / LAUNCH SERVICE

**Vineyard Haven Launch Service:** VHF 72

**Edgartown Oldport Marine:** VHF 68

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

### Vineyard Haven

#### Not Your Suggar Mammass

*Organic Cafe*  
79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Outstanding organic, **vegan** and gluten free cafe offering the most delicious and nutrient filled cuisine! Super creative menu for breakfast and lunch, such as waffles, smoothies, oatmeal bowls, flatbreads, coffee drinks, lattes, superfood milkshakes, homemade artisan **vegan** cheese and more! Don't forget to try their famous raw chocolate bars!  
Tel: (508) 338 2018

#### Beach Road Seafood

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Great place for modern american cuisine with an emphasis on seafood, plus creative raw bar, a thoughtful wine list and many unique craft beers. Dinner only.  
Tel: (508) 693 8582

#### Black Dog Tavern, Café & Bakery

*Breakfast/Light Fare*  
See our ad page 287  
20 Beach St, Vineyard Haven (Tavern)  
509 State Rd, Vineyard Haven (Café)  
11 Water St, Vineyard Haven (Bakery)  
Very popular places, deliciously baked goods sourced directly from its bakery. Located in the Black Dog Marina complex.  
Tel: (508) 693 9223 Tavern  
Tel: (508) 696 8190 Café  
Tel: (508) 693 4786 Bakery

#### Blissed-Out

*Organic Juice Bar*  
65 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
The place on MV for a delicious, healthy and creative treat or juice. Organic smoothie/juice bar, **vegan** goodies, raw desserts, superfoods. Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 4pm.  
Tel: (508) 693 0083

### Chinese Restaurant

76 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
New authentic chinese restaurant offering dim sum, soup dumplings, and ramen. The location formerly housed Waterside Market, which has relocated.

### Copper Wok

*Asian/Sushi*  
9 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Authentic pan-Asian dishes and super fresh sushi. Few **vegan** options including tofu. Nonstop service from noon til late.  
Tel: (508) 693 3416

### La Choza's

*Takeout Burritos*  
4 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Flavorful and affordable! Exceptional burritos take-out, freshest ingredients, **vegan** options. Open daily from 11am until late.  
Tel: (508) 693 9050

### La Soffitta

*Italian*  
82 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Wonderful authentic Italian restaurant. Warm and cozy ambiance. Dinner  
Tel: (508) 687 9448

### Little House Café

*Coffee Shop*  
339 State Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Locals' favorite café, off the beaten track. Nice breakfast choices, affordable inventive dishes, coffee, hot drinks, wine and beer. **Vegan** options, cozy space, outside seating. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Sun brunch.  
Tel: (508) 687 9794

### Nat's Nook

*Coffee Shop*  
38 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Delightful coffee shop, creperie (including GF crepes!) and internet cafe. Open daily 8am-4pm.  
Tel: (508) 338 2340

### Scottish Bakehouse

*Organic Coffee shop*  
977 State Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Coffee shop/bakery/farm offering baked goods, breakfast items, sandwiches, diverse dishes etc... using mostly local (veggies from their farm) and organic products. **Vegan/GF** options. Indoor/outdoor seating. Takeout & catering. Open daily 6am-7:30pm.  
Tel: (508) 693 6633



Photography courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

### Tisberry Frozen Yogurt

29 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Frozen Yogurt and 100% fruit smoothies. 33+ toppings, fresh fruit cut daily, yogurt flavored with the highest quality fruit purees.  
Tel: (508) 687 9314

### The Net Result

#### Takeout/Fish Market

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Popular seafood market, take-out menu and outdoor seating. Chowder, bisque, lobster, crab salad, fried clams, sushi and sashimi... Located across from Tisbury Wharf. Open daily, 6am-8pm.  
Tel: (508) 693 6071

### Waterside Market

82 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Spacious coffee shop/food market. Fresh sandwiches, prepared food, coffee bar etc. Catering services. Open daily 7:30am-9pm.  
Tel: (508) 693 8899

## Oak Bluffs

### Beetlebung

Coffee House/  
Cocktail Lounge/Restaurant  
53 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluff  
Exciting place for breakfast, gourmet tapas, Asian, fusion, seafood dishes pizza and sandwiches. Outstanding craft cocktails, large wine menu, smoothies and coffee drinks. Open daily 8am-10:30am.  
Tel: (508) 696 0053

### Giordano's Restaurant

Casual  
18 Lake Ave (junction of Circuit Ave), Oak Bluffs  
Italian/American food since 1930. Takeout menu and pizzas, with a clam shack next door. Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (508) 693 0184

### Linda Jean's

Breakfast/Casual  
25 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs  
Well established casual restaurant offering all American favorites. Good choice for breakfast. Open 6am-9pm daily.  
Tel: (508) 693 4093

### MV Chowder Co

Seafood  
9 Oak Bluff Ave, Oak Bluffs  
18 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Acclaimed and award winning chowder and seafood specialist. Large nice dining room with dim lights. Open daily 11:30-10pm.  
Tel: (508) 696 3000

### Offshore Ale Company

Pub/Live Music  
30 Kennebec Ave, Oak Bluffs  
Lively pub, great brews and pub food. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 693 2626

### Red Cat Kitchen

Eclectic  
14 Kennebec Ave, Oak Bluffs  
Chef owned fun and trendy spot for outstanding cuisine made with mostly local, organic ingredients. Vegan friendly! Open 6pm til late.  
Tel: (508) 696 6040

### The Sweet Life Cafe

Upscale/Wine Bar  
63 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs  
Award winning restaurant. Contemporary French-American cuisine, extensive wine list and lovely seating in a Victorian home. Outdoor patio. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 696 0200

## Edgartown

### Smooth Moves MV

33 Winter St, Edgartown  
The place for smoothies, juices and healthy snacks!  
Open 8-8pm daily.  
Tel: (508) 627 0558

### 19 Raw Oyster Bar

19 Church St, Edgartown  
New addition: raw bar offering oysters, ceviches and shellfish.  
Tel: (954) 347 3137

### Alchemy

French Bistro  
71 Main St, Edgartown  
French-style bistro serving fine cuisine, wine and cocktails in an elegant décor. Cozy upstairs bar. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 627 9999

### Among the Flowers

Breakfast/Light Fare  
17 Mayhew Ln, Edgartown  
Adorable little café, by the harbor.

Homemade breakfast, brunch, casual lunch or dinner. Beer and wine. Lovely shady terrace, take-out. 8am-10pm daily.  
Tel: (508) 627 3233

### Atlantic Fish & Chop House

Waterfront Dining  
2 Main St, Edgartown  
Vibrant cosmopolitan hotspot, on the harbor's waterfront. Fresh seafood to American classics. Indoor/outdoor dining areas with stunning views, nightly live music. Lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (508) 627 7001

### Atria

137 Main St, Edgartown  
Refined cuisine with New England flair in an elegant environment. Dinner only.  
Tel: (508) 627 5850

### Back Yard Tacos

33 Winter St, Edgartown  
Fantastic place for tacos, beer, and margaritas! GF and vegan friendly. Open 10am-1am.  
Tel: (774) 549 6944

### Behind The Bookstore

Coffee Shop  
46 Main St, Edgartown  
Charming spot for breakfast, lunch or dinner with a nice garden area. Tel: (774) 549 9123

### Black Sheep Market

18 N Summer St, Edgartown  
High quality market offering gourmet sandwiches, prepared meals to go and picnic baskets. Wine bar onsite. 8am-8pm daily.  
Tel: (774) 549 9118

### Détente

Upscale  
15 Winter St, Nevin Sq, Edgartown  
A landmark on the island. Contemporary American cuisine, influenced by French and Mediterranean flavors, fine wines, modern, relaxed atmosphere. Outside seating. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 627 8810

### Espresso Love

Coffee Shop  
17 Church St, Edgartown  
Really popular coffee shop/bakery. Homemade pastries, organic teas, chai, cappuccinos, salads,

soups and fantastic sandwiches. Vegan options. Outdoor patio. Open daily, 6:30am-8pm.  
Tel: (508) 627 9211

### L'Etoile

French  
22 N Water St, Edgartown  
A French-inspired, locally sourced menu served in a classy dining room. Also a wine and martini bar. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 5187

### Lighthouse Grill Hotel

Waterfront dining  
131 N. Water St, Edgartown  
Part of the grandiose Harbor View Hotel. Refined cuisine, stylish ambiance. Have a drink at the exquisite Henry's Bar facing the harbor and the lighthouse. Vegan options. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 627 3761

### Lucky Hank's

Comfort food  
218 Upper Main St, Edgartown  
Top choice for delicious breakfast and comfort food. Sandwiches, lobster rolls, seafood, great vegan options. Juice bar. Warm, cozy feel. Breakfast, lunch, dinner. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (508) 939 4082

### Port Hunter

Seafood/Bar  
55 Main St, Edgartown  
Vibrant and spacious seafood joint. First choice for great seafood, oysters & clams and live music. Excellent vegan options! Dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 627 7747

### The Neues from America

Pub  
23 Kelley St, Edgartown  
Colonial vintage pub with charming old world atmosphere. Hearty pub fare & micro-brews. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 627 4397

### The Terrace

Upscale  
27 South Summer St, Edgartown  
Fine dining restaurant part of the gorgeous 'Relais & Chateaux' Charlotte Inn. Classic American cuisine with Italian and French accents, highlighting the best locally sourced, seasonal ingredients. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 627 6227

### Tocco Puro

Coffee Shop  
3 South Water St, Edgartown  
Adorable tiny coffee shop, great spot for breakfast, pastries, sandwiches, natural smoothies and gourmet coffee drinks. Fabulous bubble teas! Vegan friendly. Open daily 7am-10pm.  
Tel: (774) 549 9351

## WHAT TO DO

### Shopping

Martha's Vineyard has many shopping options, from exclusive clothing boutiques to art galleries or handcraft/gift stores.

### Gil Walsh Interiors

See our ad page 325  
Known for her extraordinary eye for detail in design, color and fabrics, Gil Walsh has led over \$200 million in interior design work over 40 years. Gil is passionate about her work and takes pride in sharing her knowledge and experience as she has done in her book published in 2016 called "Gil Walsh Interiors – A Case for Color". She has been voted "Best of Houzz – Design" four years running, 2014 – 2017. See 'Yacht and Home Interior Decorators/Designers' in the directory for more info.  
Tel: (844) 521 6814  
Tel: (508) 627 6007  
info@gwilf.com  
www.gilwalsh.com

### Eisenhauer Gallery

38 North Water St, Edgartown  
Superb gallery showcasing a unique and exquisite collection of paintings, contemporary art, sculpture and antiques.  
Tel: (508) 627 7003

### Rainy Day

66 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Adorable gift shop: decorative home items, bath & body products, scented candles or baby gifts. Open daily at 9:30am.  
Tel: (508) 693 1830

### The Green Room

71 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Great surf shop with a large choice of cool clothing, plus surf and skateboard equipment.  
Tel: (508) 693 6888

## Guided Tour

### Martha's Vineyard Tours

Offer very interesting tours of the island and its highlights. Tours can last from 1h to 3h or can be customized. Comfortable A/C vans, knowledgeable, friendly and well spoken guides. Also a transportation company.  
Tel: (508) 654 0381  
marthasvineyardexcursions.com

## Outdoors & Sports

### Historical Walking Tours

#### Edgartown

Wandering around the shady streets of Edgartown is like walking through an early 19th century open-air museum! Visitors can admire the serene beauty of Greek Revival style Captains' houses framed by white picket fences and English gardens. Do not miss the **Old Whaling Church**, built by whaling captains in 1843 and one of the finest examples of Greek revival architecture in New England. A very nice selection of elegant boutiques and art galleries makes the visit even more worthwhile. Private tours are available through **Vineyard Historic Walking Tours**.  
Tel: (508) 627 8619

#### Oak Bluffs Campground

'The Campground' is a unique National Historic Landmark composed of more than 300 perfectly maintained wooden cottages gathered in a beautiful park. This Methodist-founded campground began as a retreat in 1835. Over the years, brightly decorated gingerbread cottages replaced the tents and became permanent homes. It is a truly wonderful experience to stroll along the shady and peaceful alleys of the park and enjoy this unusual site. A museum is onsite and private



tours are available. Tel: (508) 693 7784/ Tel: (508) 693 0525 (Private Tours). Also in Oak Bluffs, don't miss the **Flying Horses Carousel**, a handcrafted carousel that has been a feature on the Vineyard since 1884. Listed in the National Register of Historic Places, this is oldest continuously operated carousel in the country.

### Vineyard Haven

One of New England's busiest harbors in the 19th century and boasts interesting architecture with many beautiful old captain's mansions. It is definitely worth a tour, with scenic stops on Main St, Church St, William St and at the **West Chop Lighthouse**.

### Beaches

Martha's Vineyard is famous for its scenic beaches. Among the nicest is **Joseph A. Sylvia State Beach**, a great family beach located between Oak Bluffs and Edgartown on Beach Rd. It is easy to reach via the bike paths. Located at the bridge between Oak Bluffs and Vineyard Haven, **Eastville Beach** offers great panoramic views. **Lighthouse Beach** is located near Edgartown's center (a short walk from North Water St) and is quiet and safe for children. Vineyard Haven Harbor is bordered by a narrow and nice beach, great for walks along the water. Also note that Vineyard Haven Harbor is home to one of the largest concentrations of classic wooden vessels and tall ships in the country.

### Fitness

**Nisafit** is a first class and highly popular fitness company on Martha's Vineyard. They offer women's Bootcamps, Men's Basic Training, Individual and Group private training, Lifestyle and Raw **Vegan** Food Coaching, Yoga, Cleanses and Retreat Vacations. Most of the class are held outdoors on beautiful beaches and parks. Also available in private homes and on yachts. Tel: (508) 314 5675 [www.nisafit.com](http://www.nisafit.com)

### Hiking

#### Aquinnah (or Gay Head) Cliffs

The spectacular multi-colored **Aquinnah Cliffs** are a national landmark. A short trek starts from the parking area, runs along the cliffs to a gorgeous beach. Aquinnah is located at the western tip of the island. **Felix Neck Wildlife Sanctuary** is one mile down a dirt road off the Edgartown-Vineyard Haven Rd. It offers a number of short trails through meadows and woods, along ponds, salt marshes and a barrier beach. The views of the surroundings are spectacular, and resident bird life can be observed. There is a small admission fee.

### Biking

A great way to explore the Vineyard is by bike via the 100+ miles of bike paths that take you to the beach, state forests or from town to town. The "down-island" route links Vineyard Haven to Oak Bluffs to Edgartown and back (roughly 25 mile round trip). It is mostly flat, with a mix of road and bike paths. Experienced riders can bike "up-island" to Chilmark and Aquinnah, (more than 20 miles each way from Vineyard Haven) with breathtaking country landscapes and ocean views. Note: No bike paths or streetlights for the major part of the "up-Island" route that is also quite hilly. An easy solution is to take the shuttle bus back to the starting point. Bike shops will provide detailed maps. Bikes can be rented at this great bike shop, also offering sale and repairs: **Wheel Happy**, 8 South Water St. Open daily 9am-5pm Tel: (508) 627 5928

### Golfing

#### Mink Meadows Golf Club

320 Golf Club Rd, Vineyard Haven 9-hole golf course with nice ocean views. Open to the public. Tel: (508) 693 0600

### Surfing

There are several good surf spots in Martha's Vineyard, such as: **Long Point** in West Tisbury Wildlife Refuge, (off Edgartown-West Tisbury Rd) offering a sand bar with mostly rights. A small entrance fee is required to access the spot. **South Beach State Park**, south of Edgartown, has good rights on a sand bar. **Lucy Vincent and Squibnocket** in Chilmark are also good spots, but are private beaches. For surf or SUP lessons contact **6K6 Surf School**: Tel: (917) 607 2842 [6k6surf@gmail.com](mailto:6k6surf@gmail.com).

#### The Green Room

71 Main St, Vineyard Haven Great surfshop with a large choice of cool clothing, plus surf and skateboard equipment. Plus SUP and surfboard rental and sale. Tel: (508) 693 6888

### Kitesurfing

Martha's Vineyard offers very good kitesurfing conditions and is an excellent place to learn, thanks to the choice of shallow water spots. Among favorite spots is **Katama Bay**, close to Edgartown, perfect for any level, better with SW winds. **South Beach**, a wave spot by W winds is for more advanced level. **Skyhigh Kiteboarding** is a renowned kitesurfing school, offering all levels of lessons from certified instructors. Also authorized dealer & demo outfit for Ozone Kites & Crazyfly Kiteboards. Offers equipment sale and repair. Contact is Mark. Tel: (508) 259 2728 [www.skyhighkiteboarding.com](http://www.skyhighkiteboarding.com)

### Watersports

**Wind's Up**, located 199 Beach St on the lagoon in Vineyard Haven, rents small sailboats, windsurfers, kayaks, surfboards and standup paddles. Also have a retail store. Open 9am-6pm. Tel: (508) 693 4340 [www.windsupmv.com](http://www.windsupmv.com)

### Yoga

#### Mod Spa/Yoga on the Vine

(See Get Pampered)

#### The Yoga Barn

1 Red Barn Rd, West Tisbury Spectacular and serene yoga studio a short (bus) ride from Vineyard Haven harbor. Daily classes. Onsite two comfortably appointed bodywork rooms, where they offer the best in massage therapies and traditional Chinese medicine. Tel: (508) 645 9642 [www.mvyogabarn.com/](http://www.mvyogabarn.com/)

### Get Pampered

#### Hob Knob Spa

128 Main St, Edgartown Beautiful spa, part of Hob Knob Hotel. Variety of body massages and treatments. Tel: (508) 627 9510 [www.hobknob.com](http://www.hobknob.com)

#### Mod Spa/Yoga on the Vine

243 Edgartown-Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown Highly rated massage therapists offering therapeutic massage, or private yoga sessions. Use of organic cosmetics, including their own skincare products. House, hotel and boat calls anywhere on the island. Tel: (508) 939 4339 [www.themodspa.com](http://www.themodspa.com)

#### BB Salon

50 Center St, Vineyard Haven Stylish hair salon and spa. Tel: (508) 693 2312

#### Pure Touch Salon

3 S. Water St, Edgartown Recommended hair salon & spa adjoining the waterfront Harborside Inn. Haircuts, coloring, massages, nail treatment and waxing. Very friendly team. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 939 3123

#### The Yoga Barn (See Yoga)

Tel: (508) 645 9642

## WHERE TO STAY

### Vineyard Haven

#### Crocker House Inn

12 Crocker Ave, Vineyard Haven Elegant 3-diamond inn, with 8 freshly appointed guest rooms. Scrumptious breakfast, friendly hosts, a few minutes' walk from downtown. Tel: (508) 693 1151 [www.crockerhouseinn.com](http://www.crockerhouseinn.com)

#### Thorncroft Inn

460 Main St, Vineyard Haven Award-winning romantic inn, situated out of town on a quiet 2-acre park. 14 rooms, most with a fireplace and some with balconies. Tel: (508) 693 3333 [www.thorncroft.com](http://www.thorncroft.com)

### Edgartown

#### Charlotte's Inn

27 South Summer St, Edgartown Spectacular inn with timeless elegance located downtown and part of the prestigious chain 'Relais et Chateaux'. 17 individually furnished guest rooms, 2 spacious suites with working fireplaces. Onsite fine restaurant. Tel: (508) 627 4751 [www.thecharlotteinn.com](http://www.thecharlotteinn.com)

#### Harborside Inn

3 South Water St, Edgartown Waterfront resort, 90 recently renovated rooms, including 4 suites, lovely cottage-chic feel. Many rooms have seaviews and private balconies. Onsite sauna, whirlpool, heated waterfront pool, coffee shop, hairdresser. Tel: (508) 627 4321 [www.theharborsideinn.com](http://www.theharborsideinn.com)

#### Harbor View Hotel & Resort

131 N. Water St, Edgartown One of the remaining Grand Hotels in New England with breathtaking views of the Edgartown Lighthouse. Recently renovated, with 114 rooms with 27 suites. Timeless, romantic atmosphere. Two elegant restaurants/bar onsite. Tel: (508) 627 7000 [www.harbor-view.com](http://www.harbor-view.com)

### The Hob Knob Hotel

128 Main St, Edgartown Premier eco-boutique hotel, tucked inside a 19th century Gothic Revival home in the center of Edgartown. 17 tastefully decorated rooms, beautiful spa, organic cooked-to-order breakfasts. Bike rental available. Tel: (508) 627 9510 [www.hobknob.com](http://www.hobknob.com)

### Rentals

#### Sand Castle Realty

P.O. Box 2488, Edgartown Vacation rental company, licensed Real Estate Brokers. Rental of privately owned, simple to elegant homes. Tel: (508) 627 5665 [rent@sandcastlemv.com](mailto:rent@sandcastlemv.com) [www.sandcastlemv.com](http://www.sandcastlemv.com)

### EVENTS

The **Edgartown Yacht Club** organizes several highly popular yearly regattas during the summer. Contact: EYC Race Office. [raceadministrator@edgartownnyc.org](mailto:raceadministrator@edgartownnyc.org) Tel: (508) 627 4364

#### Edgartown Yacht Club

**Annual Regatta July 13-15th 2017**  
One-Design Class Regatta

#### Round-the-Buoy Races July 20 & 21, 2017

#### 'Round the Island' Race July 22, 2017

Scenic race around the island. It is reminiscent of the race around the Isle of Wight in England.

#### 12 Metre Regatta August 11-13th, 2017

The "Regatta" for Classic Vintage, Classic Traditional, Modern and Grand Prix Twelve Metre Class Yachts will be held in the waters off Edgartown.

## USEFUL INFO

**Emergency: 911**

**Police (Edgartown)**  
Tel: (508) 627 4343

**Police (Oak Bluffs)**  
Tel: (508) 693 0750

**Police (Vineyard Haven)**  
Tel: (508) 696 4240

**Fire Department (Edgartown)**  
Tel: (508) 627 5167

**Fire Department (Oak Bluffs)**  
Tel: (508) 693 0077

**Fire Department (Vineyard Haven)**  
Tel: (508) 693 9555

**Edgartown Harbormaster**  
Tel: (508) 627 4746

**Oldport launch Service**  
VHF Channel 68

**Oak Bluffs Harbormaster**  
Tel: (508) 693 4355

**Vineyard Haven Harbormaster**  
Tel: (508) 696 4249, VHF 09

**US Coast Guard**  
Tel: (508) 457 3211

**Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal**  
Tel: (617) 973 5247

## Medical

**Vineyard Medical Care**  
364 State Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Tel: (508) 693 4400

**MV Hospital**  
1 Hospital Rd, Oak Bluffs  
Tel: (508) 693 0410

## Dental Care

**Paradise Dental Group**  
395 State Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Tel: (508) 696 0222

## Chiropractors

**Dr Nancy Berger**  
22 Center St, Vineyard Haven  
Tel: (508) 693 4668

**Dr Dardy Slavin**  
455 State Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Tel: (508) 696 1863

**Cathleen Vincent at the Yoga Barn**  
Renowned licensed acupuncturist. Also provides cupping therapy, electro-acupuncture, polarity treatments, tui na massage, ear candles, moxibustion, and more.  
Tel: (508) 776 2303

## Veterinarians

**Animal Health Care Assoc**  
20 Airport Rd, West Tisbury  
Dr. Janet Ross D.V.M., C.V.A. is a certified veterinary acupuncturist specializing in holistic veterinary medicine. Tel: (508) 693 6515

**Caring For Animals**  
Dr Dave Tuminaro provides a great service with his mobile veterinary unit equipped with exam room, complete with table and sink, a surgery suite, X-ray machine and developer.  
Tel: (508) 696 5897

## Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers are available at all public libraries on the island.

**Edgartown Public Library**  
26 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown  
Open Mon 11am-5pm; Tue/Wed 11am-8pm; Thu/Fri/Sat 11am-5pm.  
Tel: (508) 627 4221

**Oak Bluffs Public Library**  
56R School St, Oak Bluffs  
Closed Sun/Mon. Call for hours.  
Tel: (508) 693 9433

**Vineyard Haven Public Library**  
200 Main St, Vineyard Haven  
Mon/Wed/Sat: 10am-5:30pm;  
Tue/Thu 10am-8pm; Fri 1pm-5:30pm. Tel: (508) 696 4211

## Local Taxi

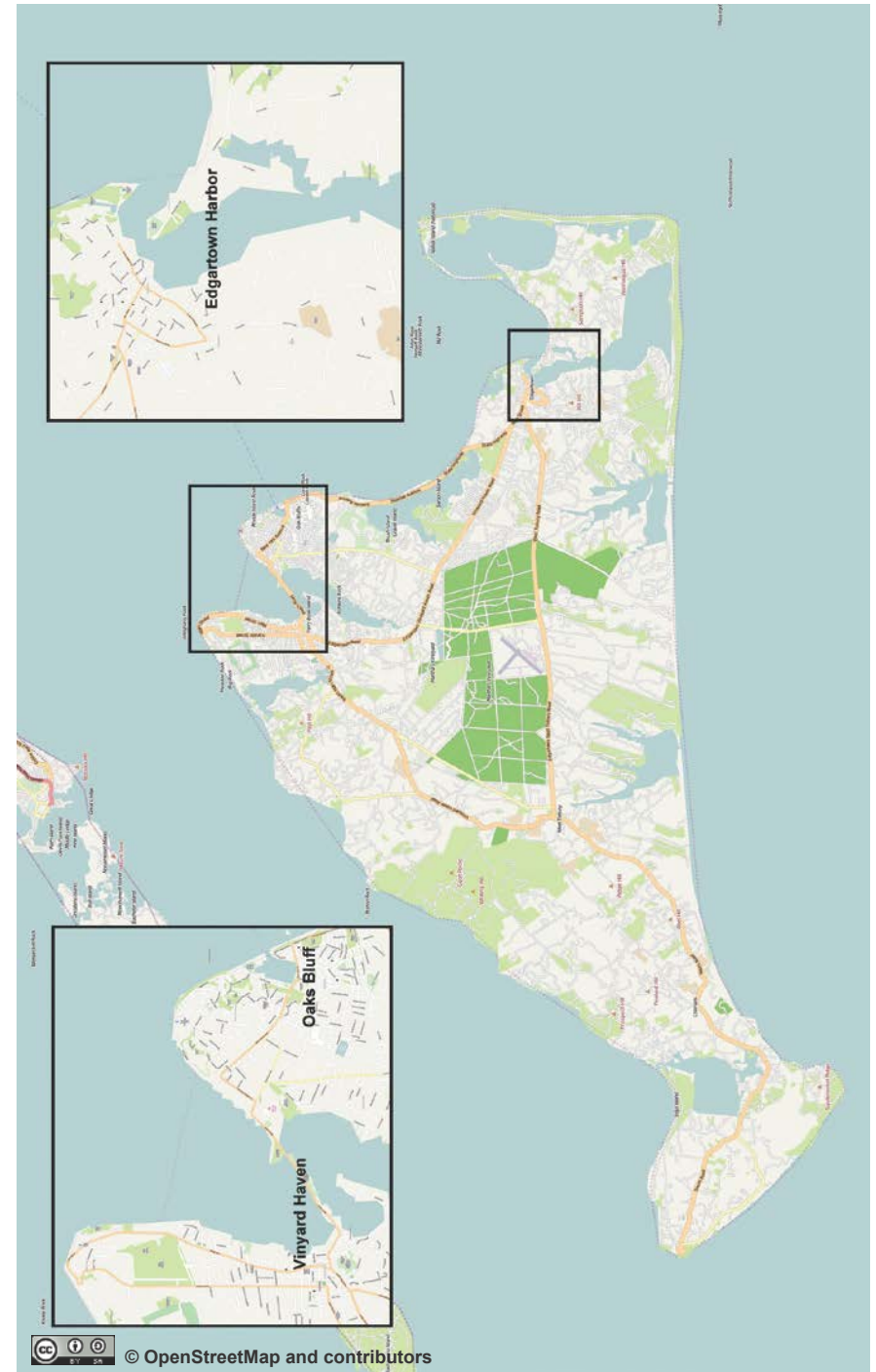
**Stagecoach Taxi**  
Voted best on the Vineyard! Service the whole island 24 hours a day, year round. Island sightseeing and tours.  
Tel: (508) 627 4566

**All Island**  
Tel: (508) 693 2929

**Atlantic Cab**  
Tel: (508) 693 7110

**Lighthouse Taxi**  
Tel: (508) 645 6066

**Martha's Vineyard Tours**  
Fleet of A/C comfortable vans, transportation & guides tours.  
Tel: (508) 654 0381





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Massachusetts

## Fairhaven & New Bedford

Two of New England's best kept secrets are the twin towns of Fairhaven and New Bedford, located on each side of New Bedford's inner harbor. Both towns have a rich history dating back to the first settlers in the mid 17th century. New Bedford, once a major whaling port, remains one of New England's largest fishing ports and the local businesses have benefited from recent waterfront renovations. Cobblestone streets, period street lighting, beautiful commercial buildings and former Captains' homes all contribute to its charm. Other attractions include a nice selection of bars and restaurants as well as the world famous Whaling Museum. Across the harbor, Fairhaven was also once a major whaling port that, by 1838, rivaled Nantucket as the second largest whaling port. Today it is an attractive, charming New England village featuring historic architectural gems and one of the most acclaimed shipyards in the region, Fairhaven Shipyard, located just 35 miles from Newport. During major storms, a massive hurricane barrier can be closed, creating one of the safest havens in New England for yachts of any size.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc

See our ad page 306

50 Fort St, Fairhaven MA 02719 (South Yard)

Total 170 berths • Concrete floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100amps single and 3 phase • Fuel dock offering competitively priced Valvtech fuel and oils • WiFi • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Complete haul out and repair services, ship's store, BBQ area, car parking right at the docks.

Inviting marina, part of a highly renowned full service shipyard. (See 'Shipyards' in directory.) Offers safe dockage for transient vessels, and the marina with its nice clubhouse, grassy areas and potted flowers has a pleasant welcoming atmosphere. Fairhaven's charming downtown and its great choice of excellent and inexpensive restaurants is just an enjoyable short walk away.

Tel: (508) 999 1600  
davidb@fairhavenshipyard.com  
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

### Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313

Offers seasonal and transient mooring in New Bedford Harbor for boats up to 60'. All moorings are located behind Palmers Island in the protected southwest corner of New Bedford Harbor. The average water depth is 9' at mean low tide. Courtesy dock, launch service, and ample parking available.

Tel: (508) 994 2944  
www.baylineboatyard.com

### Pope's Island Marina

102 Pope's Is,  
New Bedford MA 02740  
Total 198 berths • 7 berths for superyachts over 100ft • Concrete floating docks • • Max draft 11ft • Power up to 100 amps • WiFi • Water • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 9

**Onsite:** Picnic area, BBQ, playground.

Largest marina in the harbor located on Pope's Island in the center of New Bedford Harbor and connected to New Bedford and Fairhaven by a bridge. Tucked safely behind the hurricane barrier, it offers a quiet and safe shelter. Just minutes from both New Bedford and Fairhaven historic downtowns and a variety of restaurants, shops, galleries and attractions.

Tel: (508) 979 1456  
Penny.Raimondo  
@newbedford-ma.gov  
www.popesislandmarina.com

### Seaport Inn & Marina

110 Middle St, Fairhaven  
Total 94 berths • 6 berths for transient • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 70ft • Max draft 8ft • Power 30/50amps • Wi-Fi • Water • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer.

**Onsite:** Part of a seaside hotel, guest can use the gym, restaurant and bar. See 'Where to Stay'.

Tel: (508) 997 1281  
SeaportInnMarina@aol.com  
www.seaportinnandmarina.com

## PUMP OUT

VHF: 09

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Located in an active fishing harbor, New Bedford and Fairhaven are home to good restaurants with an accent on fresh seafood and some ethnic influences, mostly from Norway and Portugal. And most of them offer unbeatable values!

## New Bedford

### Brick Pizzeria Napoletana

163 Union St, New Bedford  
First choice brick oven pizzas made with high quality ingredients. Nice outdoor seating. Open daily 11am-9pm; Sun 12pm-8pm.  
Tel: (508) 999 4943

### Café Arpeggio *Coffee Shop*

800 Purchase St, New Bedford  
Gourmet sandwiches, baked goods, freshly roasted coffee, soups, salads and homemade ice cream. Vegetarian menu, many **vegan**/GF options. Open 7am-8pm, 10pm on Thur, Sat 7am-3pm, closed Sun.  
Tel: (508) 999 2233

### Carmine's *Italian*

72 N Water St, New Bedford  
New upscale Italian restaurant set in an historic building. Open daily lunch and dinner.  
Tel: (508) 999 5555

### Cork Wine & Tapas

*Restaurant/Night Bar*  
90 Front St, New Bedford  
Located across from the docks in a 1836 stone warehouse. Modern tapas and large plates, trendy/chic atmosphere. Full bar ranging from craft beers, a complete wine menu, and specialty bourbons, scotches, and whiskeys. Live music weekly. Valet parking. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 994 9463

### Destination Soups

149 Union St, New Bedford  
Outstanding soups, (try the gazpacho with avocado), sandwiches and salads. Lots of **vegan**/GF options including desserts.  
Open Mon - Fri: 11am - 9pm; Sat: 12pm - 9pm. Tel: (508) 991 7687

### Fathoms Bar and Grille

*Waterfront Pub/Casual*  
255 Pope's Island, New Bedford  
Popular waterfront bar/restaurant. Open from 11am til late.  
Tel: (508) 993 3400

### Freestone's City Grill

*Restaurant/Bar*  
41 William St, New Bedford  
Former bank turned in a restaurant serving Americans classics.

Dining room with lots of character. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (508) 993 7477

### Green Bean *Breakfast/Light Fare*

740 Purchase St, New Bedford  
Popular coffee shop in the historic heart of downtown. Famous for its lattes, smoothies, sandwiches and treats (try the **vegan** doughnuts!). **Vegan**/ GF friendly. Wi-Fi. Open Mon-Fri, 6:30am-6pm; Sat, 8am-4pm; Sun, 9am-2pm.  
Tel: (508) 984 3300

### Moby Dick Brewing Co.

16 S. Water St, New Bedford  
New! The place for craft ales and lagers brewed on premises, along with distinctive cuisine prepared from locally products.  
Tel: (774) 202 6961

### No Problemo *Mexican/Bar*

813 Purchase St, New Bedford  
Popular Mexican restaurant/bar in the center of town. Takeout, live bands occasionally. Nonstop service daily 11am-9pm; Sun noon-8pm. Tel: (508) 984 1081

### The Black Whale *Seafood*

Fisherman's Wharf Pier 3, New Bedford  
Modern bar & restaurant on the harbor. Celebrated for its super fresh seafood, raw bar and cocktails. Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (508) 990 7100

### Waterfront Grille

36 Homer's Wharf, New Bedford  
Hoping bar and eatery with the best water view on the harbor and fishing fleet. Serving innovative seafood, raw shellfish and more. Topnotch **vegan** options (try the fantastic Tofu Taco, with portobello mushrooms). Spacious and very pleasant ambiance. Wonderful outdoor seating.  
Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (508) 997 7010

## Fairhaven

### A Kitchen *Asian*

142 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven  
Asian/Japanese restaurant. Su-

shi, Pad Thai and Chinese dishes. Open 11am-10pm. Closed on Mon. Takeout.  
Tel: (508) 992 8300

### Brick Pizzeria Napoletana

213 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven  
Best gourmet brick oven pizzas in the region! Open daily 11am-9pm; Sun 11am-8pm.  
Tel: (774) 202 2787

### Elisabeth's *Good Value*

1 Middle St, Fairhaven  
Locals' and visitors' favorite, just yards from the shipyard. Cozy atmosphere, tasty fresh seafood, including Buzzard's Bay scallops. Pizza, homemade bread and mouthwatering desserts! Fun bar famous for its Martinis. Attractive prices! Lunch & dinner Tues-Sun, closed Mon.  
Tel: (508) 993 1712

### Flour Girls Baking Co

230 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven  
Delightful coffee shop. The place to go for coffee drinks, homemade pastries, smoothies and sandwiches. Open daily 8am-4p; Sun 8am-2pm.  
Tel: (774) 202 5884

### Frontera Grill *Mexican*

214 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven  
Authentic Mexican spacious eatery. Delicious and fresh cuisine. Nice decor. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (774) 628 9723

### Margaret's *Good Value/Breakfast*

16 Main St, Fairhaven  
Very popular place, located close to the shipyard next to Elisabeth's (and run by the same family). Amazing food at unbeatable prices! Breakfast (open 7am), lunch & dinner. Sun: 7am-noon. Closed Tues. Tel: (508) 992 9942

### Sivalai *Thai Cuisine*

130 Sconticut Neck Rd, Fairhaven  
Satisfying, fresh and flavorful authentic Thai cuisine, pleasant setting and good rates. **Vegan** friendly. Tel: (508) 999 2527

### The Ice House Bar & Grill

*Bar/Casual*  
136 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven

Bustling pub and sport bar. Full bar, pizza, wings, burgers & more. Live music. Open daily, from 11:30am-2am. Take-out available. Tel: (508) 992 2337

### The Pasta House *Italian Grille*

100 Alden Rd, Fairhaven  
A landmark in Fairhaven for over 30 years! Italian/American dishes and seafood. GF options. Contemporary/chic decor. Open from 11:30 til 9 weekdays, 4pm til 10 on weekends. Catering.  
Tel: (508) 993 9913

### Tropical Smoothie *Casual*

29 Alden Road, Fairhaven  
First choice for fast and inexpensive healthy meal. Offers smoothies, including green smoothies loaded with kale/spinach, gourmet wraps, specialty sandwiches and salads. Note: the only place to find the tasty **vegan** 'Beyond Meat' chicken made with Non-GMO soy & pea protein. Open Mon-Sat: 7am-10pm; Sun 9am-8pm. Catering.  
Tel: (774) 202 0321

## WHAT TO DO

### Shopping

### Euro Ship Store at Phoenix

2 Ferry St, Fairhaven  
Funky, eclectic shop caring some well known brands, such as Teva and Croc shoes, Helly Hansen, children clothing, Norway sweaters or old fashioned Norwegian gifts. Good prices. Open Mon-Sat, 9:30am-5:30pm. Second larger store on 2 Middle St, Fairhaven.  
Tel: (508) 992 1714

### Museum

### New Bedford Whaling Museum

18 Johnny Cake Hill, New Bedford  
Once the country's number one whaling port, New Bedford inspired Herman Melville to write and set the story of 'Moby Dick' and is now home to the world's largest museum of its kind. Established in 1903, the museum

displays the most outstanding collection of American whaling and maritime history. Highlights include an 89ft half-scale replica of a square rigged whaling boat and a 66ft blue whale skeleton. An interactive exhibit showcases whales and other sea mammals' lives and way of communicating. Open daily, 9am-5pm, April-December. Tel: (508) 997 0046 [www.whalingmuseum.org](http://www.whalingmuseum.org)

#### Visitor Center

33 William St, New Bedford  
New Bedford visitor center, located downtown is home of a great museum about the local history. They also show a great 20min movie about the town's whaling history. Open daily 9am-5pm. Free admission.  
Tel: (508) 996 4095

**Waterfront Visitor Center on Fisherman's Wharf:** Once the City's fish auction house, the Center welcomes visitors to New Bedford's busy harbor. Located near the Cuttyhunk and Martha's Vineyard ferries, it features exhibits on the commercial fishery including a film on port operations.

#### Outdoors & Sports

##### Walking Tour

New Bedford's restored historic waterfront district is delightful, with its cobblestone streets, brick buildings and Greek revival mansions. Do not miss the **Seaman's Chapel**, located across from the **Whaling Museum** and described in Herman Melville's 'Moby Dick.'

Fairhaven is less commercial and has a very different feel. The town's most remarkable features are the magnificent European-style public buildings. Built between 1885-1906 by Standard Oil Company millionaire Henry Huttleston Rogers, a native of the town. Don't miss the English Gothic style **Unitarian Church** or **City Hall's** beautiful red-brick architecture and clock tower. Still in Fairhaven, overlooking the entrance to New Bedford harbor, is

**Fort Phoenix State Reservation**, a nice park along a sandy beach, featuring an historic fort. It is possible to walk out on the hurricane barrier to get a great view of fishing vessels and boats traveling into and out of the harbor.

#### Biking

Fairhaven is a wonderful place to discover by bike. Following an abandoned railroad, the **Phoenix Bike Trail** starts right next to the waterfront and winds for over 3 miles, all the way to the Matapoisett town line. The terrain is mostly flat and paved with mileage markers painted on the trail every quarter mile.

#### Climbing / Fitness

##### Indoor Climbing

328 Parker St, New Bedford  
A full-service facility offering rock climbing, instruction, and a high level of service for all ages and levels of ability. Also fitness classes including Yoga, Tai Chi, Boot Camp, Pole Dancing, TRX. Open Mon-Fri: 12pm-10pm; Sat: 9am-10pm; Sun: 9am-8pm.  
Tel: (508) 984 0808  
[www.carabiners.com](http://www.carabiners.com)

#### WHERE TO STAY

**Delano Homestead Small Inn**  
39 Walnut St, Fairhaven  
Federal /Greek revival style inn-built in 1832, situated on a quiet, residential street in the heart of the village center. Three recently renovated rooms are available for short or long term stays, and the cozy inn can be rented for special events.  
Tel: (508) 992 5552  
[www.delanohomestead.com](http://www.delanohomestead.com)

##### Seaport Inn & Marina

110 Middle St, Fairhaven  
Waterfront 80 room hotel located within walking distance from the marina & shipyard and all the downtown activities. Onsite marina, restaurant, bar, gym, function room, laundry, breakfast included. Pets welcome.  
Tel: (508) 997 1281  
[www.seaportinnandmarina.com](http://www.seaportinnandmarina.com)

#### Fairfield Marriott

185 MacArthur Dr, New Bedford  
Modern, high quality, harbourfront hotel ideally located a short walk from the town's center and by the wharves. The excellent restaurant Waterfront Grille is across the street. Tel: (774) 634 2000

#### USEFUL INFO

##### Emergency 911

##### New Bedford

##### Police

Tel: (508) 991 6300

##### Fire Department

Tel: (508) 991 6105

##### Port Security

Tel: (508) 989 2925  
VHF 16/ 13/09

##### Fairhaven

##### Police

Tel: (508) 997 7421

##### Fire Department

Tel: (508) 994 1428

##### Harbor Master Fairhaven

Tel: (508) 984 4529 ext 124  
VHF 09

##### Tow Boat US, New Bedford

25 mile offshore radius, serving Buzzard's Bay and the Islands. 24/7.  
Tel: (508) 990 3997  
[www.towboatusunb.com](http://www.towboatusunb.com)

##### USCG

Tel: (508) 457 3211

##### Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

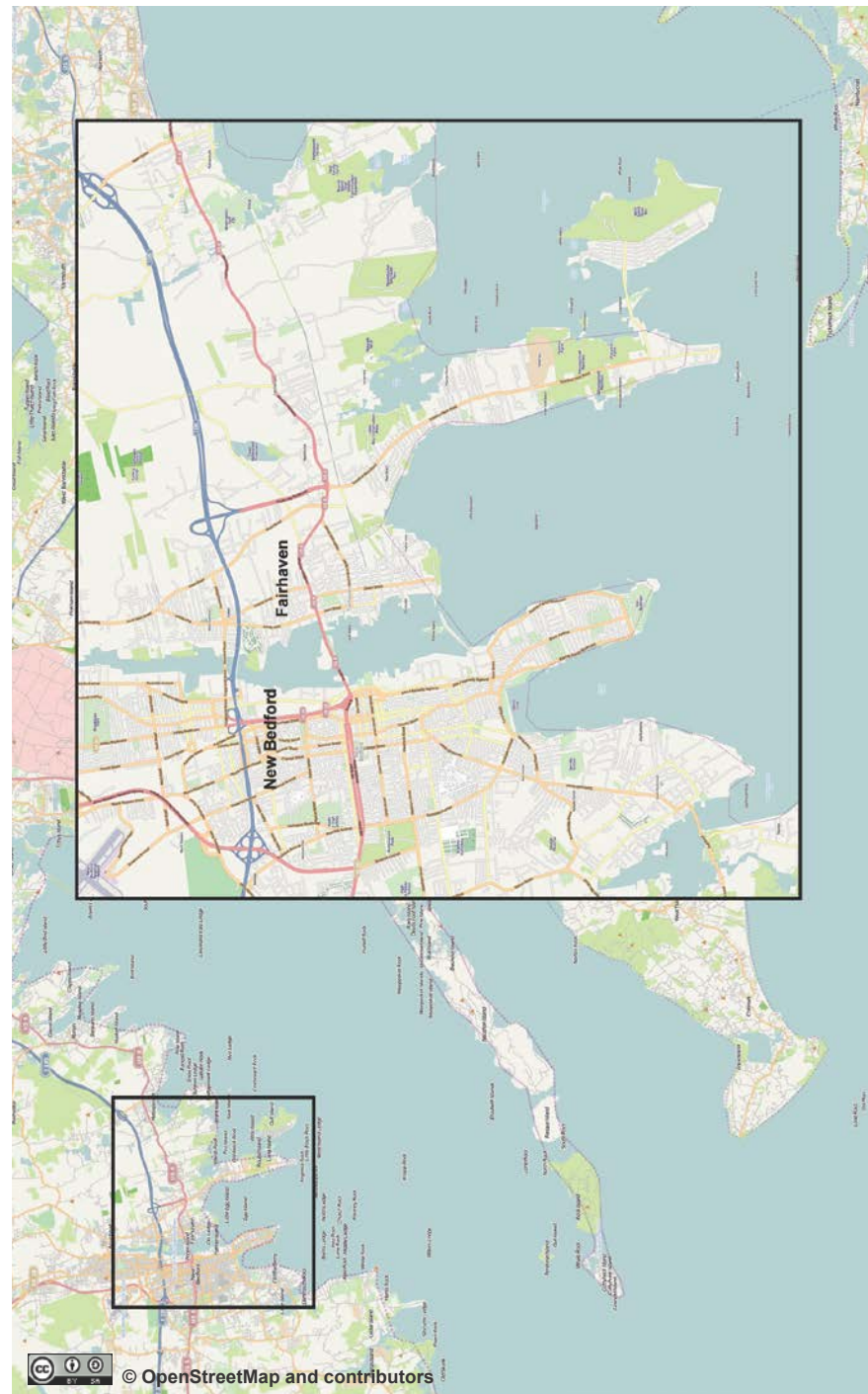
#### Medical Care

##### St. Lukes Hospital

101 Page St, New Bedford  
Tel: (508) 997 1515

##### Fairhaven Family Walk-In Clinic

210 Washington St, Fairhaven  
Tel: (508) 992 5546







Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Rhode Island

## Bristol

Bristol is a quiet and charming New England waterfront town that has always been linked to the sea with a rich nautical history. The town is perhaps most familiar to yachting enthusiasts as the home of the famous Herreshoff Manufacturing Company. Led by designer Nat Herreshoff – the “wizard of Bristol” - they built some of the most advanced yachts in the world from the 1870’s to the 1930’s, including several winners of the America’s Cup. Bristol is also patriotic at heart, with a red, white and blue stripe running down Main Street that marks the route of their famous Independence Day parade, started 1785, that is the longest running continuous parade in the nation. A walk through town reveals numerous well-kept colonial era homes, eclectic shops, and delectable restaurants along the serene, tree-lined streets. Major highlights include the America’s Cup Hall of Fame, the Herreshoff Museum and the Bristol bike path that runs for many miles with great views. The large natural harbor is home to several marinas, with several notable boat builders and marine services, including Bristol Marine.





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Bristol Marine

See our ad page 305  
99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol  
Reputed full service boatyard, located in the protected northwest corner of Bristol Harbor on the port (west) side when entering the harbor. Several moorings available for transient boats. Adjacent to the beautiful Colt State Park and an easy bike/boat ride away from the town's center. Reservations are recommended in advance. VHF 68.  
Bristol Marine offers a wide array of amenities including: Water taxi service to downtown shops, restaurants and hotels. Holding tank pump out. Storage lockers. Kayak & bikes rentals. Showers and restrooms. Diesel Fuel Delivery (100 gallon minimum order). Wi-Fi  
Tel: (401) 253 2200  
www.bristolmarine.com

Bristol Marine now has another facility conveniently located at 1 Main Street in historic Somerset, MA. The yard is adjacent to Pierce Park on the Taunton River and across from the Fall River Country Club. You must pass under 2 bridges to get to Bristol Marine-Somerset. The Charles M. Braga Bridge and the Veteran's Memorial Highway Bridge. Both bridges operated 7 days per week from 5am to 9pm. The best way to contact both bridges monitor is by radio in VHF channel 13.  
Tel: (508) 678 1234

**Herreshoff Marine Museum  
America's Cup Hall of Fame**  
1 Burnside St, Bristol RI 02809  
Total 10 berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 200ft alongside and even larger yachts with 'stern to' dockage • Power 30/50 amps

single phase, 100 amp 3 phase • Water • Heads & showers • 20 moorings for yachts from 25 feet to 100 tons • VHF 68

**Onsite:** Herreshoff Marine Museum and America's Cup Hall of Fame.

Lovely marina in pristine Bristol Harbor and prime destination for any boat lover, with the historic and quaint village a short walk away. Also a favorite stop for yacht club cruises, as functions can be held onsite, under a tent on the waterfront. The dockage fees give access to the museums (See 'Museums,' section).  
Tel: (401) 253 5000  
info@herreshoff.org  
www.herreshoff.org

### Bristol Yacht Club

101 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol  
Located on the northwest corner (port side) or Bristol Harbor. Several moorings available for transient boats. Launch service. VHF 69  
Tel: (401) 253 2922  
steward@bristolyc.com  
www.bristolyc.com

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

### Aidan's Irish Pub

5 John St, Bristol  
English/American pub style favorites, beers from around the world. Outdoor seating, live music several times a week. Very popular. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 254 1940

### Angelina's Coffee Shop

301 Hope St, Bristol  
Charming spot for breakfast or a pastry! Cozy seating area, with sofas, music and free Wi-Fi. Lots of character, delightful team. Some **vegan** treats. Open Mon-Fri 6am-7pm; 7am-7pm Sat/Sun.  
Tel: (401) 396 5592

### Bar 31 Tapas/Bar

29 State St, Bristol  
Intimate restaurant serving tapas, cocktails, coffee and desserts! Live music on Sat! Outdoor seating. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 297 0531

### Beehives Café Coffee Shop

10 Franklin St, Bristol  
Renown for breakfast, sandwiches (some with GF bread), soups, salads, treats and coffees. Few **vegan** options. Cozy ambiance, outdoor patio and upstairs terrace with harbor view. Open 7am-4pm; 9pm Thur, Fri, Sat. Tel: (401) 396 9994

### Bristol Bagel Works Café

420 Hope St, Bristol  
Great choice of homemade bagels, coffee, sandwiches, baked goods. Mon-Fri: 6:30am-2:30pm; Sat-Sun: 7am-2pm. Tel: (401) 254 1390

### Bristol Oyster Bar

**Raw Bar/Seafood**  
448 Hope St, Bristol  
Highly popular local addition. The oysters come from the owner's oyster farm. Outdoor patio. Open lunch and dinner.  
Tel: (401) 396 5820

### Bristol Sunset Cafe

499 Hope St, Bristol  
Awarded 'Best breakfast in the East Bay!' Plus burgers (including **vegan** black bean burger), specialty coffee drinks, fresh pastries (including **vegan**/GF options). Cozy setting, open daily 7am-2pm. Tel: (401) 253 1910

### Christian's Grill/Wine Bar

382 Thames St, Bristol  
Small plates, wood fired dishes & pizzas, specialty cocktails, expansive wine and craft beer options. Use of organic products. Outdoor seating. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 396-9811

### DeWolf Tavern

**Restaurant/Night Bar**  
259 Thames St, Bristol  
Upscale waterfront tavern in a restored stone warehouse. The chef, a native of India combines New England and Indian influences. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Outdoor deck overlooking the harbor. Open at 8am, breakfast, lunch & dinner daily nonstop service.  
Tel: (401) 254 2005

### Empire Tea & Coffee

251 Thames St, Bristol  
Newport's favorite coffee shop has now a location in Bristol!  
Open 6am-5pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 1388 x 5

### Le Central *French Bistro*

483 Hope St, Bristol  
A local favorite with a French flair!  
Lunch & dinner. Closed on Mon.  
Tel: (401) 396 9965

### Lobster Pot

*Waterfront Restaurant/Bar*

119 Hope St, Bristol  
Great place to enjoy cocktails overlooking the harbor. Raw bar and large menu. Outside patio. 3 moorings and docking available. Open daily from noon to 9pm.  
Tel: (401) 253 9100

### Nacho Mama's *Mexican/Casual*

76 State St, Bristol  
Highly rated Mexican casual eatery. *Vegan/GF* friendly. Catering available. Open daily 11am-9pm.  
Tel: (401) 396 9588

### Quito's *Casual*

411 Thames St, Bristol  
Popular waterfront clam shack. Fresh & fried seafood, sandwiches, pasta and more. Outdoor patio with harbor view. Open daily, 11:30am to 9pm, 8pm on Sun.  
Tel: (401) 253 4500

## WHAT TO DO

### Shopping

#### Kate & Company

301 Hope St, Bristol  
Distinctive gift shop. Unique collection of gourmet food, high quality toiletry items, women's clothing and accessories. Open daily Mon-Sat 10am-6pm; Sun noon-5pm.  
Tel: (401) 253 3117

#### Paper Packaging and Panache

418 Hope St, Bristol  
Lovely boutique specializing in unique stationery products. Can custom make napkins with the name of your boat. Open Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-4pm.  
Tel: (401) 253 2273

## Museums

#### Blithewold Mansion

101 Ferry Road, Bristol  
Beautiful historic mansion, overlooking Narragansett Bay, on the grounds of spectacular gardens and arboretum on 33 acres. Visitors can tour the 45 room house and leisurely explore the gorgeous park, rated as one of the most exquisite in New England.  
Tel: (401) 253 2707  
www.blithewold.org

#### Coggeshall Farm Museum

1 Colt Dr, Bristol  
Living history museum, located off Rte 114, adjacent to Colt State Park. Set on 48 acres with an heirloom garden and animals roaming freely on the premises, the museum depicts life on a 1790's farm. Exhibits are interactive. Open year round 10 to 4pm; closed Mon.  
Tel: (401) 253 9062  
www.coggeshallfarm.org

#### Herreshoff Marine Museum and America's Cup Hall of Fame

1 Burnside St, Bristol  
Bristol history has always been

linked to boat building and its related industries. In the late 19th century, the Herreshoff brothers formed the Herreshoff Manufacturing Company. Between 1893 and 1934, they designed and built eight consecutive successful America's Cup Defenders, as well as the first torpedo boats for the US Navy. Located on the site of the former shipyard, the Herreshoff Marine Museum is a world-class museum and a 'must stop' for all boat lovers. It showcases the golden age of yachting, displaying more than 60 classic sailing and power yachts built between 1850 and 1945, including the 150-year old SPRITE, built by 11 year old Nathanael Herreshoff, along with various steam engines, photographs and other memorabilia. HMM exhibits new newly finished one-sixth scale museum-quality model of RELIANCE. The fully-rigged static model with sails is 33' in length and more than 37' in height. It showcases Capt. Nat's advanced engineering design and manufacturing competency. The America's Cup Hall of Fame is a tribute to the world's most distinguished international yacht-

Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

ing competition, established 155 years ago! It contains historic photographs, portraits and biographies of America's Cup winners. The museum hosts many special events year round. Open daily in season from 10am-5pm.  
Tel: (401) 253 5000  
info@herreshoff.org  
www.herreshoff.org

#### Farmers Market

Mount Hope Farmers Market, 250 Metacom Ave, Saturday from 9-1 pm year-round.

### Outdoors & Sports

Bristol is a fantastic place to enjoy the beautiful outdoors and nature, including waterfront parks, Narragansett Bay, salt marshes and wooded areas.

### Walking Tours

#### Audubon Society of RI Environmental Education Center

1401 Hope St (Rte 114), Bristol  
Natural History Museum founded in 1897 to halt the slaughter of birds used in the day's fashions.

Today it promotes environmental education, conservation, and advocacy; connecting visitors with nature through recreational and educational activities. Situated on a 28-acre wildlife refuge, the Center features wildlife exhibits, touch tanks and hands-on displays. Visitors can hike trails along the freshwater swamps and salt marshes, enjoy views of Narragansett Bay, observe birds and wildlife and simply enjoy the area's natural beauty. There is a nature gift shop onsite. Open daily, 9am-5pm. Admission fee.  
Tel: (401) 245 7500  
www.asri.org

#### Colt State Park

Picturesque state park located off Rte. 114 in Bristol, with an entrance on Hope St, and western border opening onto spectacular Narragansett Bay. Four miles of bike trails pass through 464 acres of groomed fruit trees, flower bushes and manicured lawns. Follow the clearly marked signs to the town beach, skate park and playground. Great for jogging. No admission fee.  
Tel: (401) 253 7482  
www.riparks.com



### Mount Hope Farm

250 Metacom Ave (Rte 136), Bristol Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, Mount Hope Farm was established in the 1680's. It includes a medley of historic buildings, such as the 200-acre Governor Bradford House. Grounds open to public, with walking trails winding through fields, woodlands, ponds and streams. Several points provide a panoramic view of Mount Hope and Narragansett Bay. Round trip loop: 2.5 to 3 miles. They also have an inn with beautiful rooms. Tel: (401) 254 1745 [www.mounthopefarm.org](http://www.mounthopefarm.org)

### Biking

#### East Bay Bike Path

Great 14.5 mile paved bike trail, running from Bristol to Providence and offering a very scenic landscape. The path starts by the waterfront, less than two miles up the harbor from the Herreshoff marina. It follows an abandoned rail bed along Narragansett Bay and connects eight parks.

## WHERE TO STAY

#### Bristol Harbor Inn

*Hotel/Resort*

259 Thames St, Bristol  
Elegant forty room hotel, right by the water in the heart of town. Choice of standard rooms, suites, penthouse and apartments. A spa, boutiques, waterfront pub and restaurant are part of the amenities. Dinghy dock for guests for 3h. Tel: (401) 254 1444  
[info@bristolharborinn.com](mailto:info@bristolharborinn.com)  
[www.bristolharborinn.com](http://www.bristolharborinn.com)

#### Bristol House B&B

*Intimate B&B*

14 Aaron Ave, Bristol  
Highly reviewed B&B, with 3 tastefully decorated and comfortable rooms. Located in a very quiet location, about 2 miles from the center of town. Gourmet breakfasts, lovely and attentive innkeeper Kathleen. Tel: (401) 396 9066  
[www.bristolhousebnb.com](http://www.bristolhousebnb.com)

#### Herreshoff Guesthouse aka Peacock Alley House

Furnished 3 bedroom house on the water available for weekly rentals, with min 4 nights stay. Located across the street from the Herreshoff museum. Tel: (401) 253 5000  
[events@herreshoff.org](mailto:events@herreshoff.org)

#### The Inn at Mount Hope

*Farm Historical Inn*

250 Metacom Ave (Rte 136), Bristol  
Three inns with a different feel, set up on a gorgeous historical country estate, overlooking the ocean. Governor Bradford Inn is a majestic Georgian-style house built in 1745, with 4 distinctive rooms, beautifully decorated with antiques. The North Pasture Guest House is an 18th century post and beam cottage has also 4 charming rooms. The Pool House dating from the 1930's has 3 rooms decorated in a fresh and light color scheme. All include a country breakfast featuring products from their own farm. Tel: (401) 254 1745  
[www.mounthopefarm.org](http://www.mounthopefarm.org)

## EVENTS

#### Bristol's 4th of July Parade

Don't miss this nationally known Fourth of July parade, held every year since 1785. For the occasion hundred of participants walk through the town's center, many of them in period costumes.

#### Designer Series 2017 Ted Hood Rendezvous July 21-23 2017

See our ad page 333

The Designer Rendezvous aims to bring together yacht owners, enthusiasts, and former colleagues for a unique experience each year to honor the legacy of a renowned yacht designer. For our inaugural year, we are honoring Ted Hood in Bristol, by reuniting at the Herreshoff Museum for a weekend of boating, racing, celebration, and remembrance. Don't miss what promises to be the Marine Industry event of the summer. [saltwatereventsri@gmail.com](mailto:saltwatereventsri@gmail.com)  
[www.designerseries.org](http://www.designerseries.org)

#### Herreshoff Classic Regatta August 24-25, 2017

The Herreshoff Classic Yacht Rendezvous and Regatta (Includes "The Living Boat Show" on Friday) Herreshoff Marine Museum. For More Info: [www.herreshoff.org](http://www.herreshoff.org) (Dockage available: [info@herreshoff.org](mailto:info@herreshoff.org))

## USEFUL INFO

#### Emergency 911

#### Police

Tel: (401) 253 6900

#### Emergency Fire & Rescue

Tel: (401) 253 6611

#### Bristol Harbor Master

Tel: (401) 253 1700

#### Bristol Coast Guard

Tel: (401) 253 9585

#### Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium  
Tel: (860) 572 5955

#### Wildlife Rehabilitation of Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI. Contact is Kristin Fletcher  
Tel: (401) 465 2460 /  
(401) 294 6363

## Medical

#### Bristol County Medical Center

1180 Hope St, Bristol  
Tel: (401) 253 8900

## Internet Access

**Rogers Free Library** has 45 computers and Wi-Fi available for public use. Mon to Thur, 9 to 8pm. Fri-Sat 9-5pm. Closed on Sun.  
525 Hope St  
Tel: (401) 253 6948







Photography courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Rhode Island

## Newport Portsmouth & Middletown

Known as the City by the Sea, Newport has a storied sailing past and was home to the famed America's Cup race for a half century. Recently, the America's Cup World Series event in 2012 and Volvo Ocean Race stopover in 2015 – back in Newport in 2018 – brought tens of thousands of people from all over the world! These events showed Newport's greatness as the world's sailing capital! The town, built around a large, protected harbor, is a thriving year-round yachting community with first-class marinas, a world-renowned shipyard, a wide range of qualified technicians and provisioning options. One look at the harbor during the summer – with hundreds of yachts on moorings and marinas full of Superyachts – shows how popular Newport is for both visiting yachts and those based here all summer. Many well preserved historical buildings reflect its colonial past and gilded age grandeur. Further north on Aquidneck Island, the towns of Middletown and Portsmouth are also home to many more marine related services, most conveniently located in the Melville Marine District, a sprawling yachting center along Portsmouth's west side. Other attractions include several golf courses, hiking trails, beautiful beaches, seaside parks and scenic bike routes.



Photography courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Bannister's Wharf Co.

See our ad page 288

1 Bannister's Whf,  
Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 30 • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Security guard on watch • VHF 09

**Onsite:** 8 guest rooms on the marina, most with a deck overlooking the harbor. Several restaurants including Newport's highlight, Clarke Cooke House Restaurant and Bar, elegant boutiques, art galleries, coffee and ice cream shops.

One of the first marinas in Newport - once a host for the America's Cup yachts - it is a favorite for distinctive guests and professionally crewed yachts. The docks are located away from the summer bustle, behind a quaint white fence, at the very end of the historic 18th century Bannister's Wharf. Owner and boat lover David Ray masterfully restored this charming place years ago to create the feel of a bygone era. The entire Wharf has a unique enchanting feel and is the vibrant heart of Newport, gathering visitors and locals alike. Dockmaster Jim McCarthy and his team offer a very dedicated service.  
Tel: (401) 846 4500  
bwdocks@aol.com  
www.bannistersnewport.com

### Bowen's Wharf Marina

See our ad page 284

13 Bowen's Whf,  
Newport, RI 02840

Up to 350' of transient, floating, deep-water dockage can accommodate yachts up to 200' LOA alongside • Max draft 20 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp single & Phase 3 • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Modern, handicap-accessible heads & showers • Full laundry next door • Private deck • Concierge service • Pet Friendly • Bulk Fuel delivery available • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Award-winning restaurants and unique shops, parking (overnight/seasonal rates apply), boat & cultural tours. Courtesy dinghy dock for dinghies under 12'. Overnight security, trash bins & recycling, handicap accessible ramps, ice, sundries, marine supplies (located on-site at the Ship's Store & Rigging). Weather reports posted daily.

Located in the most scenic, central and desirable part of Newport, on an 18th century historical wharf. The Wharf, with its period buildings and cobblestone paths is home to delightful boutiques, restaurants and galleries. The Marina offers first class amenities and services. It is a great place for yachts with owners or guests onboard. Helpful marina manager is Kerrie Bourski.  
Tel: (401) 640 4104  
marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com  
tbw@bowenswharf.com  
www.BowensWharf.com

### Brown & Howard Marina

21 Brown & Howard Wharf,  
Newport, RI 02840

Total of 1,700 linear ft for transient yachts • Floating Docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100/200amps 3 phase 208v/480v • Water • Pump out • High Speed LAN Internet at Slip • Wi-Fi • Cable TV & phone • Diesel fuel available at the berth • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Dockside laundry pickup • Security guard on watch • VHF 09 - Large parking lot free to crew and guests. Metered Electricity  
Premiere marina complex situ-

ated in the middle of Newport's waterfront and catering to distinctive guests and superyachts. Yacht owners and crew will enjoy the convenience of the Marina's central but quiet location, as well as the 5-star service provided by the attentive and personable staff. Beautiful Grounds with immaculate landscaping. The Marina at Brown & Howard Wharf also offers the perfect setting for private events and functions of all sizes. Attentive and friendly service from Dockmaster Charlie.  
Tel: (401) 846 5100  
dockmaster@brownandhowardmarina.com  
www.brownandhowardmarina.com

### Casey's Marina

10 Spring Whf, Newport, RI 02840  
Total berths 35 • Wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps 480 volts on single and 3 phase • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Diesel fuel available at the slip • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry pick up/drop off service • Gated access and security watch at night • VHF 09

Located on the North End of the harbor, is Casey's Long Wharf Marina with parking and the following berths: 7 / 60ft; 1 / 75ft; 1 / up to 180ft main face dock; 1 / 140ft on the west dock; 5 / 35ft seasonal spots. **Onsite:** Cozy crew lounge with Wi-Fi, computers, coffee & TV, large guest parking just behind the facility, a dockside ramp and 30t crane allowing hauling services for tenders, storage facility with containers, inside boat storage, offices for marine services, boat, kayaks and paddle board rentals.

Ideally located on the quieter south side of the harbor, Casey's Marina is the summer home to one of the largest concentrations of the most prestigious superyachts in Newport. Crew and guests really enjoy the casual and relaxed atmosphere of this Marina, while being within walking distance to all of Newport's highlights. Thanks to their partner-

ship with Casey's Fuel Services, located on the premises, they offer some of the lowest diesel rates in the region as well as boat transportation from Maine to Florida. Owner Bill Casey is the friendliest marina manager one can wish for!

Tel: (401) 849 0281

Cell: (401) 640 4458

Boat hauling & fuel:

Tel: (401) 640 4458

wrcasey@cox.net

www.caseysmarina.com

### Forty 1° North

351 Thames St,

Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 24 • Transient 18 • Ipe floating docks • Alongside • Max LOA 240ft • Max draft 13ft • Power 30 amp up to 200volt - 480 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Three restaurants: Christie's - The Water Front Grill - Forty 1° North Hotel Restaurant, parking, concierge service, elegant and gorgeous 24 room Boutique Hotel.

Newport's most distinctive marina, where everything is designed to provide a memorable experience for their guests. Acclaimed for its high profile atmosphere, grace and style. The popular indoor/outdoor restaurant & lounge/bar seating area create a unique South Beach ambience in Newport and is marked by impeccable service. Geordie Shaver is the attentive Marina Manager.

Tel: (401) 846 8018

Cell: (401) 595 93358

dockmaster@41north.com

www.41north.com

### Goat Island Marina

See our ad page 285

5 Marina Plz, Goat Island,  
Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 175 • Transient 20 • Wood fixed and floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Easily accessible fuel dock equipped with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Cable TV • Heads & showers •

Laundry with washer/dryer • 24h security watch • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Crew lounge with internet and TV, large banquet facility for private functions, parking area located close to the docks, recycling bins, water shuttle stops, full concierge service.

The only marina on the west side of Newport harbor, located in the quiet residential community of Goat Island and offering spectacular views of Newport. Linked to downtown by a short causeway, and a water shuttle goes back and forth on a regular schedule. Guests appreciate the serene alternative offered by its location, just minutes away by car or bike from the bustling waterfront scene across the harbor. The Goat Island Gurney's Resort, with its spa, hair salon, fitness center, outdoor pool, tennis court and restaurant is a short walk away. Friendly manager Michael Sweeney get great reviews, and he and his team, are very helpful. Reasonable rates. A great place for a short visit or a long break.

Tel: (401) 849 5655

boat@newportexperience.com

www.newportexperience.com

*New this year:*

### Gurney's Newport Resort & Marina

1 Goat Island, Newport

Total berths 22 for transient yachts • Concrete floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft: very deep water • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Heads & showers • VHF 68

**Onsite:** Part of Newport's premier luxury waterfront resort including several restaurants, indoor and outdoor swimming pools and a spa (see 'Where to Stay').

Located on Goat Island, on the west side of Newport Harbor, linked to downtown by a short bridge. Water shuttle to Newport on a regular schedule. Dockmaster Todd Schenk provide a first class service.

Tel: (401) 851 3350 /

(401) 849 2600

todd.schenk@gurneysresorts.com

www.gurneysnewport.com

### Newport Harbor Hotel & Marina

49 Americas Cup Ave,  
Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 60 • Transient 25 • Wide and spacious wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft, Indoor heated pool and sauna • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wifi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airborne/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security watch • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Newly renovated 133 room hotel offering breathtaking views of Newport Harbor, bar/ restaurant located at the end of the main deck with outdoor seating and live music at night, exclusive home to the largest fleet of legendary America's Cup Yachts available for charters, private function room, parking area, carts available, recycle bins, short walk to ferry and launch boats.

Elegant and family oriented facility marina in downtown Newport connected to a hotel, so marina guests can enjoy full resort privileges such as indoor heated pool, sauna and a spacious sundeck with manicured grass and lounge chairs overlooking the harbor. Located in the northeast corner of Newport harbor, a short walk to shopping and restaurants. Home to several legendary America's Cup Yachts. The staff provides first class service, and guests really appreciate the family friendly but quiet atmosphere and privacy offered by this pristine place.

Tel: (401) 848 3310

dockmaster@shanercorp.com

www.newporthotel.com

### Newport Marina

Lee's Whf, Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 45 • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 140ft • Max 15ft draft • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase and 480 on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wifi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airborne/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night

security watch • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Heated outdoor pool, picnic/ grill area & BBQ, parking. First class facility, that has recently undergone a complete remodeling including state of the art floating docks with composite decking. Located just off Lower Thames St, with its shops and restaurants. Very family and pet friendly, the only marina in Newport with a private outdoor pool, plus picnic and BBQ areas adding to the convivial and friendly atmosphere. The other asset is the attentive and resourceful dockmaster Steven Sullivan, a former professional captain.

Tel: (401) 849 2293

Cell: (401) 225 1337

Sully0001@msn.com

info@newportmarina.com

www.newportmarina.com

### Newport Shipyard

See our ad page 311

1 Washington St,

Newport, RI 02840

3,500 linear ft of floating docks • Max LOA 350ft • Max draft 22ft • Power up to 400 amps / 480v 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel available at the slip via truck or fuel barge • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fenced facility • Nightly security watch • Courtesy Golf Carts • Fitness Center • Crew Housing Available • Ship Store • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Full service shipyard, (See 'Shipyards' in Directory); large chandlery ; wide array of yacht related services; highly popular Belle's internet café, serving breakfast and light lunch indoors or at nice waterfront picnic tables, full size gym open to guests, self storage containers, recycle bins, large parking area, carts. Harbor shuttle to downtown restaurants/ shops stops in the marina. Public buses to the area and to Boston stop at the front gate.

Locally known as 'THE Shipyard', this is one of the most popular marinas and recommended shipyards in the USA! Located on the northeast side of the harbor, just

before the Goat Island causeway and within a short walk to all downtown highlights. Superyacht favorite and a truly exceptional place, vibrant with high energy and combining a unique mix of leisurely atmosphere and productive activity. 560 additional feet of dock space were added to the marina this spring which will allow Newport Shipyard to handle more large yachts simultaneously. Newport Shipyard plays a big part in the local social scene by organizing and/or hosting a number of major yachting events, including the Newport Yacht Charter Yacht Show and the Candy Store Cup.

Also check out their clothing line, Newport Shipyard Outfitters, available onsite in their Ship Store. Owner/manager Charlie Dana and his son, General Manager Eli, can be proud to have created a pristine working facility as enjoyable for crew as it is for owners and guests!

Tel: (401) 846 6000

info@newportshipyard.com

www.NewportShipyard.com

### Newport Yachting Center

20 Commercial Whf,

Newport, RI 02840

2,500 linear ft of floating docks • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30 and 50 amps, up to 100 amps single and 3 phase available • Free Water • Ice • Pump out station • Free Wi-Fi • Large fuel dock delivering ValvTect marine fuels & equipped with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Large parking facility available on site by arrangement, recycling containers, The Point open-air dockside bar and lounge, full in-house concierge service.

Conveniently located in the heart of Newport Harbor in close proximity to a variety of attractions, restaurants and shops, the Newport Yachting Center Marina offers superior dockage and over 2,500 feet of available floating dock space for transient yachts.

The Marina's large fuel dock,

equipped with high-speed pumps, offers high-quality Valv-Tect marine fuel, lubricants and additives. Large vessel fuel transfers can be accommodated from the fuel dock or direct from truck. Marina guests are allowed to use the facilities at The Marriott hotel for the pool and health club, laundry pickup and drop-off, package/mail deliveries, recycling and waste pump-out facilities. Marina manager Ray Leblanc and his seasoned staff always go above and beyond to ensure that all guests feel welcome.

Tel: 1-800-653-DOCK

marina@

newportyachtingcenter.com

www.newportyachtingcenter.com

### West Wind Marina

1 Waites Whf, Newport, RI 02840

Transient berths 60 • Max LOA 210ft • Max draft 12ft • Power up to 100 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to the berth by barge or truck, and they have a 350ft hose and all the fittings • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09.

**Onsite:** Two restaurants with indoor / outdoor dining, private Marina Sunset outdoor bar / night club open on weekends (featuring live music), concierge services.

First marina as you pull into the harbor, located in the southeast corner of the harbor. Very private and well-maintained facility in the heart of downtown. Family owned, very popular with superyachts. Professional warm welcome from dockmaster Luca Dewey assisted by a dynamic staff, always happy to assist guests in any way they can. Great music and special events all season long.

Tel: (401) 849 4300 /

(800) 960 4573

westwindmarina@waiteswharf.com

www.waiteswharf.com

## In Portsmouth

### Hinckley Yacht Services

See our ad page 309

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Total 100 berths • Max LOA 500ft • Max draft 16ft • Large 500 ft bulkhead for SuperYacht dock-age below Newport rates • Wa-ter • Power up to 100 amps/ 3 phases • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to boat by truck or available inside complex at Hunt Yachts service dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Lau-ndry with washer/dryer • Night se-curity guard • VHF 9  
**Onsite:** Highly acclaimed full ser-vice marina and an exceptional array of first class independent marine services spread over 14 acres.

Hinckley Yacht Services features a well-protected marina tucked behind a large wave barrier. This is primarily a shipyard, and slips are mostly filled with boats being serviced. Therefore, availability may be limited and is on a first come, first served basis. Consider this marina for larger superyachts looking for dockage between owner trips rather than anchoring. The complex is only 6 miles or a 20 minute drive from downtown Newport. See Shipyard section in the directory for more.  
Tel: (401) 683 7100  
rhoad@hinckleyyachts.com  
www.hinckleyyachts.com

### Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Total 20 transient berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 20ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Pump out • Easy access fuel dock with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • 2 Moor-ings • VHF 07  
**Onsite:** Highly acclaimed ship-yard, boat builder and an array of marine services spread over 14 acres.  
Hunt Yachts offers a protected dockage facility located only 6

miles from Newport with easy access fuel dock & very competitive fuel pricing. Hands on dockmas-ters are Lat Spinney or Cory Mat-ton. See also Shipard section in directory.  
Tel: (401) 324 4205  
Lspinney@huntyachts.com  
www.huntyachts.com

### New England Boatworks (NEB)

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Total 360 berths, including side-ties for multi-hulls. • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft • Water • Power up to 100 amp/ 3 phases • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock for diesel, gasoline • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09  
**Onsite:** Restaurant, outdoor pool, chandlery, full service ship-yard with in-house qualified tech-nicians (see 'Shipyards' in Direc-tory), engine repair specialist, indoor/outdoor storage.

Narragansett Bay's largest ma-rina, tucked behind a large wave barrier, in a hurricane safe har-bor. NEB is especially renowned as a full service shipyard and successful boat builder. Guests really appreciate the quietness of this very well maintained facility, with manicured lawn and display of flowers. It offers affordable rates, with Newport highlights, fine restaurants and endless ac-tivities just a short drive away. Ideal for families with the pool and picnic area. Excellent service from Yard Manager Scott Murray and his team.  
Tel: (401) 683 4000  
information@neboatworks.com  
www.NEBoatworks.com

## MOORINGS

Transient moorings in Newport Harbor are on a first come first served basis. Visiting boats can call Newport Harbormaster on VHF 16, to inquire about any availability, or contact the private companies be-low. Prearranged reservations are strongly advised in the summer.

### Cove Moorings

See our ad page 289  
Moorings for transient boats up to 40ft and floating dock for boats up to 50ft. Parking available. Reservations:  
Danielle: (401) 474 6061  
Maria: (401) 474 6076 VHF 09  
dbolender@yahoo.com

### Newport Mooring Services

Moorings for yachts up to 65ft.  
Neill Gray: Cell: (401) 742 8490  
neillgray@yahoo.com

### Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310  
Transient and Seasonal Moorings for boats up to 65 ft. VHF 68  
Tel: (401) 847 9109  
sam@oldportmarine.com  
www.oldportmarine.com

## PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Newport Harbor and Narragansett Bay are non-discharge zones. Holding pump out facilities available at most fuel docks or via two pump-out boats operating in the harbor. VHF 09. Contact Bill Bol-ender. Tel: (401) 474 0543

## LAUNCH SERVICE

**Oldport Marine Services**  
See our ad page 310  
Based at Sayer's Wharf in New-port Harbor. Offers very con-venient launch service to all moorings in Newport Harbor and various waterfront locations. Available 8am-11pm Sun-Thur, 8am-1am Fri & Sat. Also rent moorings and offer mechanical services (see 'Mech.Engineering' in directory). VHF 68.  
Tel: (401) 847 9109  
www.oldportmarine.com

## FUEL

See directory in the second part of the guide.

**Newport Maritime Center**, is a fantastic public facility designed for transient boaters and ideally located on the waterfront, by Ann St Pier inside the historic Armory building along Thames St.

**Onsite:** storage lockers, restrooms and showers, laundry, vending machines, ice, lounge with charts, Wifi, concierge/information desk. Adjacent public dockage for ves-sels up to 40 feet, a dinghy dock, pump-out facility, trash disposal and stop for the harbor shuttle. Open daily 7:30am-8pm Memorial to Columbus day. VHF 09.  
Tel: (401) 845 5870  
newportmaritimecenter@cityof-newport.com  
http://www.cityofnewport.com/visitors/newport-maritime-center  
**Transient dinghy docks** are lo-cated throughout the harbor (fee may apply):

**Ann St. Pier** at the Maritime Center - South of 41° No. Marina  
**Elm Street Pier** - North of Goat Island Causeway  
**Newport Shipyard** - Floats are a few hundred yards south of Goat Island causeway  
**Long Wharf** - East of State Fish-ing Pier  
**Perrotti Park** - North side of tran-sient dock (Along Long Wharf)  
**Bowen's Wharf** - South of New-port Harbor Hotel  
**W. Extension St.** - East side wa-terfront near IYRS  
**Stone Pier** - SE side of harbor, near Ida Lewis Yacht Club  
**Sail Newport** - 30 min max., SW side of Brenton Cove  
**Fort Adams** - State docks on west side of harbor

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

### In Newport

#### A Market Natural Foods Store & Cafe

See our ad page 253  
181 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Great place downtown to grab a healthy lunch or snack! All natu-ral & organic market with a large choice of daily prepared foods: soups, sandwiches, wraps & sal-ads, some suitable for **vegans** - coffees and baked goods. Best muffins in town (**vegan** and some GF). Limited onsite and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm.  
Tel: (401) 846 8137

**Raw Power Juice & Smoothie Bar/ Healthy Food**  
6 Broadway, Newport  
Newport's only and much need-ed **vegan** eatery and juice bar. Choice of raw juices and smooth-ies made on demand; acai bowls, granola and fresh fruits, wraps, salads, sandwiches, warm soups & 'warrior bowls'. Try the raw zuc-chini spaghetti bowls! Everything is homemade and fresh. Accent is on healthy yet delicious food, most of the menu is gluten and soy free. Casual ambiance, plenty of comfortable seating. Good value. Open 9am-8pm; Sun 9am-6pm.  
Tel: (401) 847 2727

#### Keenwah Organic Cafe/Juice Bar

311 Broadway, Newport  
The only place for tasty organic 'super foods' for breakfast, a quick lunch or a snack. Fresh juices/ smoothies, lots of **vegan**/ GF op-tions, including delicious muffins or tempah sandwich. Wi-Fi, outdoor seating. Open daily 9am- 3pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 5266

#### Bouchard French

505 Thames St, Newport  
Elegant award winning restaurant. Extensive wine selection, popular bar and an inn with 16 cozy rooms. Dinner only, closed Tue.  
Tel: (401) 846 0123

#### Café Zelda Restaurant / Bar

528 Thames St, Newport  
Warm, elegant ambiance. Popu-lar small bar adjacent to the resta-urant. Dinner daily; Sat-Sun brunch.  
Tel: (401) 849 4002

#### Castle Hill Waterfront / Upscale

590 Ocean Dr, Newport  
"Relais & Château" hotel, hosted in a spectacular Victorian style mansion, located on a peninsula overlooking the ocean. First class cuisine & wine list, roman-tic setting. Lunch & dinner daily. Sun brunch with live jazz.  
Tel: (401) 849 3800

#### Clarke Cooke House

Restaurant / Night Bar  
1 Bannister's Whf, Newport  
Newport's legendary restaurant & bar set in a former 18th century

merchant's home. Renowned for its refined food, extensive wine list and top-class service. Very popular sushi bar, Sun brunch. Sailors' so-cial venue, including several bars and dining rooms, spread over 4 levels. "Boom Boom Room" disco located downstairs. Don't miss the owner's personal collection of America's Cup prints and other sailing memorabilia covering the walls. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 849 2900

#### Cru Coffee Shop

1 Casino Terrace, Newport  
Attractive eatery with a lovely outdoor patio. Breakfasts and light fare, use of fresh local ingre-dients. Open 8am-5pm Mon-Sat; 3pm Sun.  
Tel: (401) 314 0500

#### Diego's Mexican

11 Bowens Whf, Newport  
Very busy and renowned. Deli-cious and fresh food, lovely out-door patio. New expanded space! GF and great **vegan** options (in-cluding Daiya **vegan** cheese and tofu). Best margaritas in town! Catering services. Open Mon-Fri, lunch & dinner; Sat-Sun, break-fast, lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (401) 619 2640

#### Empire Tea and Coffee

Coffee Shop  
22 Broadway, Newport  
Gourmet fresh roasted coffees & teas; homemade baked goods (de-licious **vegan** muffins), salads, ba-gels, sandwiches, paninis...**Vegan** / GF options. Spacious and enjoy-able spot. Open daily 6am-7pm. Additional location 112 William St (On Bellevue) open 6am-6pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 1388

#### Fatulli's Breakfast / Light Fare

476 Thames St, Newport  
Gourmet deli/bakery, nice seat-ing area. Open Mon-sat, 8am-5:30pm. Closed Sun.  
Tel: (401) 847 5166

#### Fluke Restaurant / Wine Bar

41 Bowens Wharf, Newport  
Modern American cuisine, using local/ seasonal products, ex-tensive wine list and cocktails.





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

**Vegan/GF** friendly. Harbor-side views upstairs dining room, contemporary chic atmosphere. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 849 7778

**IYAC Bar**  
536 Thames St, Newport  
Favorite crew bar for local and transient sailors. Fun and lively! Dogs welcome. Open daily, 4pm-1am, Sun 1pm-1am.  
Tel: (401) 841 5250

**Jade Cricket Upscale Chinese**  
472 Thames St, Newport  
Authentic Chinese cuisine, warm décor with Chinese antiques, elevated terrace overlooking the street. Many **vegan** options! BYOB. Lunch Fri/Sat/Sun. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 842 0300

**La Vasca Tapas/Wine Bar**  
515 Thames St, Newport  
Cozy Basque style restaurant and wine bar serving tapas, hot and cold small plates and a selection of entrees.  
Tel: (401) 619 4899

**Lucia Northern Italian**  
186B-190B Thames St, Newport  
Northern Italian cuisine in a homey atmosphere. Vegetarian menu, **vegan/GF** options, (delicious seitan dishes). Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (401) 846 4477

**Midtown Oyster Bar**  
345 Thames Street Newport  
Hotspot in town! Large multi-level seafood/raw bar, roof deck with harbor view. Nice selection of beers and cocktails; live bands Thu-Fri-Sat. Nonstop service 11:30 am-10pm, bar until 1am.  
Tel: (401) 619 4100

**Mission Burger Joint**  
29 Marlborough St, Newport  
This premium burger joint also happens to have the best falafel sandwich (can be made **vegan**)! Open 11am-9pm; 10pm Sat.  
Tel: (401) 619 5560

**Mokka Coffee Shop**  
469 Thames St, Newport  
Intimate coffee shop, fair trade

artisan coffee and coffee drinks, teas, light lunch and pastries. Nice pet friendly outdoor courtyard. Open daily 8am-5pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 1530

**Newport Wine Cellar & Gourmet**  
13 Memorial Blvd., Newport  
Gourmet store and cafe, great place for a light lunch, pastries and coffee drinks. Open 10am-7pm; 5pm Sun.  
Tel: (401) 619 3966

**Newport Blues Café Restaurant / Bar / Live Music**  
286 Thames St, Newport  
Popular for its live music, featuring excellent bands. Dinner menu. Open daily, live music: 10pm-1am.  
Tel: (401) 841 5510

**Panera Bread**  
*Breakfast / Light Fare*  
49 Long Wharf Mall, Newport  
Chain café/bakery located a short walk from Newport Shipyard. Morning baked items, sandwiches, salads and soups. Nice seating area, Wi-Fi. Open 7am-7pm; 8pm Fri/Sat.  
Tel: (401) 324 6800

**Pasta Beach Italian/Pizzeria**  
7 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
Casual Italian restaurant, good pizzas and pasta dishes. Open daily from 11:30am to 10pm; 11pm Fri/Sat.  
Tel: (401) 847 2222

**Perro Salado Modern Mexican**  
19 Charles St, Newport  
Mexican cuisine with a modern twist served in a charming colonial era house. Dinner daily and Sun brunch.  
Tel: (401) 619 4777

**Picnic Cafe**  
28 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Epicurean little cafe with a delectable choice of morning baked goods, salads, sandwiches, soups, artisan breads and coffee drinks. Open daily 7am-7pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 1181

**Pour Judgement Bar/Restaurant**  
32 Broadway, Newport  
Casual and happening spot, good simple food, burgers (try the **vegan** black bean burger with guacamole!), craft beers. Open daily, lunch and dinner until late.  
Tel: (401) 619 2115

**Revolving Doors**  
509 Thames St, Newport  
Interesting concept with changing guest chefs who bring their own menu and style for a few weeks. Elegant setting. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 846 0400

**Saltwater Waterfront**  
49 Americas Cup Ave, Newport  
Stunning, hip new waterfront restaurant, part of the Newport Harbor Hotel and Marina. Also a very popular bar with live music Fri/Sat. Breakfast starting at 7am, lunch & dinner. Bar open until 1am.  
Tel: (401) 848 3303

**Salvation Café Eclectic**  
140 Broadway, Newport  
A local favorite for tasty eclectic food, trendy & relaxed ambience. Colorful dining room, outdoor patio, tiki bar. **Vegan/ GF** options. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 847 2620

**Stoneacre Pantry**  
*Farm to Table*  
28 Washington Square, Newport  
Same concept, new location! A local favorite. Top rated cuisine using local ingredients. **Vegan/ GF** friendly, very accommodating. Dinner daily, lunch Fri, brunch Sat-Sun.  
Tel: (401) 619 7810

**Thai Cuisine Thai**  
517 Thames St, Newport  
Excellent authentic Thai Cuisine, casual atmosphere, nice outdoor patio. Lots of **vegan** options. Top value. Takeout. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 841 8822

**The Fifth Element Restaurant / Bar**  
111 Broadway, Newport  
Lively and trendy bar/restaurant. Pleasant contemporary/industrial décor. Tasty eclectic menu, **vegan** options, delicious pizzas

(Daiya dairy-free cheese available). Dinner only; Sun brunch. Live bands weekends and Mon.  
Tel: (401) 619 2552

**The Lobster Deck Casual**  
Busy raw bar located at the end of Bowen's Whf. Lobster rolls, clam fritters, seafood simple dishes. Deck overlooking the harbor. Full bar. Onsite fish market. Open 11:30am-10pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 2890

**The Coffee Grinder Breakfast / Light Fare**  
33 Bannister's Whf, Newport  
Charming coffee shop at the end of Bannister's Wharf, outdoor terrace overlooking the harbor. Open daily from 6am til late.  
Tel: (401) 847 9307

**The Fastnet Pub Food / Bar**  
1 Broadway, Newport  
Lively Irish pub. Wide beer & whiskey selection, pub fare; Irish band Sun night; Blues on Mon. Open daily 11am-1am.  
Tel: (401) 845 9311

**The Moorings Waterfront**  
1 Sayers Wharf, Newport  
Beautiful spot with large waterfront deck, a rarity in Newport! Raw bar, fresh seafood, GF and vegetarian/**vegan** menu. Casual/chic ambience. Lunch & dinner daily. .  
Tel: (401) 846 2260

**Vanderbilt Grille Upscale**  
41 Mary St, Newport  
Part of Vanderbilt Grace hotel. Sophisticated cuisine, extensive wine selection, cozy lounge. Dinner daily. Also informal dining at the Conservatory, the other hotel's restaurant. Exquisite outdoor patio. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Also part of the hotel is the Roof Deck bar for stunning harbor views.  
Tel: (401) 846 6200

**In Portsmouth & Middletown**

**Anthony's Seafood Casual**  
See our ad page 241  
963 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown  
Region's best value for a sea-

food meal. Part of Anthony's fish market, featuring the freshest grilled or fried fish and seafood one could dream of! Casual and friendly family style dining room. Take-out menu, including full lobster bake. Nonstop service daily, 11am-8pm, noon-8pm on Sun.  
Tel: (401) 846 9620

**The Power of Juice**  
1149 Aquidneck Ave, Newport  
Adorable juice bar/healthy food cafe where former yacht chef Brigid Rafferty offers cold pressed juices, raw nut milks, superfood puddings, raw pestos, snacks and desserts plus juice cleanse. Use of organic ingredients. Also available at Aquidneck (at Newport Vineyard) and Mount Hope (in Bristol) farmers markets  
Tel: (617) 875 8437

**Brix American/Pizza**  
909 East Main Rd, Middletown  
Spacious restaurant part of Newport Vineyards. Dinner only. Closed Sun-Mon.  
Tel: (401) 848 5161

**Cindy's Country Café Breakfast / Light Fare**  
1324 W Main Rd, Portsmouth  
Popular quaint cafe, a short drive from Hinckley/Melville Marine Center. Homemade breakfasts, simple lunches; lunch boxes and custom takeout meals. Open daily, 6:30am-2pm; 7am-1pm on Sun.  
Tel: (401) 683 5134

**Fieldstones Grille Casual**  
980 E Main Rd, Portsmouth  
Casual & lively restaurant with an extensive menu. Full bar. Open daily 11am-10pm.  
Tel: (401) 293 5200

**Gulf Stream Bar & Grille American Casual**  
1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth  
New restaurant located in the NEB Marina. New England & American classics. Outdoor bar & seating. Lunch & dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 293 0930

## In Providence

If you are looking for more exciting and progressive menu options, Providence is a great place to go, only 40 min. away from Newport. Providence is really up and coming, with a young and lively vibe, here are some favorites eateries, most of them combining tasty, edgy and healthy menus.

**The Grange Upscale Vegetarian/Juice Bar**  
166 Broadway, Providence  
An absolute must try for fabulous creative gourmet **vegan/vegetarian** cuisine! Use of mostly organic, local, seasonal ingredients. Beautiful presentation, lots of GF options. Fresh juices/smoothies/craft cocktails/late night menu. Gorgeous vintage/chic setting. Decadent desserts! Open daily 10am-1am.  
Tel: (401) 831 0600

**Garden Grille Vegetarian Cafe**  
727 East Ave, Pawtucket  
One of the best upscale **Vegan / vegetarian** cuisines in New England. Casual chic, eclectic and academic crowd. Open daily Mon-Sat 11am-10pm, Sun brunch 10am-3pm, Sun dinner 5pm-10pm.  
Tel: (401) 726 2826

**Veggie Fun Asian vegan**  
123 Dorrance St, Providence  
Unique spacious place serving Pan-Asian all plant-based cuisine. Delicious dumplings, curries, tempuras and more. No MSG, many GF and soy free options. Full bar, amazing teas. Kosher certified. Open daily, lunch and dinner, nonstop service.  
Tel: (401) 270 4700

**WildFlour Vegan Cafe/Juice bar**  
727 East Ave, Pawtucket  
Awesome **vegan** café, offering an incredible variety of homemade baked/raw/GF goods, fresh juices and living foods, using mostly organic ingredients and unrefined sweeteners. Indoor/outdoor seating, Wi-Fi, very inviting ambience. Mon-Thu 7-9pm; Fri 7-10pm; Sat 8-10pm; Sun 8-9pm.  
Tel: (401) 475 4718



**AS 220 Value / Artsy**

115 Empire St, Providence  
Very inexpensive homemade eclectic food. Part of a community arts space. Use of fresh local products, open kitchen, great choice of beers on tap, good music. Many **vegan** options.  
Tues-Sat noon-10 pm.  
Tel: (401) 831 3663

**WHAT TO DO****Shopping**

Thames St, Bannister's Whf, Brick Market Place and Bellevue Ave, the main shopping areas, are all located within walking distance from all marinas and the Newport Shipyard.

**Swift Morris Interiors Home Designer's Boutique**

See our ad page 5  
69 Mill St, Newport  
Exquisite store located downtown with a very homey and cozy feeling. Featuring a superb collection of charming and unusual treasures to fit any taste or budget. Perfect place to find an original gift or to shop for decorative accessories, fine furniture, lighting, china, mirrors, rare books, prints, artwork and more. Owner Carol Swift is a well-known and talented interior designer with prestigious clients, and the store also carries a large selection of upscale fabrics, upholstery and the latest sunbrella. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorator/Designer' in the Directory.) Additional store in Hoboken, NJ.  
Tel: (401) 849 3229 (Newport)  
Tel: (201) 656 5684 (Hoboken)  
Cell: (201) 388 7602  
carol@swiftmorris.com  
www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

**Grenon's of Newport Fine Watches & Jewelry**

See our ad page 7  
210 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Ranked one of the 50 best jewelry stores in the country, Grenon's of Newport is world renowned for their exquisite jewelry and time-pieces. Raymond Grenon - the owner of this shop - is an avid

watch collector and jewelry lover, and with his wife Betsy, gives personal attention and great service to each customer. Very popular with the sailing community.  
Tel: (401) 846 0598  
www.grenons.com

**North Sails Collection**

172 Thames St, Newport  
Exciting opening of North Sails brand store downtown! North Sails Collection is inspired by the mastery of sailmaking and designed to defy wind and water. Wide choice of stylish and high quality outerwear, swimwear, fleece and accessories for men and women. Open daily 10am-8pm; 6pm Sun.  
Tel: (401) 200 8551

**Frazzleberries**

475 Thames St, Newport  
Great choice of the fine country and folk-art inspired home furnishings and gifts. Open daily 10am-8pm.  
Tel: (401) 841 9899

**Cory Silken Photo Gallery**

518 Thames St, Newport  
Cory Silken is one of the world's most talented nautical photographer. Best sailing posters, nautical prints and boat pics are showcased in his beautiful gallery. Open daily.  
Tel: (401) 203 7245  
www.corysilken.com

**Mandarine Boutique**

**Women's Clothing**  
1 Bannister's Whf, Newport  
Eclectic choice of quality clothing, custom jewelry, shoes and accessories. Owner Annalisa also has a store in St Barths.  
Tel: (401) 848 9360

**Miniature Occasions & Dolls**

57 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Unique quaint boutique featuring a collection of handmade porcelain dolls, marionettes, miniatures and dollhouses. Doll houses built to order and repair services for dolls. Open noon-5pm. Closed Sun.  
Tel: (401) 849 5440

**Patagonia**

450 Thames St, Newport  
Expanded inventory of clothes and accessories from the world's renowned and environmentally friendly brand. Open 10am-6pm, 11am-5pm Sun.  
Tel: (401) 845 2196

**Portobello Fine Jewelry**

Brick Market Pl, 211 Goddard Row, Newport  
Well established family-owned jeweler. Exquisite selection of contemporary and antique jewelry. Original designs creations on request. Repair and appraisal services.  
Tel: (401) 846 4137

**Re-Sails**

33 America's Cup, Newport  
Fantastic line of bags, clothes and accessories made from recycled sail materials. Plus bike rentals and some surfing and kitesurfing equipment. Open daily.  
Tel: (401) 849 8623

**Sequin Costume Jewelry**

474 Thames St, Newport  
Attractive boutique displaying an extensive line of Sequin, the stylish custom jewelry designer.  
Tel: (401) 619 0015

**Team One Newport**

561 Thames St, Newport  
Foul weather gear, sailing clothes, footwear and dry suits featuring top world's brands. Embroidery department.  
Tel: (401) 848 0884

**Thames Glass**

688 Thames St, Newport  
Glassblowing studio & gallery. Selection of hand blown glass items designed and made onsite by sailor Matthew Buechner. On-site glass blowing lessons. Open Mon to Fri 10-5pm, Sat noon-4pm, Sun 12:30-4pm.  
Tel: (401) 846 0576

**Middletown / Portsmouth****Beach House**

1272 West Main Rd, Middletown  
Unique finds, featuring local artists,

cottage furniture, ocean inspired decorative items. Open Mon to Sat, 10-5:30pm, Sun noon-5pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 1917

**Cory Farms Past & Presents**

3124 East Main Rd, Portsmouth  
Antique and gift shop set in a charming farmhouse.  
Tel: (401) 683 3124

**Farmers Markets****Aquidneck Growers Market**

Open June - Oct  
Every Wednesday from 2pm-6pm at Memorial Blvd (between Chapel St and Edgar Ct).  
Every Saturday from 9am-1pm on East Main Rd at Newport Vineyard.

**Attractions & Museums****Historic Tours of Newport**

Organizes lively, fun and informative tours of Newport, RI. Learn about colonial, social and architectural history. Some tours include admission inside Newport Mansions. Variety of daily tours from 1 1/2h to the whole day. Transportation in apristine van, trolley and buses; custom/private tours and scheduled tours available. Daily Tours May-Oct 10am, 11am, 12noon, 2pm and 4pm. Scheduled Tours start & finish at the Newport Visitor's Center, 23 America's Cup Ave  
Tel: (401) 855 1942  
www.historictoursofnewport.com

**Audrain Automobile Museum**

222 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
The Museum has access to collections with of over 200 cars, allowing for three fresh and unique exhibits per year. Ranging from Brass Era pre-War cars to Supercars of the 2000s, the Museum is dedicated to entertaining all generations and stylistic preferences. Open daily 10am-4pm.  
Tel: (401) 856 4420  
www.audrainautomuseum.org

**Fort Adams in Fort Adams State Park**

Visit the largest coastal fortification in the U.S established in 1799 and the recent host of the Volvo Ocean Race village. Take the guided tour from the top of the rampart walls to the underground tunnels. Open daily 10am-4pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 1511  
www.fortadams.org

**International Tennis Hall of Fame**

194 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
World-class museum celebrating entire history of the sport and its heroes. Features exhibits, videos, memorabilia of the game, its past and present stars. Located inside a beautiful Victorian home. Tournaments with past and present champions are organized every year on their grass or clay courts.  
Tel: (401) 849 3990  
www.tennisfame.com

**IYRS School of Technology & Trades**

449 Thames St, Newport  
Non-profit institution located in an historic building downtown by the water and dedicated to education and maritime preservation. Visitors can tour the onsite Museum of Yachting, watch students restore Gilded Age yachts or even build their own small wooden boat.  
Tel: (401) 848 5777  
www.iyrs.edu

**Newport Mansions**

Newport is known internationally for its famous majestic mansions, a legacy of the town's prestigious Gilded Age, which have been wonderfully preserved, restored and protected by the **Preservation Society of Newport County**. 11 historic properties and landscapes - seven of which are National Historic Landmarks - are open to the public for self or guided tours, and some of them are also available for special private events. Among the most impressive are **Marble House**, **The Breakers**, **Rosecliff**, **Cha-teau sur Mer** and **The Elms**. All are located on Bellevue Avenue.

Combination or individual tickets can be purchased at any of the properties.  
Tel: (401) 847 1000  
www.newportmansions.org

**Newport History Tours**

Offers guided walking tours. Reservations or tour information at Brick Market: Museum & Shop, 127 Thames St.  
Tel: (401) 841 8770

**Newport Vineyards**

909 E Main Rd (Rt 138), Middletown  
The region's largest vineyard, open for visits and wine tasting. Located in a newly extended complex including a restaurant, gallery and gift shop. Open daily, 10am- 6pm, and noon-6pm Sun.  
Tel: (401) 848 5161  
www.newportvineyards.com

**Rose Island Lighthouse**

Gorgeous lighthouse, built in 1869, on an 18-acre island set a mile from Newport's shore. On-site museum and possibility to spend the night either in the museum or become the keeper and stay on the second floor!  
Tel: (401) 847 4242  
www.roseisland.org

**Touro Synagogue**

85 Touro St, Newport  
Oldest active synagogue in the USA, built in 1763 and listed as a National Historic Site. Very interesting tour of this international symbol of religious freedom. Next door is the Loeb Visitors Center presenting interesting related exhibitions. A must visit in Newport.  
Tel: (401) 847 4794  
www.tourosynagogue.org

**Helicopter Tour****Bird's Eye View Helicopters**

211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown  
Offers first class tours in comfortable and perfectly maintained 4-seater helicopters. Experienced pilots, available for aerial photography.  
Tel: (401) 843 8687  
www.newportheicopterstours.com



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

## Outdoors & Sports

### Sailing

#### America's Cup Charters

Sail on legendary America's Cup contenders & defenders, such as Weatherly, Nefertiti, Intrepid and American Eagle. Available for private charters, races or daily 2 hour sails. All yachts are USCG certified and in superb condition. Tel: (401) 849 5868 (Charters) Tel: (401) 846 9886 (Ticketed Sails) info@AmericasCupCharters.com www.AmericasCupCharters.com

#### Sail Newport

Renowned public sailing center, dedicated to promoting sailing and offering individual and group classes for all levels and ages, as well as summer camps for kids. Rental fleet of J/22s and Rhodess 19s. School located in scenic Fort Adams Park in Newport. Tel: (401) 846 1983 info@sailnewport.org www.sailnewport.org

#### Seascope's Yacht Charters

103 Ruggles Ave, Newport Offer customized sailing events for private or corporate groups aboard legendary yachts including America's Cup 12 Meter and classic motor yachts. Their fleet only includes noteworthy classic wooden yachts, passionately rescued and restored. Tel: (401) 847 5007 seascope.newport@gmail.com www.seascope.newport.com

### Hiking

The spectacular **Cliff Walk** is a must do while in Newport. Starting at **First Beach** all the way to **Bailey's Beach**, Cliff Walk is a 3.5 mile path following the shore all the way to Bailey's Beach. The promenade has views of sumptuous mansions on one side and the rocky coastline on the other. The whole walk takes about 2.5 hours and is also a great place to jog. The last part of the walk is very uneven, so make sure to bring good shoes. Dogs welcome.

**Fort Adams State Park** is a beautiful 80 acre park located by the water, offering dramatic views of Newport Harbor. The park is home to a Civil War era fort that is open to the public, Sail Newport and a small protected beach, ideal for young kids. It is a great place to walk, jog or ride a bike. Fort Adams Bay Walk is a 2.5 mile loop around the perimeter of Fort Adams State Park providing unmatched views of Newport Harbor, the Newport Bridge and the Bay. Dogs welcome.

**Norman Bird Sanctuary**, located at the end of Third Beach, a short drive from downtown, this 450 acre wildlife refuge offers over 7 miles of hiking trails through the woods with views of the coastline. A small admission fee is required. No dogs.

**Sachuest Point** is a peninsula, with the Sakonnet River on one side and Rhode Island Sound on the other. It is situated at the end of Second Beach and home to a 242 acre wildlife refuge. With over 3 miles of nature trails, viewing platforms and a visitor's center, it is a popular spot for hiking, jogging or bird watching. No dogs.

**Sakonnet Green Trail** is the longest walking trail on Aquidneck Island, with a 7.5-mile winding loop around the Newport National Golf Course, Glen Farm and through woodlands. Also the only trail to allow both leashed dogs and equestrian riding.

### Biking

**Ocean Drive** is a spectacular route along the water, fringed by gorgeous mansions, ideal for a bike ride. It is a ten mile loop at the tip of Newport, away from the traffic and easily accessible from all downtown marinas. Other winding lanes will take bikers past First, Second and Third Beaches, through country roads offering spectacular wide-open views of the Atlantic Ocean.

The friendly team at **Newport Bicycle** offer rentals, tours, bike

sales and repair. 130 Broadway, Tel: (401) 846 0773.

Bikes can also be rented at:

**Ten Speed Spokes**, 18 Elm St, Tel: (401) 847 5609 open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm, Sun noon-5pm; or at Re-Sails, 33 America's Cup Ave, for beach cruisers bikes.

Tel: (401) 849 8623.

### Golfing

#### Green Valley Country Club

371 Union St, Portsmouth Affordable and popular 18 hole/par 71 golf course. Located a short drive from the Portsmouth shipyards and Newport marinas. On-site restaurant and lounge. Tel: (401) 847 9543 www.greenvalleyccofri.com

#### Newport National Golf Course

324 Mitchell Ln, Middletown Beautiful par 72 golf course spanning over 200 acres, offering beautiful views of the ocean and Sakonnet passage. Recommended for its fair rates. Tel: (401) 848 9690 www.newportnational.com

### Kitesurfing

Second beach is the local favorite for kitesurfing.

#### Hooley Kitesurfing School

Run by Christian Schliebach, one of the best kitesurfers in the region, and the owner/founder of Re-Sails. Private lessons from certified instructors. Can be re-scheduled depending on the wind conditions. Tel: (401) 849 8623 www.hooleyusa.com

#### True Progression Kiteboarding

Results oriented business, offering both quality guaranteed instruction and trusted gear including Ozone and Crazyfly. Sale of kitesurfing equipment. Located in Little Compton RI. Contact is George. Tel: (401) 451 9098 trueprogressionkiteboarding.com

### Surfing

Surfing is a highly popular sport in Newport, which offers several good spots, including First and Second Beaches. Surf and paddle boards can be rented at **Island Surf & Sports**, they also offer surfing lessons, surf camps and equipment at First & Second Beaches (daily, 9am-5pm). Tel: (401) 846 4421

#### Rhody Surf

Located on 2nd beach. Surf lessons and camps. Contact is Bobby Drought. Tel: (401) 216 9283 bdrought@rhodysurf.com www.rhodysurf.com

### Windsurfing

Windsurfing equipment can be rented at Third Beach, although the wind is often offshore. Private lessons, paddleboard and kayak rentals also available. **Island Surf & Sports**, 86 Aquidneck Ave. in Middletown (close to First Beach) sells new windsurfing, surfing and paddleboard gear as well as secondhand surfing and paddleboard equipment. Tel: (401) 846 4421, open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm.

Note that **Fog Land**, located in Tiverton, 20 min drive from Newport is the most popular windsurfing spot in the region, particularly with southwest wind. Another good spot is Sandy Point Beach in Portsmouth RI.

### Swimming

Several nice beaches are located along the legendary Ocean Dr. **Gooseberry Beach** is a private beach club open to the public with white sand and clear, calm ocean waters - perfect for swimming. **Bailey's Beach**, also situated off Ocean Dr, is another nice secluded beach, good for swimming. **Third Beach** is a scenic and secluded beach, with flat and warm water. Ideal for families. Kayak, paddleboard and sailboard rental. Picnic area.

### Polo

#### Glen Farm Polo Grounds

715 East Main Rd, Portsmouth Matches with international teams take place at Glen Farm in Portsmouth, every Sat at 5pm from June to the end of Sept. Tickets available at the gate on the day of the match, tailgate picnics welcome. Polo lessons available. Tel: (401) 846 0200

### Indoor Climbing

(See Fairhaven / New Bedford chapter)

### Sky Diving

#### Skydive Newport

211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown Try a tandem jump with a certified instructor, above Aquidneck Island and Newport. Located at Newport State airport. Tel: (401) 845 0393 www.skydivenewport.com

### Gym

#### Newport Athletic Club (NAC)

See our ad page 335 66 Valley Rd, Middletown Newport's largest and favorite gym. Wide selection of well maintained cardio and weight equipment. Large and diverse choice of daily classes, run by a team of excellent, professional and friendly instructors. Personal training available. Outdoor / indoor heated pool; jacuzzi/steam room/sauna in each locker room; racquetball, basketball and volleyball courts. Onsite bar, full menu café and lounge. Short-term memberships and multiple punch cards available. Open Mon-Fri 5 am-10 pm; Sat 7 am-7 pm; Sun 7am-5pm. Tel: (401) 846 7723 www.newportathleticclub.com

### Personal Trainer

**Anna Gibbons** is a triathlete and figure/body builder competitor, certified in personal training. Available for personal or group classes

at the NAC, on board or at home. Pilates, mat science, weight and free weight training, cardio/strength training. Will teach you how to keep in shape while traveling. Rated as super friendly and attentive. Cell: (401) 662 9344 amg526@aol.com

**SeniorFit:** Home Wellness Service for adults 65+. Licensed health care professionals specialize in preventative care, chronic illness, rehabilitation and fall prevention. Get fit in the comfort of your own home. Call today for your free consultation. Tel: (401) 314 9447 www.seniorFITUSA.com

### Yoga

#### Newport Power Yoga

112 William St, Newport Beautiful yoga studio, heated Power Vinyasa Yoga and wide range of daily classes for any level and any age group. Tel: (401) 619 4540 www.newportpoweryoga.com

#### Thames Street Yoga

198 Thames St, Newport Offering a full schedule of Vinyasa classes (including heated). Tel: (401) 374 2553 www.thamesstreetyoga.com

### Get Pampered

#### Bellevue Massage & Bodywork

See our ad page 334 26 Bellevue Ave, Newport Seth Joslin is a licensed massage therapist who integrates his 15 years of Holistic Health experience into each massage. Together with his brother Kevin Joslin and wonderful staff we offer services at our beautiful location or your beautiful location. Each treatment is catered to your needs and given ample time for a deeply relaxing experience. Services include: Integrative Massage, Biodynamic Cranial Sacral Therapy, Reiki and Foot Reflexology. Tel: (401) 266-5200 call or text Sethjoslin1@gmail.com www.bellevuebodywork.com



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

### **Newport Physical Therapy (NPT & Co.)**

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
We received fantastic reviews for Dr. Daniel Hatch and his team, who offer sports/deep tissue massage; trigger point dry needling plus personalized home corrective exercise programs.  
Tel: (401) 743 0231

### **Anya Woythaler BA, LMT**

372 Broadway, Newport  
Acclaimed certified licensed and insured massage therapist. Anya offers a wide range of massages including swedish, deep tissue, pregnancy, medical & neck, sports massage, connective tissue therapy, neuromuscular therapy, reflexology, shiatsu, aromatherapy.  
Tel: (401) 741 9430  
massagetherapywithanya.com

### **Bodycraft Massage Therapy**

174 Bellevue Ave, Suite 315, Newport  
Heather Kaye is an highly recommended massage therapist, offering a wide range of massages. Appointment only. House and yacht calls available.  
Tel: (401) 480 3360  
www.bodycraftmassage.com

### **Seawater Spa**

1 Goat Island, Newport  
Part of Gurney's Resort on Goat Island. Wide range of massage, facial, waxing and nail treatments in one of 9 private rooms, some of them with spectacular ocean views. Private deck above the sea for outdoor massages and pedicures. Open daily 8am-8pm.  
Tel: (401) 851 3225  
www.gurneysresorts.com

### **SpaFjör**

One Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Luxurious spa, part of the high end Viking Hotel. Full range of treatments, including a wide choice of massage therapies, plus facial care, nail treatments and depilation. 8am-8pm daily.  
Tel: (401) 848 4848  
www.hotelviking.com

### **The Apothecary**

39 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
Award winning skincare and makeup boutique. Full range of facials, massages, waxing, airbrush spray tan and professional makeup applications. Makeup classes, house and boat calls available. Closed on Sun, Mon.  
Tel: (401) 324 6253  
www.theapothecarynewport.com

### **The Bodhi Spa**

654 Thames St, Newport  
Highly popular premier hydrotherapy spa. Offering a unique full body experience of health and beauty through the ancient tradition of hydrotherapy, as well as a wide choice of massages. Open 10am-8pm; closed Tues.  
Tel: (401) 619 4916  
www.thebodhispa.com

### **The Spa at Newport Marriott**

25 America's Cup Ave, Newport  
Award winning spacious and pristine spa. Wide range of facial, body, nail treatments and massages. Guests of the spa can enjoy complimentary access to the health club, including sauna, whirlpool, racquetball courts and indoor pool.  
Tel: (401) 848 6983  
www.thespaatnewportmarriott.com

### **Vanderbilt Grace Spa**

41 Mary St, Newport  
Luxury spa, part of the stunning boutique hotel. Several exquisite treatment rooms, sauna, steam showers next to an indoor pool and a gym. Face and body treatments available. Day membership allows access to the hotel amenities. Open daily 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (401) 846 6200  
www.gracehotels.com

## **WHERE TO STAY**

### **Gurney's Newport Resort & Marina**

1 Goat Island, Newport  
Newport's premier luxury waterfront resort. 257 guestrooms and suites, 3 dining venues including renowned Scarpetta and The Pineapple Pool Club. Largest event space including Rose Island Ballroom, Seawater Spa,

indoor and outdoor hotel pool; fitness center; shuttle service to Newport and 22-slip private marina with water sports.  
Tel: (401) 849 2600  
www.gurneysnewport.com

### **Castle Hill *Luxury Hotel***

590 Ocean Dr, Newport  
"Relais & Château" hotel and located in a spectacular Victorian style mansion on a 40 acre peninsula overlooking the ocean. Onsite gourmet restaurant.  
Tel: (401) 849 3800  
www.castlehillinn.com

### **Chanler *Luxury Hotel***

117 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
Magnificent historic Mansion, located at the start of Newport's Cliff Walk, overlooking First Beach. 24 elegant rooms and suites combining antique furnishings and modern amenities. Substantial breakfast included, onsite bar and gourmet restaurant.  
Tel: (401) 847 1300  
www.thechanler.com

### **Crow's Nest**

at the Seamen's Church Institute of Newport  
18 Market Sq, Newport  
9 affordable and newly renovated rooms downtown.  
Tel: (401) 847 4260  
seamensnewport@gmail.com  
www.seamensnewport.org

### **Hotel Viking *Luxury Hotel***

1 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
One of Newport's Grand hotels opened in 1926. Nestled in the charming 'Historic Hill' neighborhood, a short walk to all Newport's highlights. 209 rooms and suites with distinctive elegant style Old World charm, onsite upscale restaurant and luxurious spa.  
Tel: (401) 847 3300  
www.hotelviking.com

### **Newport International Hostel**

16 Howard St, Newport  
For those on a tight budget: small, clean and simple hostel, located downtown in an old house. Comfortable dormitory accommodations and private rooms with shared baths. Laundry, kitchen and Wi-Fi.

Friendly owner Merrilee Zellner.  
Cell: (401) 369 0243  
info@NewportHostel.com  
www.NewportHostel.com

**Mill Street Inn** *Contemporary Inn*  
75 Mill St, Newport  
Intimate hotel, ideally located in a quiet side street, close to all downtown attractions. 23 contemporary and stylish guest suites, with excellent bedding and all the modern amenities, some with balcony. Reasonable rates for the hotel's standard.  
Tel: (401) 849 9500  
www.millstreetinn.com

**Poplar Guest House** *Good Value*  
19 Poplar St, Newport  
Intimate and reasonably priced inn. Owner Walter Kopec is very popular with the yachting community. Located in a quiet yet central location.  
Tel: (401) 846 0976  
walterkopec@hotmail.com

**Spring Seasons Inn** *Charming Inn*  
86 Spring St, Newport  
Comfortable and intimate B&B, located a short walk from the heart of Newport. Known for its delightful afternoon teas, open to the public. Attentive care from owners Bill and Susan.  
Tel: (401) 849 0004  
www.springseasonsinn.com

**The Attwater Design Hotel**  
22 Liberty St, Newport  
Colorfully unique design hotel with 8 distinct styles of coastal-chic boutique hotel rooms and suites. Some are located in the main hotel, and others are in the adjacent Urban Beach House, which features a more casual, coastal feel. Thoughtful blend of bold fabrics, modern furnishings, eclectic accents and sophisticated amenities.  
Tel: (401) 846 7444  
www.theattwater.com

**Vanderbilt Grace** *Luxury Hotel*  
41 Mary St, Newport  
Luxurious and gorgeous 33 rooms and suites boutique hotel tucked into a magnificent mansion. Fea-

tures a state-of-the-art full in-house spa, a fitness center with indoor and outdoor pools, a roof deck with harbor view, two restaurants, a lounge and an outdoor bar. Stylish and welcoming staff.  
Tel: (401) 846 6200.  
res.vanderbilt@gracehotels.com  
www.gracehotels.com/vanderbilt

## Seasonal Rentals

**Guinan, Stephanie**  
See our ad page 337  
With over 30 years of experience selling and renting property in Newport County, Stephanie Guinan is the leader for short and long term crew rentals. Listings include all levels of accommodations. Unanimously recommended for her highly personable services and dedication. (See 'Crew Accommodations' and 'Real Estate' in the Directory.)  
Cell: (401) 965 8433  
SG@StephanieGuinan.com  
www.StephanieGuinan.com

**Gustav White**  
**Sotheby's International Realty**  
See our ad inside front cover  
37 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Offer the best in Newport vacation and summer rentals and year round homes for rent.  
Tel: (401) 849 3000  
www.gustavewhite.com

**Ann Ritterbush**  
See our ad page 338  
Licensed real estate agent closely linked with the yachting community. Good contact to find any rental in the region.  
Cell: (401) 862 9192  
www.homesinnewportri.com

**Pila Pexton / Lila Delman**  
See our ad page 329  
Pila is a first-hand contact to source short or long term rentals. (see 'Crew Accommodation' and 'Real Estate' in the directory)  
Cell: (401) 862 1977  
pilapexton@cox.net

**Newport Shipyard Captains & Crew Houses**  
Five totally renovated captain & crew houses that can be rented through Eli Dana. Ideally located

across from the shipyard.  
Tel: (401) 846 6002  
eli@newportshipyard.com

## EVENTS

**Designer Series 2017**  
**Ted Hood Rendezvous**  
**July 21-23, 2017**  
See our ad page 333

The Designer Rendezvous aims to bring together yacht owners, enthusiasts, and former colleagues for a unique experience each year to honor the legacy of a renowned yacht designer. For our inaugural year, we are honoring Ted Hood in Bristol, Rhode Island by reuniting in Bristol, Rhode Island at the Herreshoff Museum for a weekend of boating, racing, celebration, and remembrance. Don't miss what promises to be the Marine Industry event of the summer.  
saltwatereventsri@gmail.com  
www.designerseries.org

**Newport Music Festival**  
**July 7-23, 2017**  
First-class annual gathering of renowned classical artists playing in selected locations such as the Mansions. Celebrating its 49th annual series.  
www.newportmusic.org

**Newport Folk Festival**  
**July 28-30, 2017**  
Very popular annual event taking place at Fort Adams State Park. The show is as much on stage as on the water, as spectators gather on boats to watch the show.  
www.newportfolk.org

**Newport Jazz Festival**  
**August 4-6 2017**  
The Jazz Festival attracts an eclectic crowd every August at the water-side Fort Adams State Park, where world famous artists perform.  
www.newportjazzfest.org

**4rd Annual Newport Yacht Rendezvous**  
**Friday, August 11, 2017 at Newport Shipyard**  
Boys & Girls Club of Newport County presents the event in part-

nership with Yachts International and Newport Shipyard. Featuring a Superyacht Hop, dinner, dancing, auctions and more! Fundraiser and proceeds support the Boys & Girls Club of Newport County. The BGC mission is to inspire and enable all youth to achieve their full potential. Contact Erin Wood: ewood@bgcnewport.org  
Tel: (401) 847 6927 ext. 127  
www.newportyachtrendezvous.com

## Boat Shows

**Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen**  
**June 19-23, 2017**  
See our ad page 226

Newport Shipyard is in its second year as owner, manager and host of the Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen. It is the only Charter Show in the U.S., now in its 35th year and a must attend for yachting professionals! The Newport Charter Yacht Show is a showcase of luxury charter yachts alongside a display of ancillary goods and services for the charter industry. This four-day June event is dedicated exclusively to yacht charter professionals: brokers, managers, captains and owners in the picturesque setting of Newport, at Newport Shipyard. Daily programming including educational seminars, chef's culinary competition, yacht hops and a captain & crew party - add to the show's convivial atmosphere.  
Tel: (401) 846 6000  
veronica@newportshipyard.com  
www.newportchartershow.com

**Newport International Boat Show**  
**September 14-17, 2017**  
See our ad page 226

Highly popular boat show, voted the most popular boat show to attend by industry insiders! Showcases new sailboats and powerboats, and domestic and international exhibitors present thousands of products and services.  
www.newportboatshow.com

**Newport Wooden Boat Show**  
**September 14-17, 2017**  
Event celebrating sail and power wooden boats, that will be on view dockside at the Bowen's Wharf, downtown Newport. Builders, restoration specialists and wood boat enthusiasts will enjoy mingling with owners, buyers, sellers at the waterfront patio & bar. Free Admission.  
Contact: tbw@bowenswharf.com

## Regattas

**2017 Candy Store Cup Superyacht Edition**  
**July 27-29, 2017**  
See our ad page 330

This regatta is hosted and organized by Newport Shipyard and Bannister's Wharf. It carries forward the tradition of the Bucket regattas, the world famous superyacht race, gathering every year the most gorgeous yachts in both Newport and in St Barth! A not to be missed event!  
Contact Veronica Brown.  
veronica@newportshipyard.com  
Tel: (401) 846 6000

## USEFUL INFO

**Emergency: 911**

## Newport RI

**Police**  
Tel: (401) 847 1212 (emergency)  
(401) 847 1302 (non-emergency)

**Fire Department**  
Tel: (401) 845 5900

**Harbor Master Tim Mills**  
Tel: (401) 845 5815 VHF Ch.16

**Oldport Launch Service**  
VHF 68

## Portsmouth RI

**Police**  
Tel: (401) 683 0300

**Fire Department**  
Tel: (401) 683 1200

**Harbor Master Portsmouth**  
Tel: (401) 643 0137

**US Coast Guard**  
Tel: (401) 846 3675 VHF Ch. 16

**US Customs**  
Tel: (401) 847 2744

## Immigration & Maritime Law

**Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP**  
Contact: Christopher Mc Nally Esq.  
Tel: (401) 849 3040  
(see 'Lawyers' category in the directory)

**Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal**

**Mystic Aquarium**  
Tel: (860) 572 5955

**Wildlife Rehabilitation of RI**  
Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI  
Contact is Kristin Fletcher:  
Tel: (401) 294 6363 /  
(401) 465 2460

## Medical

**Newport Hospital**  
11 Friendship St, Newport  
Newport Hospital is a 'state of the art' modern facility that was renovated a few years ago.  
Tel: (401) 846 6400  
www.newporthospital.org

**NPT & Co.**  
17 Memorial Blvd,  
Newport RI 02840  
NPT & Co. help active individuals live a balanced, healthy, and mobile life in order to function at a high level with improved ease, less medication, and fewer doctor visits and surgeries. Services include: physical therapy, massage therapy, personal training, plant-based nutrition, fitness and recovery classes, Focal Upright furniture, and On Running shoes. They will help you truly LIVE LIFE WELL!  
Tel: (401) 743 0231  
www.newportript.com



### Dr. Del Guercio

294 Valley Rd, Middletown  
Doctor Paul Del Guercio is a very good general practitioner, also very helpful in updating yachts' first aid equipment.  
Tel: (401) 847 7772

### Newport Physical Therapy

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
We received fantastic reviews for Dr. Daniel Hatch and his team.  
Tel: (401) 743 0231

### Aquidneck Chiropractic

1272 W Main Rd, Middletown  
This chiropractic practice enjoys a very good reputation. We received good recommendations for Drs. M. Gottfried and K. Donovan.  
Tel: (401) 849 7011

### Olympic Physiotherapy

1181 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown  
Large facility, very popular among the sailing community.  
Tel: (401) 845 0840

### Acupuncture & Herbal Answers

1 Bartlett Court, Newport  
Dr. Lynn MacKesson holds a Master's of Acupuncture & Oriental Medicine. Offers acupuncture, homeopathic and Chinese herbs remedies, Zen Shiatsu and more. Excellent reputation.  
Tel: (401) 619 1912

### Newport Aromatherapy and Herbal Pharmacy

109 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Natural pharmacy featuring proprietary herbal medicine and vitamins. Essential oils, fragrances and organic body care.  
Tel: (401) 846 1101

### Dental Care

#### Dr. Rosenberg

172 Bellevue Ave, Suite 218, Newport  
Tel: (401) 849 2080

### Newport Family & Cosmetic Dentistry

136 Broadway, Newport  
Dentist Nathan W Tilman comes well recommended for his professionalism.  
Tel: (401) 846 3801

#### Dr. Peter Schott

1005 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown  
Dr Peter Schott is recommended as being very competent, gentle and friendly. He has close links with the yachting community.  
Tel: (401) 846 1499

### Internet Access

The **Newport Public Library**, located on Spring St, a short distance from the marinas, offers free Internet access on two computers.  
Summer Hours: Mon, 11am-8:00; Tues to Thur: 9am – 8pm; Fri & Sat: 9am – 6pm.  
Tel: (401) 847 8720

### Taxis & Chauffeur Services

(See also 'Limousine services' in the directory)

### Newport Magic

See our ad page 234  
Offers first class service for all of your transportation needs. Fleet of stylish, modern vehicles include 14-passenger Mercedes, SUV's and sedans. Also offer luxury sedan tours.  
Tel: (401) 744 1555  
tfm@newportmagic.com

### A-1 Car, Cab & Van

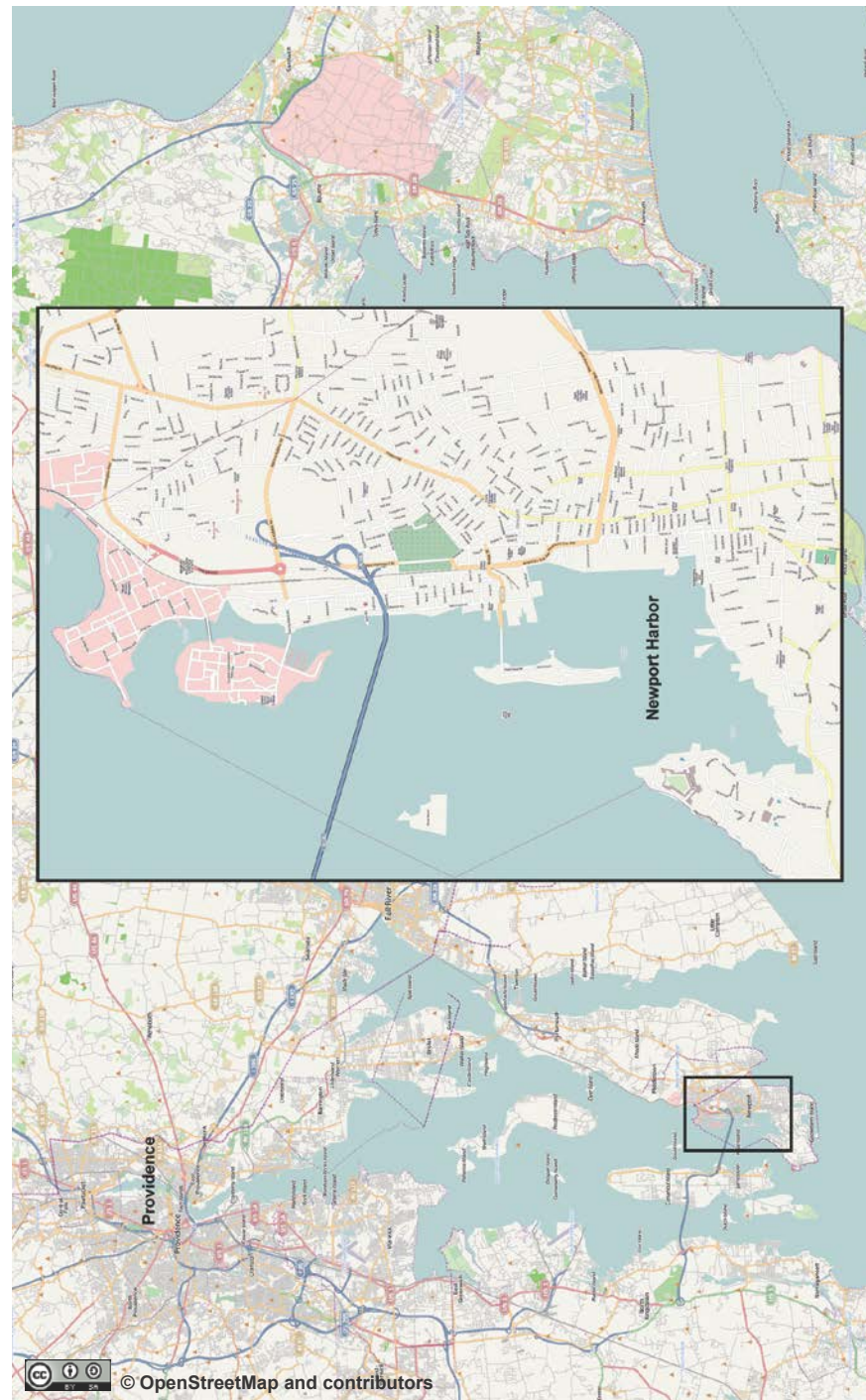
Tel: (401) 841 0411

### Atlantic Taxi Service

Tel: (401) 239 6600

### Orange Cabs

Tel: (401) 841 0030



AN INSIDER'S GUIDE FOR MARINERS

# NEWPORT HARBOR GUIDE

Pick up a copy or read it online  
NewportHarborGuide.com





Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Rhode Island

## Jamestown

Jamestown (also known as Conanicut Island) is a stunning island where visitors can enjoy a slow and relaxing pace with beautiful views at sunset across the bay to nearby Newport and Fort Adams. The lightly populated island is only nine miles long and one mile wide and is linked by two bridges to both Newport and the mainland. Due to its prominent position at the entrance of Narragansett Bay, the island was once a valued military outpost with several forts left behind as a reminder. Scenic Beavertail Light has been restored and reaches into Rhode Island Sound to guide boaters approaching the bay on each side. Today, the historic village has a casual mix of shops and restaurants and hosts a full service marina, with several notable marine services based nearby. Biking is very popular with picturesque vistas all around the island. There is also a public golf course and many parks and beaches to explore.



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278  
One East Ferry Whf,  
Jamestown, RI 02835

Total 100 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks & Fixed Pier • Alongside dockage • MAX LOA 200ft • Max draft 20 ft • 480 volt, 3-phase electric • 100 all-inclusive, high-capacity moorings • 30 transient • Unlimited launch service • Pristine heads & showers • WIFI • Pump-out • Water • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps offering discounted diesel fuel • Courtesy Island shuttle • Ferry service to Newport • VHF 71

**Onsite:** Full boat yard with heated, climate-controlled work areas and inside storage, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, ABYC certified technicians. Ship's Store & Chandlery, parking, deli, liquor store.

Located across the bay from Newport on 9-mile Conanicut Island, Jamestown offers a taste of island living and a quaint but lively alternative to Newport's bustle. Conanicut Marine is a full-service marina and boat yard, with the boat yard facility located a few hundred yards from the harbor, and the chandlery located in town. The Taylor Point Yard provides 10 acres of secure indoor and outdoor storage and state-of-the-art shop facilities. Professional craftsmen have extensive experience with all marine systems associated with sail and power vessels including mechanical service, refits, and electrical upgrades. Courtesy shuttle to all island locations. Gorgeous views of Newport's Pell Bridge.

Centrally located in Jamestown Village; informal alfresco and upscale restaurants, coffee shops, bars and live entertainment are a very short and pleasant walk away. On-island public golf course, fish market and farmer's markets. Hourly Ferry Service to Newport. Marina Manager: Steve Munger.

Tel: (401) 423 7157  
dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com  
www.conanicutmarina.com

## WATER TAXI

The **Jamestown Newport Ferry** crosses the bay to Newport on regular schedules, all day long until the evening. Based at Conanicut Marina. VHF 71  
Tel: (401) 423 9900  
Boat: (401) 864 2985  
www.jamestownnewportferry.com

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

### Bay Voyage *Waterfront*

150 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown  
The restaurant at the Bay Voyage Inn recently reopened in the magnificent setting of a 19th century Victorian mansion overlooking Narragansett Bay. Dinner daily, Sat/Sun brunch.  
Tel: (401) 560 7979

### East Ferry Deli *Casual*

47 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown  
Popular for breakfast, simple lunch or sandwiches. Nice outdoor seating facing the marina. Open daily 6am-7pm.  
Tel: (401) 423 1592

### Jamestown Fish

*Refined Seafood*  
14 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Award winning and elegant restaurant, renowned for its fresh seafood and use of local products. Great wine list, **vegan**/GF friendly. Dinner only Wed to Sun. Also onsite a delightful outdoor bar and patio serving pizzas and more. Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (401) 423 3474

### J22 Tap and Table

*Farm to Table*  
22 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Farm-to-table restaurant using a lot of local organic ingredients. Great choice of beers. Many GF options, **vegan** friendly (try their quinoa/sweet potato burger). Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (401) 423 3709

### Narragansett Café

*Restaurant/Bar/Live Music*  
25 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Awarded 'Best music venue' in RI! Simple food, TV bar, live music on Thur, Fri, Sat, Sun. Open 11am-1am.  
Tel: (401) 423 2150

### Simpatico Jamestown

*Restaurant/Bar/Live Music*  
13 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Eclectic American fare with some Italian influence, pizzas and a raw bar. Beautiful setting, several bars, al fresco dining, roof deck. Dinner daily.  
Tel: (401) 423 2000

### Slice of Heaven

*Breakfast/Light Fare*  
32 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Busy café/bakery. Breakfast items, gourmet coffee, salads, sandwiches, soups, gelato. Outdoor patio. Open daily 6am-3pm.  
Tel: (401) 423 9866

### Spinnaker Café

*Ice Cream/Light fare*  
3 E Ferry Wharf, Jamestown  
Quaint popular ice-cream parlor/café, located by the marina. Soups, sandwiches and wraps. Large waterside outdoor deck. Open daily 8am-9pm, 10pm weekends.  
Tel: (401) 423 3077

### Village Hearth Bakery Cafe

*Takeout Pizza*  
2 Watson Ave, Jamestown  
Charming coffee shop famous for their espresso drinks, house-made European style breads, sandwiches and treats. Open Fri-Sat 7am-4pm. Sun 7am-2pm and wood oven pizza 4:30pm-7:30pm.  
Tel: (401) 423 9282

## WHAT TO DO

### Shopping

#### Conanicut Chandlery

See our ad page 278

20 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
7,000 sq. ft. ship's store & chandlery. Fantastic choice of adult and kids clothing, shoes, gifts and accessories. Open daily 8am-5pm  
Tel: (401) 423 1556

#### Island Animal Pet Store

35 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Wonderful pet store with anything your pet might need including healthy, holistic food, treats and supplements, durable toys, apparel, leads and training aids. The friendly and knowledgeable owner is passionate about health and nutrition. Closed on Mon.  
Tel: (401) 560 0616

#### The Purple Door

47 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown  
Great selection of jewelry and eclectic accessories. Friendly owner Debbie. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm; Sun noon-4pm.  
Tel: (401) 423 1231

### Outdoors & Sports

#### Jamestown Outdoors

35 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Offer stand up paddle boards, kayaks and beach cruiser bikes rentals. SUP lessons and tours. Selection of outdoor gear. Open daily.  
Tel: (401) 924 2885

### Hiking

#### Beavertail Lighthouse and Park:

153 acres of mixed grassy, wooded and rocky areas, traversed by a network of paths for walking or cycling. Located at the end of Beavertail Rd, on the southernmost part of the island. Home to a lighthouse built in 1856, with a small museum attached. Spectacular views of East and West Passages, beautiful coves with small beaches. Free admission. Dog friendly.  
Tel: (401) 423 3270 (Museum)  
[www.beavertailight.org](http://www.beavertailight.org)

**Watson Farm** (455 North Rd): historic 265 acres- working farm open to the public. Two-mile self guided tour (walking brochure available) with breathtaking views of farmland and Narragansett Bay.  
Tel: (401) 423 0005

**Fort Wetherill State Park:** 61.5-acre public property, set around a fort built in early 19th century. Several hiking trails, beautiful secluded coves ideal for swimming. Perfect spot to enjoy wonderful views of Narragansett Bay and watch sailing events held in the bay.

### Biking

Due to its wonderful quiet and rural character, Conanicus Island is ideal for pedaling. Bikers can leisurely discover the whole island, as even the main roads are lightly traveled. They will enjoy pleasant views of the ocean, riding alongside historic properties and vast open spaces. Here are some of 'not to be missed' sights and stops: heading to the north part of the island, on North Rd, is the **Jamestown Windmill**, built in 1787 and nearby is the working and historical **Watson Farm**, set on a 265 acre site. (see Hiking). To the south of the island are several old forts, such as **Fort Wetherill**.

### Golfing

#### Jamestown Golf Course

245 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown  
One of the oldest public courses in the country. 9 hole/par 36 course, spread over 75 acres. Quaint clubhouse; casual snack bar; full equipment can be rented onsite.  
Tel: (401) 423 9930  
[www.jamestowngolf.com](http://www.jamestowngolf.com)

### Swimming

**Mackerel Cove:** sandy beach situated off Beavertail Road, perfect for swimming and water skiing. The deep water bay offers protected anchorage. Other great swimming and diving spots are West Cove and Fort Cove located off Fort Wetherill State Park.

### Yoga

#### The Island Heron

34 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Variety of yoga classes as well as workshops and events.  
Tel: (401) 560 0411  
[www.theislandheron.com](http://www.theislandheron.com)

### Get Pampered

#### Conanicut Massage Therapy

32 Pemberton Ave, Jamestown  
Victoria Hellewell is a recommended licensed massage therapist and an AMTA Member. Large range of therapeutic and wellness massages, either at her office (walking distance from the docks, off Narragansett Ave.) or onboard.  
Tel: (401) 835 3180

#### Catheryn Jamieson Salon

16 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Intimate beauty salon offering hair, nail, waxing and skin treatments. Unpretentious welcoming atmosphere. Aveda products. Open daily.  
Tel: (401) 423 0905

#### Salon Balayage

49 North Main Rd, Jamestown  
Very popular, elegant and welcoming hair salon. Use of high end products. Closed on Sun.  
Tel: (401) 560 0642

## WHERE TO STAY

#### East Bay B&B

14 Union St, Jamestown  
Victorian style mansion, one block away from the main street and the waterfront. 4 comfortable rooms, full breakfast included.  
Tel: (401) 423 0330  
[www.eastbaybnb.com](http://www.eastbaybnb.com)

## USEFUL INFO

#### Emergency: 911

#### Police

(401) 423 1212

#### Fire Department

(401) 423 1313 /  
(401) 423 0062

#### Jamestown Harbor Master

Mark Campbell  
Tel: (401) 423 7249  
Cell: (401) 265 3990

#### US Coast Guard

(401) 846 3676

#### Report a Stranded / Beached

#### Marine Animal

#### Mystic Aquarium

Tel: (860) 572 5955

#### Wildlife Rehabilitation of Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI. Contact is Kristin Fletcher  
Tel: (401) 465 2460/(401) 294 6363

### Medical

#### Jamestown Family Practice

20 Southwest Ave, Jamestown  
Located a short distance from the marina. Tel: (401) 423 2616

### Taxis

#### A-1 Car, Cab & Van

Tel: (401) 841 0411

#### Atlantic Taxi Service

Tel: (401) 239 6600

#### Orange Cabs

Tel: (401) 841 0030







Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Rhode Island

## Block Island

Lying 14 miles off Stonington, the closest harbor, and about 25 miles from Newport, Block Island is a sailors and tourist favorite destination. Despite its popularity and the number of visitors coming every summer, the island has retained its authenticity and laid back atmosphere. With close to 40 % of the land set aside for preservation, it has been listed by The Nature Conservancy as one of the “The Last Great Places” in the Western Hemisphere. Only 7 miles long and 4 miles wide, it is surrounded by 17 miles of beautiful beaches. No need for a car here, the island is small enough to be discovered by bike, and it is also a fantastic hiking spot. The island has two harbors, Old Harbor and New Harbor. The hub of activity and the island’s only village, is Old Harbor, where the majority of the island’s shopping, dining and nightlife is found. New Harbor, sheltered inside Great Salt Pond is where all the marinas are found, and is a very popular anchorage. About 2 miles of a scenic country road separate both harbors of this enchanting destination.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

All the marinas are located in Great Salt Pond.

### Block Island Boat Basin

Jobs Hill Rd, Block Island  
Total 100 slips; 85 transient • 110ft Maximum • Max Draft 10ft • Water • 50 amps; single and triple phases • Heads and Showers • Wi-Fi • VHF 09

**Onsite:** Mail and package hold, restaurant/picnic area, beach, chandler, grocery, bike/car/moped rentals, marine mechanic, launch service.

Second marina to starboard in the Great Salt Pond, on the western side of the island.

Tel: (401) 466 2631

[www.blockislandboatbasin.net](http://www.blockislandboatbasin.net)

### Champlin's Resort and Marina

P.O. Box J, New Harbor, Block Island

Total 250 slips; all transient • 225ft Maximum LOA • Max Draft 25ft • 30/50 amp; single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Heads • Fuel Dock • VHF 68

**Onsite:** Mail and package hold, laundry service, hotel, tennis facilities, swimming pool, garbage facilities, pump out station at the dock, BBQ picnic area, bike/kayak/paddle boat/hobie cat rentals, game/video room, movie theatre, beach access, playground, bakery/ice cream shop, grocery, snack bar, Harbor View Restaurant, launch service, taxi stand.

Tel: (401) 466 7777

[info@champlinsresort.com](mailto:info@champlinsresort.com)

[www.champlinsresort.com](http://www.champlinsresort.com)

### Payne's Dock

133 Ocean Ave, Block Island  
Total 100 slips; all transient • No size limit • Max Draft 20ft • 100

amp; single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Shower • Fuel Dock

**Onsite:** Floating and fixed wooden docks, restaurant/bar, the Mahogany Shoals, coffee shop, bike/car rental, marina lounge; newly remodeled building.

Tel: (401) 864 3832

[www.paynesdock.com](http://www.paynesdock.com)

### Oldport Launch Service

VHF channel 68

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

### 1661 Inn Breakfast

5 Spring St, Block Island

Part of the famous inn. Popular spot of a hearty and delicious breakfast, including full Champagne buffet!

Tel: (401) 466 2421

### Aldo's Restaurant

**& Pizzeria Casual/Family Dining**

130 Chapel St, Block Island  
Good place for a quick bite, or a casual meal. Menu includes pizza, Italian/American dishes. Open daily, 11am-11pm. Takeout. Tel: (401) 466 5871

### Atlantic Inn Restaurant

High St, Block Island

One of the island's finest restaurants, part of a grandiose hotel, with panoramic ocean views. Romantic ambiance, tapas, eclectic short menu, good selection of wines. Go for a sunset cocktail and tapas on the lawn.

Tel: (401) 466 5883

### Bethany's Airport Diner

**Casual/Family Dining**

Center Rd, Block Island  
Next to Block Island's State Airport. Breakfast and simple fare. Takeout available; open daily, 6:30am-3pm.

Tel: (401) 466 3100

### Captain Nick's Rock 'n Roll

**Bar Live Entertainment/Bar**

34 Ocean Ave, Block Island  
Highly popular bar/night club fea-

turing excellent live music. The place to let your hair down on the island! Open daily 4pm-1am. Tel: (401) 466 5670

### Club Soda

**Casual/Live Entertainment/Bar**

35 Connecticut Ave, Block Island  
Unassuming local favorite for pub food, live music, pool tables... Open daily, 3pm-1am. Tel: (401) 466 5397

### Eli's Casual

456 Chapel St., Block Island

One of BI favorite's! Eclectic small menu, using fresh high quality ingredients.

Tel: (401) 466 5230

### Finns Waterfront

212 Water St, Block Island

Retail fish market and seafood restaurant. Beautiful waterfront location.

Tel: (401) 466 2473

### Kimberly's

238 Ocean Ave, Block Island

Wonderful restaurant offering creative cuisine prepared with seasonal ingredients and some Asian influence. Large 'wines by the glass' list, beer selection and full bar. Lovely outdoor seating. Dinner daily.

Tel: (401) 465 6243

### Manisses Upscale

251 Spring St, Block Island

The place on the island for romantic dining and superbly creative cuisine. Raw bar. Dinner daily.

Tel: (401) 466 9898

### Mohegan Café & Brewery

**Bar/Restaurant**

213 Water St, Block Island  
Well know local brewery, hand-crafting excellent beers, with onsite eatery. Eclectic menu for lunch & dinner. Several good vegetarian options. Open daily 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (401) 466 5911

### Persephone's Kitchen Coffee Shop & Eatery

235 Dodge St, Block Island

Charming little place renowned for simple prepared food, gluten

free baked goods and great coffee! Open daily 7am-4pm.

Tel: (401) 466 5070

### The Beachhead Casual

598 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island

Set next to the beach, offers seafood, burgers and more. Nice outdoor seating. Full bar, children's menus, catering. Takeout. Open daily, 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (401) 466 2249

### The Oar Lunch/Dinner/Bar

221 Jobs Hill Rd, Block Island

Landmark among sailors, locals and visitors. Located in New Harbor, next to the boat basin. Great bar and restaurant, with a large menu. Unique nautical décor, great views, casual ambiance, outdoor seating, sushi bar. Lunch & dinner daily.

Tel: (401) 466 8820

### Rebecca's Seafood Casual

435 Water St, Block Island

Casual breakfast and seafood restaurant to eat in or take out. Also burgers, wraps and vegan options available. Open at 7am. Tel: (401) 466 5411

### Winfield's Upscale

1 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island

Highly reviewed for its sophisticated cuisine with French, Italian, modern American and Asian influences. Romantic ambience. Dinner daily.

Tel: (401) 466 5856

### Yellow Kittens Bar/Dancing

214 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island

One of the Island's best venues for live entertainment. Reggae and other themed nights. Open daily. Onsite is their restaurant Los Gatitos serving traditional Mexican fare and great margaritas! Delivery. Open daily lunch and dinner.

Tel: (401) 466 5855

## WHAT TO DO

### Outdoors & Sports

#### Walking / Biking

With very quiet countryside roads and nature preserves, Block Island is a walker and biker's paradise. There are 40 miles of marked trails, several starting next to the New Harbor's marina, such as the **Greenway Trails**. Bikes can be rented everywhere, including at the marinas. Don't miss the cliffs of **Mohegan Bluffs**, on the southern end of the island. The beach below can be accessed going down several flights of steep stairs. The island's **North and South lighthouses** are also a must see.

#### Beaches

Block Island is a destination with beaches in mind: there are a variety of public and private beaches located around the island. Favorites include **Crescent Beach**, stretching several miles from the Old Harbor, or **Dory's Cove Beach**, off of Westside Road.

#### Surfing

There are several surfing and kite surfing spots on Block Island; check out **Diamondblue Surf Shop**, 442 Dodge St, for more info. They rent and sell surfboards and paddleboards, plus great line of surfwear. Lessons available. Tel: (401) 466 3145 [www.diamondbluebi.com](http://www.diamondbluebi.com)

### Block Island Ocean Adventures

Paddle board tours, (including of an oyster farm), surfing lessons. Rental and sale of equipment. Run by Jeffrey Smith, an experienced surfer and certified instructor. Tel: (401) 368 2611 [oceanadventuresbi@gmail.com](mailto:oceanadventuresbi@gmail.com) [www.oceanadventuresblockisland.com](http://www.oceanadventuresblockisland.com)

## Parasailing

### Block Island Parasail

Old Harbor Dock, Block Island  
Offering a unique perspective of Block Island, from the air. Also kayaks, paddleboards, banana boats, long chairs and umbrellas rentals!

Tel: (401) 864 2474

[www.blockislandparasail.com](http://www.blockislandparasail.com)

## Yoga

### Elevation Studio

New Harbor, Block Island

Highly regarded yoga studio. Yin yoga, yoga fusion, pilates. Fantastic and attentive instructors. Drop in (single class) welcome. Private classes available. Located at the Highview Hotel on Connecticut Ave.

Tel: (401) 466 9642

[www.elevationbi.com](http://www.elevationbi.com)

### Get Pampered

### Clayhead Salon + Shoppe

30 Water St, Block Island

Top class gorgeous salon and spa, using Aveda product. Hair, nails, facials, best massages ever! Located above the post office, with spectacular harbor view. A must try! Open daily 9am-7pm.

Tel: (401) 466 2440

[info@clayheadsalon.com](mailto:info@clayheadsalon.com)

[www.clayheadsalon.com](http://www.clayheadsalon.com)

### Koru Eco Spa

232 Water St, Block Island

Pristine spa, with a relaxed feel. Nails, facials/skin treatments, multi massage therapy options. Hair styling/cutting, use of 100% organic and non-toxic products.

Tel: (401) 466 2308

[www.koruecospa.com](http://www.koruecospa.com)

### Mark's Beachcomber Hair Design

422 Dodge St, Block Island

Specializes in catering to wedding parties. Hairstyling and skin treatments. Highly recommended.

Tel: (401) 466 5100



## WHERE TO STAY

### Atlantic Inn *Victorian Inn*

359 High St, Block Island  
'Grand' hotel, timelessly elegant, facing the ocean and surrounded by expansive grounds. 21 guest rooms beautifully and individually decorated. Onsite restaurant, tennis courts, horseshoes, croquet. The Atlantic Inn prides itself on the fact that, besides telephones, their rooms offer no technological amenities.  
Tel: (401) 466 5883  
www.atlanticinn.com

### Block Island Reservations *Vacation Packages/ Lodging*

200 Water St, Block Island  
Offering accommodations for families, couples, or groups. Niche vacation packages are offered by Block Island Reservations in collaboration with other prominent Block Island businesses and services.  
Tel: (401) 466 2605  
www.blockislandreservations.com

### Hotel Manisses *Boutique Hotel*

251 Spring St, Block Island  
The well known hotel is under new ownership and has undertaken a complete premium renovation. 17 luxury rooms, some with balcony overlooking the ocean. Onsite restaurant.  
Tel: (401) 466 9898  
www.hotelmanisses.com

### Spring House Hotel *Historic Inn*

52 Spring St, Block Island  
One of the iconic landmarks of Block Island established over 150 years ago. 50 beautifully renovated rooms offering first class comfort, inviting wrap-around veranda with breathtaking ocean views. Old Harbor and several beaches are within walking distance. Onsite restaurant. Also offer house rental, accepting dogs.  
Tel: (401) 466 5844  
www.springhousehotel.com

**Inn at Spring House** is the brand new gorgeous boutique inn of Spring House Hotel.  
Tel: (401) 466 5418

### The 1661 Inn *Historic Inn*

Spring St, Block Island  
Located in the heart of the Old Harbor district, the 1661 Inn provides a timeless Block Island vacation experience.  
Onsite breakfast restaurant.  
Tel: (401) 466 2421  
office@biresorts.com  
www.blockislandresorts.com

### The Blue Dory Inn *Victorian Inn*

61 Dodge St, Block Island  
Ideally located a short distance from the ferry dock, at the head of Crescent Beach, a short walk to all the Old Harbor restaurants. 11 spacious rooms decorated with antiques; ocean views; pet friendly. Delicious breakfast prepared by lovely Proprietor Ann plus her famous homemade chocolate chunk cookies. Dog friendly!  
Tel: (401) 466 2254  
rundesvous@aol.com

### The Old Town Inn *Charming Inn*

Old Town Rd, Block Island  
10 first-class guestrooms, including vast common areas, gardens and lawns, and decks. Quiet location, just down the airport road, within walking distance from Old Harbor center (one mile), beaches and nature trails. Non-smoking environment. Tel: (401) 466 5958  
info@oldtowninnbi.com  
www.oldtowninnbi.com

### The Darius Block Island

62 Dodge St, Block Island  
Adorable inn run by two lovely sisters, located in Old Harbor, a two min. walk from the ferry dock and close to the beach. 5 suites, some sleeping up to 4 guests, and 7 rooms. Pets welcome.  
Tel: (401) 466 2722  
www.dariusblockisland.com

## EVENTS

### Block Island Music Festival **June 13-18, 2017**

Hosting over various local musical acts, the BI Music Festival offers a diverse medley of musical styles, hosted by Captain Nick's Rock'n Roll Bar.  
www.blockislandmusic.com

### Block Island Race Week **June 18-23, 2017**

info@blockislandraceweek.com  
www.blockislandraceweek.com

## USEFUL INFO

### Emergency 911

**New Shoreham  
Police / Fire Department**  
Tel: (401) 466 3220

**US Coast Guard**  
Tel: (401) 789 0444

**Harbormaster**  
Tel: (401) 466 3204  
VHF channel 12  
**Oldport Launch Service**  
VHF channel 68

**Report a Stranded/ Beached  
Marine Animal**  
Mystic Aquarium  
Tel: (860) 572 5955

## Medical

**Block Island Medical Center**  
6 Payne Rd, adjacent to BI School, Block Island.  
Appointments or emergencies.  
Open Mon-Fri 9am – 5pm  
Tel: (401) 466 2974

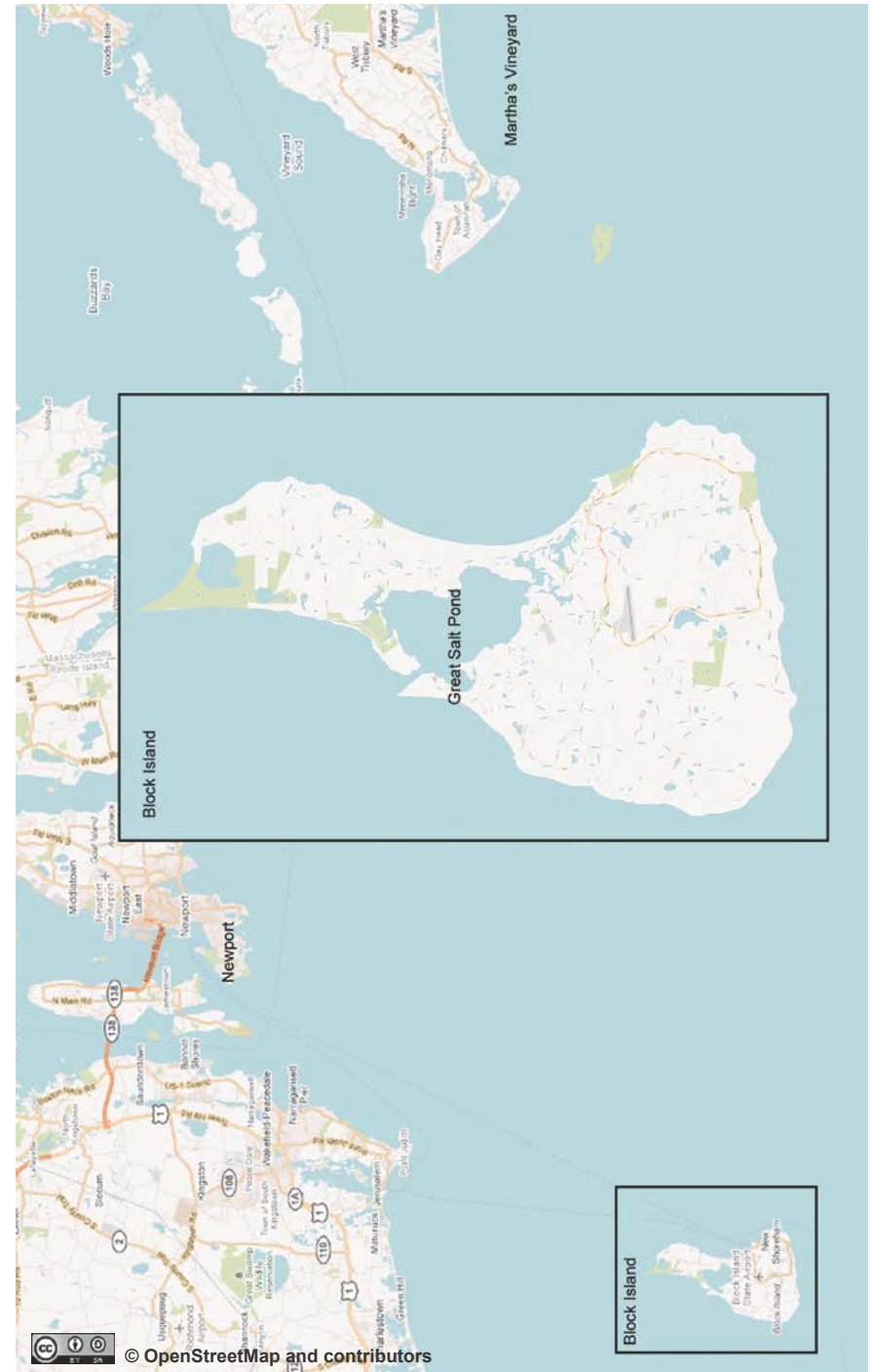
## Internet Access

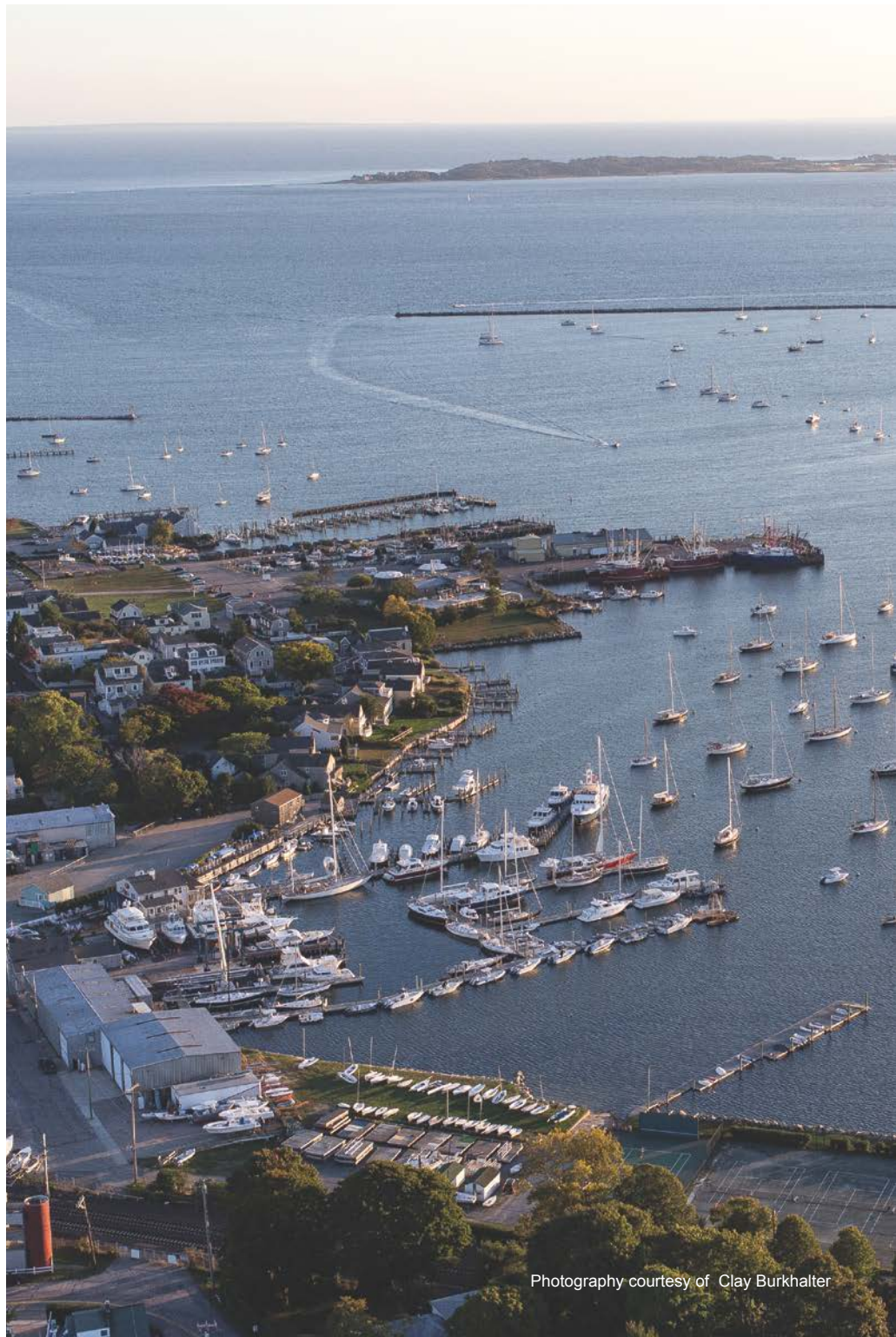
**Island Free Library**  
9 Dodge St, Block Island  
Free wireless 24/7 outside the building. Closed Sun-Mon.  
Tel: (401) 466 3233

## Local Taxi

**McGovern's Taxi**  
9 passenger van, bicycle carrier, prompt service day and night.  
Tel: (401) 862 6087

**Mig's Rig**  
Taxi and chauffeured services all over the island; 11 passenger van available. Island guided tours available.  
Tel: (401) 480 0493  
Tel: (401) 466 2892





Photography courtesy of Clay Burkhalter



Connecticut

## Stonington

Considered by many the most beautiful seaside village in New England, Stonington remains one of the best-preserved and least commercial historic towns in Connecticut. Situated on a peninsula jutting into Fisher's Island Sound, at the eastern end of Long Island Sound, the harbor has retained much of its 17th and 18th century flavor. Its central location makes it the perfect launching point for any cruise to favorite New England destinations such as Block Island, Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Connecticut's only town facing the Atlantic, originally a bustling whaling, sealing, and transportation center, it is today home of the state's last commercial fishing fleet. Historic buildings, first class restaurants, and eclectic stores line Water Street, the heart of the village, continuing up to the picturesque Old Lighthouse and the beautiful Dubois Beach. Down the north end of the street, well protected in the inner harbor, is Dodson Boatyard, one of the most acclaimed marinas/shipyards in New England, offering unrivalled attention to details to its customers in a friendly, familial ambiance. The whole community, with the input of Dodson Boatyard and the non-profit organization CUSH, is very pro-active in preserving the environment for everybody's enjoyment, including future generations.

**For more information visit [www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)**



Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters etc...

## MARINAS

### Dodson Boatyard, LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St,  
Stonington CT 06378

82 Ton Travellift • Total 65 berths  
• 15 for visiting guests • Fixed docks • Floating workdocks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 pristine individual and ensuite heads & showers • Laundry with 2 washers/2 dryers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • 115 Moorings for yachts up to 120ft • 2 Dyer 29' Coast Guard inspected launches • VHF 78A

**Onsite:** Highly popular bar/restaurant with morning coffee and ice cream carts; first class full service shipyard; large parking; private ensuite heads & showers.

This impeccably maintained and pristine boatyard/marina is ideally located within walking distance from the historic Stonington village, rated as "the most beautiful seaside village in New England." Snuggled into a well protected bay, it offers the easiest in and out access to Block Island, as well as Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Wonderful restaurants, bustling bars, coffee shops, delis, sophisticated boutiques, and art galleries are just a pleasant stroll away. This highly professional operation is widely renowned for its friendly and welcoming ambiance. Owner Bob Snyder is proud to be a pioneer in maintaining an environmentally friendly operation, as the facility has officially achieved status as a Connecticut Clean Marina. The

team managed by Mark Arruda, Yard Manager, Judy Salisbury, operations manager and Alden Holdridge cannot be more helpful and accommodating. Dodson Boatyard offers a highly popular mobile repair service thanks to a 30 ft military grade aluminum SAFE BOAT, fully rigid hull, equipped with 2 X 250 engines! Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com www.dodsonboatyard.com

### Stonington Harbor Yacht Club

32 Water Street  
Stonington CT 06378

240' of dockage • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA Depends on availability & reservations • Max draft 12 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi inside Clubhouse • Heads & showers • Laundry with washers/dryers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Launch service • VHF 78

**Onsite:** Beautiful restaurant and bar for members and their guests and all transients visitors!

A public access float is dedicated to dinghies at Stonington Commons. There is no charge for tie-up during the day. Overnight tie-ups are not allowed. Owners must notify the Club or Dock attendant on duty when they tie-up. Ideally located in the heart of town, Stonington Harbor Yacht Club has docks available to transients' boats. Visitors of transient boats at SHYC docks & members of Reciprocal Clubs have access to the beautiful waterfront, club's restaurant and its bar. Box lunches can also be provided. Please call the club for reservations. General Manager is Ursula Kmetz. Tel: (860) 535 0112 ext 5. Waterfront Manager is Katie Canning. Tel: (860) 535 0112 ext 7. office@shyc.us www.shyc.us

## PUMP-OUT SERVICES

**Westerly Pump-out**  
VHF 08

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

### Dog Watch Café Waterfront

194 Water St, Stonington  
Awarded the third best sailor's bar in the world, this waterfront cafe is an institution! And a first choice for casual dining in a seaside atmosphere, overlooking Dodson's Boatyard. Varied menu including fresh seafood, sandwiches, salads, pasta dishes, pizzas and raw bar. GF choices. Live music on Sat evenings, tender docking available at Dodson's next door (call VHF 78). Non-stop service daily from 11:30am. Take-out. Second location between Stonington and Mystic. Tel: (860) 415 4510

### Ice Cream parlor at Dodson's Boatyard

Don't forget to stop for a delicious frozen treat while in Stonington!

### Shayna B's by the Sea

Exciting new opening! All GF and **vegan** bakery, offering numerous mouthwatering baked goods. Focus is on outstanding taste and high quality ingredients, sourced mostly from local/ organic farms wherever possible and use of compostable packaging! Lovely and cosy setting. Catering, special orders, and mail order available. A must try! Call for address. Tel: (860) 428 3835

### Amapola's Tea/Coffee/Spices

129 Water St, Stonington  
Wonderful tea/coffee shop with an impressive selection of organic blends, fresh ground coffee made to order, olive oils, balsamic vinegars & rare salts. Onsite seating to enjoy a cup of tea or coffee and try a cookie! Knowledgeable and friendly owner. Tel: (860) 535 9899

### Breakwater Waterfront Restaurant/Bar

66 Water St, Stonington  
Spectacular outdoor deck seating, with views of Long Island Sound. The accent is on casual fresh sea-

food, including shellfish plus extensive wine, special drinks and cocktail selection. Dinghies can tie up at their dock. Lunch and dinner daily. Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 415 8123

### Indulge Coffee & Sandwich Co.

17 High St, Stonington  
Charming coffee & sandwich shop, also offering breakfast sandwiches, desserts, smoothies, ice cream and lunch boxes. Takeout. Open daily 6:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (860) 415 8575

### Milagro Café *Modern Mexican*

142 Water St, Stonington  
The place for Mexican cuisine with a modern twist and famous homemade margaritas. **Vegan** friendly. Small, very pleasant colorful ambiance. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 535 8178

### Noah's Restaurant

*Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner*  
113 Water Street, Stonington  
A local favorite since 1979! Extensive menu including New England/American fair; vegetarian/**vegan** options. Casual and warm ambiance. Nonstop service from 7:45am-9:30pm. Sun brunch. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 3925

### Social Coffee Roastery

117 Water St, Stonington  
Wonderful addition to the Borough! Gourmet coffee drinks, including nitro cold brew coffee, made with the finest beans roasted in house. Also choice of exquisite Italian pastries, artisan chocolate (served with each coffee drink!), hot chocolate and teas. Stylish and cosy ambiance. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (860) 334 2819

### Gourmet Market *New*

147 Water St, Stonington  
New gourmet market and deli offering a choice of provisions, sandwiches and more. *At time of publication the name of this new market was unknown so 'Gourmet Market' is the name here for now.*

### Stonington Pizza Palace

530 Stonington Rd Ste 100, Stonington  
Unpretentious eatery for tasty pizzas, pasta dishes, Greek specialties and more. Lunch and dinner. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 0886

### Water St Café *Seafood*

143 Water St, Stonington  
A landmark in the region, known for its oyster bar, fresh seafood and warm ambiance. Fresh, made to order cuisine focusing on seasonal products from local and organic farmers. **Vegan** / GF choices. Open daily for dinner, Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 535 2122

*Stonington is a quiet community, without much night life. Those looking for evening entertainment can go to Westerly, a short 15min drive away, where the young local crowd gathers.*

### Bridge Restaurant/Bar/Music

37 Main St, Westerly  
A local favorite for fine eclectic food, including a raw bar, fresh seafood, burgers, many fantastic vegetarian/**vegan**/GF options, broad wine/beer selection. Large and scenic outdoor seating overlooking Pawcatuck River, warm wood interior. Live music weekly. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (401) 348 9700

### Perks & Corks *Cafe/Bar*

62 High St, Westerly  
Highly popular cafe/bar famous for their bloody mary, martinis, coffee drinks and gourmet grilled cheese sandwiches. Exciting live music 6 nights/week, open mics on Mon. Cozy and relaxed atmosphere. Open Mon-Fri 11am-1am; Sat 9am-1am. Tel: (401) 596 1260

### The Malted Barley *Bar*

42 High St, Westerly  
Hype bar with lots of character & riverfront outdoor patio. Dozens of beers on tap, wine, cocktails and a variety of fresh baked soft pretzels, including GF. Live music. Open daily 11am-1am. Tel: (401) 315 2184

## WHAT TO DO

Water Street, just outside from the marina, is lined with great stores and restaurants.

## Shopping

### Tucci Design

Elegant and eclectic collection of fashion, including pashminas, hats and vintage jewelry as well as one of a kind home decor pieces. High quality and tasteful selection. Lovely owner is Mary. Open daily 10am-7pm. Tel: (860) 535 9100

### AK Dasher *Jewelry*

141 Water St, Stonington  
Well known store for beautifully crafted, moderately-priced jewelry. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (860) 535 1774

### Clad In *Women's Clothing / Shoes*

152 Water St, Stonington  
Stylish store with a beautiful and interesting selection of women's clothing, shoes and accessories. Open Mon to Sat, 10-6pm. Sun 11-5pm. Tel: (860) 415 4506

### Fun Company

71 Cutler St & 132 Water St, Stonington  
Carries a quirky assortment of household products and gifts including fine linens, clothing, jewelry, kid's items, stationery, handbags, soaps, cookware, and tools. Tel: (860) 980 3074

### Indigo Bleu *Women's Clothing*

134 Water St, Stonington  
Exquisite store showcasing high quality women's clothing, accessories, hats, bags... Very friendly owner. Open daily 10am to 6pm. Tel: (860) 535 8256

### Stonington Antique Etc

148 Water St, Stonington  
Interesting selection of miscellaneous small articles such as estate jewelry, antiques, crystal, sterling, oriental rugs plus complete Avon line and natural tick repellent! Closed on Thur. Tel: (860) 535 8422

## Attractions / Art

### La Grua Center

32 Water St, Stonington  
An exceptional venue with an eclectic program of art exhibits, music, educative lectures. Plus daily yoga, dance and wellness classes. Tel: (860) 535 2300

### Captain Nathaniel Brown Palmer House

40 Palmer St, Stonington  
Step back into a bygone era by visiting this elegant mansion from the 1850s, once the home of Captain's Palmer's who discovered the Antarctic Peninsula. Open 1pm-5pm Thur-Sun. Tel: (860) 535 8445  
[www.stoningtonhistory.org](http://www.stoningtonhistory.org)

### Old Lighthouse Museum

7 Water St, Stonington  
Interesting museum nestled in a lighthouse built in 1840, featuring exhibits relating to the area's maritime past. Spectacular view of Long Island Sound from the top of the lighthouse. Open May - October 10 am-5 pm. Closed Wed. Tel: (860) 535 1440  
[www.stoningtonhistory.org](http://www.stoningtonhistory.org)

### Velvet Mill

22 Bayview Ave, Stonington  
Beautifully renovated 19th Century industrial building now hosting a diversified group of businesses including a coffee roasting facility, a bakery, art galleries, a brewery, a flea market and more.

### Beer's Brewing Co

22 Bayview Ave, Stonington  
Located in the Velvet Mill. Tasting room to sample their fresh, handcrafted, artisanal beer and purchase half-gallon growlers for take away. Open to the public Thur 5-8pm, Fri 5-9pm, Sat/ Sun 1-5pm. Tel: (860) 857 1014

While visiting the Velvet Mill, make sure to stop at **Zest Bakery** for delicious homemade savory and sweets treats, including **vegan** and GF. Open Wed-Thur 8:30 to 4pm; 5pm Fri; Sat 9-5pm; Sun 9-4pm.

## Visit the Vineyards

The area is home to vineyards producing good quality wines. The following vineyards are open to the public for wine tastings and tours.

### Jonathan Edwards Winery

74 Chester Maine Rd, North Stonington  
Scenic winery situated on 50 pastoral acres, picnic area, on-site boutique. Open daily 11am-5pm. Wine tours at noon. Private tours available. Tel: (860) 535 0202  
[www.jedwardswinery.com](http://www.jedwardswinery.com)

### Saltwater Farm Vineyard

349 Elm St, Stonington  
Enjoy some wine tasting in the beautiful setting of a vineyard spread over 100 acres, bordered by marshes and with panoramic views on Long Island Sound. Picnic area. Live music on Sun 5pm-7pm, with fresh local oysters. Call for hours, closed Mon-Tue. Located around 2 miles for DBY Marina. Tel: (860) 415 9072  
[www.saltwaterfarmvineyard.com](http://www.saltwaterfarmvineyard.com)

### Stonington Vineyards

523 Taugwonk Rd, Stonington  
Working vineyard, producing award-winning European-style wines. Wine tasting available in a pleasant setting with a picnic area. Open daily 11am-5pm. 2pm tour. Wine tasting available. Tel: (860) 535 1222  
[www.stoningtonvineyards.com](http://www.stoningtonvineyards.com)

### Farmer's Market

### Stonington Farmer's Market, on Stonington Town Docks.

Adjacent to the fishing dock and a few min. walk from Dodson Boatyard. Children's playground nearby it. Open May-Nov; Sat 9am-12pm.

Make sure to get some delicious **vegan**/GF pastries and treats from **Shayna B's Bakery**. Tel: (860) 428 3835

## Sports & Outdoors

### Walking Tour

Stroll along the serene and beautiful **Water St**, all the way down to the Point and **Dubois Beach**. Stop at the town's dock to see the last commercial fishing fleet in Connecticut, admire the majestic old captains mansions with their manicured gardens and explore the surrounding tree-lined streets.

### Biking

The bucolic country roads linking Stonington, Mystic & Noank offer nice biking grounds. A popular ride is the **Vineyard Loop**, starting in Stonington and taking you **Jonathan Edwards Wineries**, through **N. Stonington Village**. Bikes can be rented at **Mystic Cycle Centre**, 25 Stonington Rd, Mystic. Open daily from 10am, noon on Sun. Tel: (860) 572 7433

### Swimming / Beaches

**Dubois Beach**, situated at the south end of Water St, is a wonderful, clean and family oriented beach. Restrooms and water fountain available, lifeguards on duty.

**Sandy Point** is a sand bank located a short distance off Stonington Harbor, and a very popular place for beachcombers and swimmers.

### Watersports / Sailing

### New England Science & Sailing (NESS)

70/72 Water St, Stonington  
Sailing Foundation with one of the most active sailing schools in the USA. Classes of 1 to 8 weeks available for children and adults. Fleet includes Optimist, O'pen bic, 420 or Lasers. Also offer a wide range of courses in marine sciences, sailing, windsurfing, and adventure sports like kayaking, stand up paddle boarding, fishing, and surfing. Certified powerboat training center. Open daily. Tel: (860) 535 9362  
[www.nessf.org](http://www.nessf.org)



Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter

## Kayaking / SUP

Stonington Harbor and Long Island Sound offer fantastic kayaking opportunities. Paddle to **Sandy Point**, a tiny island at the entrance of the Harbor. Nature lovers can observe wild life off **Barn Island**, known for its salt marshes and birding. Onshore are well maintained hiking trails. Kayaks and SUP can be rented at the **NESS** (see previous listing).

## Fitness / Yoga

### I Can Fitness

808 Stonington Rd, Stonington  
Well recommended gym, offering personal training, spinning, TRX, yoga, boot camps, barre, etc.  
Tel: (860) 535 8064  
www.icanfitness.com

### Get Pampered

#### Elizabeth's Hair Studio

149 Water St, Stonington  
Intimate unisex hair studio. Full range of hair treatment, specialising in hair coloring. Use of sulfate free products. Friendly owner/stylist. Closed on Sun.  
Tel: (860) 535 9831

#### Soul to Sole

Velvet Mill, 22 Bayview Ave, Stonington  
Reflexology, Reiki M/T, Pangu Shengong. Contact is Mollie Girton.  
Tel: (860) 861 0779

#### The Ocean House

1 Bluff Ave, Watch Hill  
One of the region's most fabulous spa, part of the iconic luxury waterfront resort The Ocean House, located in the coastal town next to Stonington. Tel: (401) 584 7000  
www.oceanhouser.com

## WHERE TO STAY

#### Inn at Stonington *Charming Inn*

60 Water St, Stonington  
Stunning waterfront inn, located in the heart of Stonington, with gorgeous harbor view. 18 rooms, uniquely decorated in light airy tones; some have fireplaces, whirl-

pools and decks. Fitness room and a pier with deep water at your disposal, making it a first choice for boating guests. Bicycles available.  
Tel: (860) 535 2000  
innkeeper@innatstonington.com  
www.innatstonington.com

#### The Ocean House *Luxury*

1 Bluff Ave, Watch Hill  
Spectacular award winning luxury waterfront resort, a 'Relais & Chateaux' property, located in the coastal town next to Stonington. 49 splendid guestrooms and 16 suites, onsite gourmet restaurants, deluxe spa and championship croquet lawn overlooking the Atlantic Ocean. Tel: (401) 584 7000  
www.oceanhouser.com

## EVENTS

### 65nd Annual Stonington Village Fair August 5, 2017

Held every year on the first Saturday in August, at the Village Green, (20 High St), right in the heart of the Stonington Borough, from 11am-4 pm. Throughout the day you will find endless things to do including: craft vendors, book sale, treasures and trifles table, entertainment, garden club flower sale, kids games and rides, food from local restaurants, and the famous soup kitchen. This is a true community event that serves as a fundraiser for the Stonington COMO: an over 70 year old non-profit organization dedicated to strengthening families and community. Tel: (860) 535 2476  
www.thecomoo.org

## USEFUL INFO

#### Emergency 911

**Police**  
Tel: (860) 599 4411

**Fire Department**  
Tel: (860) 535 0329

**Harbormaster**  
Tel: (860) 303 5046

**New London Coast Guard**  
Tel: (860) 442 4471

**Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal**  
Mystic Aquarium  
Tel: (860) 572 5955

## Environmental Protection

### Clean Up Sound and Harbors (CUSH)

Very active and successful non-profit environmental group. They do a fantastic job cleaning up and protecting Stonington harbor, Fishers Island Sound and its coves, inlets, bays, rivers, and harbors. Help them in their ambitious and essential mission.  
info@cushinc.org www.cushinc.org

## Medical Care / Chiropractor

**Pequot Health Center**  
52 Hazelnut Hill Rd, Groton  
Tel: (860) 446 8265

**Westerly Hospital**  
25 Wells Street Westerly  
Tel: (401) 596 6000

**Dr John Flaherty**  
16 Lincoln Ave, Pawcatuck  
Recommended chiropractor in the Stonington area.  
Tel: (860) 599 2223

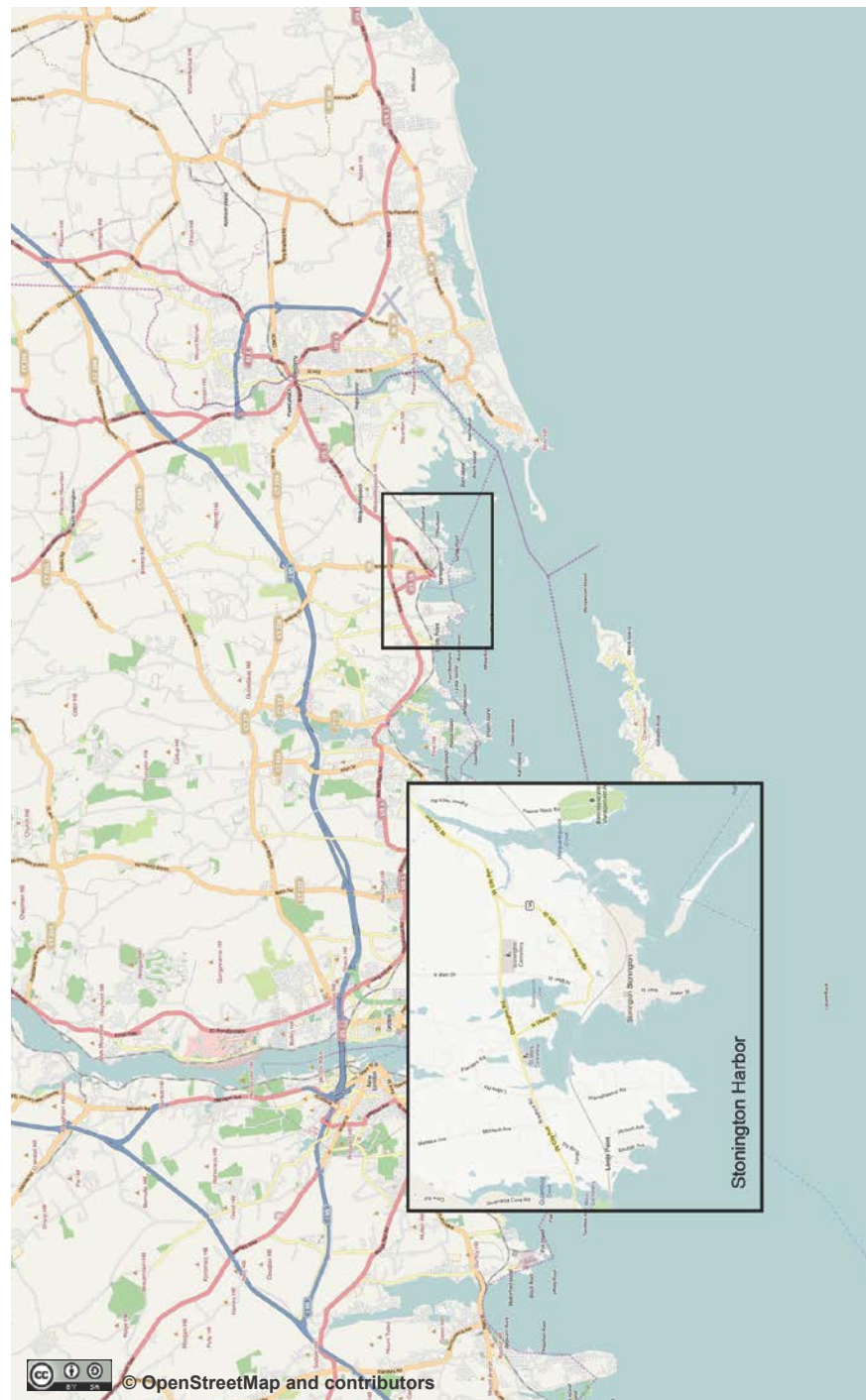
**Center For Pain Relief**  
94 N Anguilla Rd, Pawcatuck  
Ellie Brown is an experienced yoga instructor, certified in Cranio Sacral therapy and other holistic therapies including trigger-point pressure and reflexology.  
Tel: (860) 599 3373

## Veterinarian

**Stonington Veterinary Hospital**  
785 Stonington Rd, Stonington  
Tel: (860) 535 3011

## Internet Access

**Stonington Free Library**  
20 High St, Stonington  
Internet & computers. Open Mon/Tues/Thur/Fri 10am-5 pm; Wed 10am-8pm; Sat 10am-3 pm.





Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter



Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Connecticut

## Mystic & Noank

Mystic River and the harbors nestled along its banks are one of Southern New England's premier cruising destinations. Mystic River provide a serene and safe setting for cruisers, who will be charmed by the abundance of nautical history the region has to offer. Founded in 1654, the town of Mystic, on the East bank, has a long history of boatbuilding and seafaring trade. The town remains devoted to its past with many attractions having a maritime theme, such as the world famous Mystic Seaport and Museum and numerous day cruises aboard historic ships. It is a quintessential New England small town, with the colonial period architecture of "Olde Mistick", a quaint waterfront, nice beaches, and dozens of shops and restaurants. Mystic is also perfect for families, offering educational attractions and activities geared for children, making it a fun family getaway. The tranquil neighboring village of Noank is part of the region's charm and offers wonderful protected anchorages and marina facilities. Last but not least, there are also numerous biking opportunities on quiet winding country roads.



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters etc...

## MARINAS

### Mystic

#### Mystic Shipyard LLC

See our ad page 278

100 Essex Street, Mystic, Ct.  
West Yard

18 Stafford Street, Mystic, Ct.  
East Yard

Total 270 deep water berths • Max LOA 140 ft • Max draft 12 ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Heads & showers • Laundry • VHF 09/68

**Onsite:** River-side pool, picnic area with grills, kayak and paddleboard rentals, full-service boatyard with onsite certified technicians, shipwrights, fiberglass repair and refinishing, and a complete rigging shop.

Both yards are located directly across the river from each other and south of all bridges. Conveniently located, both yards are a short walk or dinghy ride to Mystic, and the Mystic Seaport. Mystic Shipyard west was once home to some of the largest ships ever built on the east coast, and although the days of building large ships at the facility is over, the tradition of top quality craftsmanship continues. DEEP Certified Clean Marinas. Jeff Marshall and his staff take great pride in providing a home away from home atmosphere at the Mystic Shipyard has become the favorite home for many manufacture rendezvous and Yacht Club gatherings. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (860) 536 6588  
Fax: (860) 536 7081  
info@mysticshipyard.com  
jmarshall@mysticshipyard.com  
www.mysticshipyard.com

#### Mystic River Marina

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island,  
Mystic CT 06355

Total 150 berths • Max LOA 150 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel diesel & gas • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 • Online reservations

**Onsite:** Well known restaurant Kitchen Little, pool, patio with BBQ grills, clubhouse, children's playground, large ship's store, service & parts department with in-house technicians for quality repair jobs and maintenance. Open daily.

Family owned full-service marina, operated since 1957. Set on the beautiful Mystic River, and located on Masons Island, a quiet and upscale community linked to the mainland. Mystic's historic downtown is only a 5 min. taxi or dinghy ride away. Ideal spot for those looking for a quiet respite from the summer crowds. Courtesy kayaks & paddle boards. Dockmaster: Todd Delfosse.  
Tel: (800) 344 8840  
Info@MysticRiverMarina.com  
www.MysticRiverMarina.com

#### Seaport Marine – a division of Noank Shipyard, Inc.

2 Washington St, Mystic CT  
Total 120 berths • 10-20 transient depending on season • Concrete floating docks, wooden floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 140ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30, 50 and 100 amps • Water • Pristine heads & showers • New laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09  
**Onsite:** A range of services available from a professional team of skilled marine professionals. 60 ton travel lift and 24/7 emergency service. Storage facilities, unlimited parking, concierge services, spacious a/c or heated lounge with TV and wet bar, as part of the scenic Dock House for anything from a relaxing place to watch the sun go down or a place to have a wedding. Restaurant "Red 36" waterfront bar and grill with dockage... so come by boat for lunch and dinner.

Ideally located in the center of downtown, the closest full-service downtown marina for direct access to a great choice of restaurants, shops, and attractions. Kayak rental available.  
Tel: (860) 536 9651  
info@noankshipyard.com  
www.noankshipyard.com

#### Steamboat Inn Dock

Highly rated inn, located in the heart of town, with a private 60' long dock for transient boats or overnight. Discounted prices for guests staying at the inn. Call ahead for reservation. (See "Where to Stay" section).  
Tel: (860) 536 8300

### Noank

#### Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340  
Total 158 berths • Max LOA 130 ft • Max draft 14 ft • Power 30 and 50 amp • Water • Fuel dock offering gas, diesel, and high-speed diesel • Pump out • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • VHF 09  
**Onsite:** Restaurant, fully-stocked parts department, shipyard with highly qualified in-house technicians, indoor and outdoor storage, 70-ton lift, 24/7 emergency service, and launch service.

Full-service marina / shipyard nestled in the quaint village of Noank, at the mouth of Mystic River, a short drive from downtown Mystic. Offers a whole range of amenities in a scenic environment. Ideal for families, large groups and popular host for yachting events and cruise gatherings. Attention to detail provided by friendly & professional staff. Perfect location for easy access to the Sound and points beyond. Restaurants and provisioning stores are an easy walk away. See above for info about sister marina 'Seaport Marine'.  
Tel: (860) 536 9651  
info@noankshipyard.com  
www.noankshipyard.com

#### Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Ave, Noank CT 06340  
Total 55 berths • 10+ dedicated to visitors • Floating docks • Alongside berthing or in slips • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 8 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Free Wi-Fi available at all moorings and slips • Pump out • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • 120 Moorings for yachts up to 65 ft, free launch service • VHF 72  
**Onsite:** Full service shipyard, scenic BBQ Grill area with picnic tables.

First class marina and shipyard facility nestled in the picturesque village of Noank, on the beautiful Mystic River. Ideal home port for cruising in the area, conveniently located at the entrance of the Mystic River, only minutes from Long Island Sound, south of all bridges and a short dinghy ride from downtown Mystic. In addition to its beautiful location, Noank Village Boatyard has been family-owned and operated for over 30 years, and the whole team managed by highly personable Ron Helbig take pride in their immaculate facilities and strive to go the extra step for every customer. First marina on the Mystic River to be awarded with the Connecticut Clean Marina Certification. They also are a year round full service shipyard with in-house experienced technicians. (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory)  
Tel: (860) 536 1770  
ron@noankvillageboatyard.com  
www.noankvillageboatyard.com

## PUMP-OUT SERVICES

#### Mystic River Pump-out Boat

VHF 68

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

### Mystic

#### Biologic+ Juice/Smoothie bar

12B Cottrell Street, Mystic  
Exciting new juice bar and organic cafe. Charming cozy setting, cold-pressed juice, smoothies, raw foods & treats, coffee drinks. Juice cleanses made-to-order in-house, for pick-up, or for delivery. Open M-S 8:30am-5:30pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Online orders on www.biologicplus.com  
Tel: (860) 415 8381

#### Karma Kitchen Mystic

Juicery & Healthy Eats

15 Holmes St, Mystic

Juice bar/ organic cafe facing the river. Choice of cold-pressed juices, Acai bowls, soups, nutritious salads (with superfood dressings), wraps, quinoa warrior bowls, zucchini noodles with walnut pesto & cashew "cheese"; whole-food and raw snacks/desserts and more. Customized cold-pressed juices cleanses available. Owner Liz, a cancer survivor, is very knowledgeable and helpful. Open daily 8:30am - 6pm.  
Tel: (860) 536 7233

#### Anthony J's Bistro Italian

6 Holmes St, Mystic

Gourmet Italian cuisine, pizzas, wine bar. Soft lighting, intimate atmosphere. Located close from the drawbridge, outdoor patio. Take-out. Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (860) 536 0448

#### A Taste Of India Indian

35A Williams Ave, Mystic

Authentic Indian restaurant, casual ambiance, delicious and inexpensive dishes, outdoor patio, takeout & catering available. Vegan friendly. Lunch & dinner, closed Tue.  
Tel: (860) 536 8485

#### Bravo Bravo Italian

20 E Main St, Mystic

Sophisticated Italian cuisine,

cocktails and wine list. Modern-chic, airy decor. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Closed Mon.  
Tel: (860) 536 3228

#### Captain Daniel Packer Inne

Restaurant/ Bar/ Live Music

32 Water St, Mystic

Bustling pub/restaurant located downtown, nestled in a 250 year-old captain house. Casual pub downstairs; New England style cuisine in a romantic dining area upstairs. Live bands nightly. Open daily from 11am. Free dinghy dock across the street.  
Tel: (860) 536 3555

#### Chapter One

32 W Main St, Mystic

New in town! Serving traditional American fair and seafood as well as craft beers on tap. Live music. Great Sun brunch! Lovely atmosphere. Vegan options! Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (860) 245 4123

#### DRWB@24 Casual

24 W. Main St, Mystic

Mystic Drawbridge Ice Cream has expanded...a few doors down the street! Serves breakfast all day, sandwiches, small plates, coffee, lattes and sweet treats using locally sourced and healthy ingredients. Exciting vegan options such as avocado toast, chia seeds pudding or black bean veggie burger! Brunch Sat/Sun. Open 8am-6pm; 7pm Fri/Sat.  
Tel: (860) 245 5686

#### Engine Room

Farm to Table Bistro

14 Holmes St, Mystic

Popular downtown bistro. Spacious rooms with a very pleasant rustic-chic/industrial decor. Extensive choice of craft beers & bourbon; creative burgers, comfort food, great vegan options (smoked tofu burger, falafel wrap etc...). Open daily lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (860) 415 8117

#### Green Marble Coffee House

Coffee shop

8 Steamboat Wharf, Mystic

Downtown quaint coffee shop offering freshly roasted coffee, bagels, morning goods, sand-



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

wiches, pastries, etc. Bulk tea and coffee available. Outdoor/indoor seating area, free Wi-Fi. .Open daily 7am-8pm. Tel: (860) 536 2999

#### **Kitchen Little** *Casual*

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic  
Located inside Mystic River Marina, upstairs dining room with water view. Popular and extensive breakfast menu, beer and wine. Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-2pm; Sat-Sun 6:30am-1pm. Tel: (860) 536 2122

#### **La Mezza** *Mediterranean Bistro*

45 Williams Ave, Mystic  
Award winning Lebanese and Mediterranean cuisine, including large selection of delicious **vegan**/ GF items. Vibrant ambiance, nice outdoor seating. Located 1 mile from downtown. Open daily for lunch & dinner. Great value. (Formerly named The Pita Spot). Tel: (860) 415 4656

#### **Lis Bake Shop**

15 Holmes St, Mystic  
Delightful bakery with a large selection of home baked goodies and coffee drinks. Breakfast sandwiches, quiches and fruit smoothies. Mon - Thu: 7 am - 4pm; Fri - Sat: 7am - 5pm; Sun: 7am - 3pm. Tel: (860) 536 9090

#### **M Bar** *Wine Bar*

30 Broadway Ave, Mystic  
Very popular new restaurant/wine bar located in a restored gas station! Featuring coffee, wine, spir-its & inspired small plates. Open 7am-10pm. Mon/ Tue 7am-noon. Tel: (860) 245 4499

#### **Mystic Drawbridge**

*Ice-Cream/Cafe*  
2 West Main St, Mystic  
Iconic homemade ice-cream parlor/coffee shop. Serving sandwiches, smoothies and pastries. Open daily 10am-11pm. Tel: (860) 572 7978

#### **Mystic Market** *Gourmet Market*

East: 63 Williams Ave Rte 1, Mystic  
West: 375 Noank Rd, Mystic

Gourmet market/cafe with a scrumptious choice of prepared food/salads/sandwiches/pastries/coffees/teas, ice-cream... Many tasty **vegan** options. Two locations, the largest one east towards Stonington with indoor/outdoor seating area, the other one west towards Noank. Open Mon-Sat, 7am-7pm; Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (860) 572 7992 East  
Tel: (860) 536 1500 West

#### **Mystic Soup Company**

*Casual/Takeout*  
32 Williams Ave, Mystic  
Delicious soups (**vegan** choices), salad bar and paninis sandwiches. Open 11am-3pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (860) 245 0382

#### **Oyster Club** *Restaurant/Bar*

13 Water St, Mystic  
Hip downtown restaurant, eclectic cuisine, use of mostly organic/local products, raw bar, nice cocktail/ wine list. **Vegan** friendly. Open daily for dinner. Onsite seasonal outdoor deck and bar, The Treehouse, serving casual food, open from 3pm to 9pm Mon-Thu; noon-10pm Fri-Sat; noon-9pm Sun. Tel: (860) 415 9266

#### **Pizzetta** *Pizzeria/Vegan Friendly*

7 Water St, Mystic  
The best stone baked thin crust pizzas in the region! Plus choice of appetizers, panini and salads. Located in the heart of Mystic, in a bright & welcoming old house. Full bar, lovely outside seating, takeout counter. Fantastic **vegan** options: nondairy (Dayia) cheese and plant based 'meat'. "Good for you, the planet and the animals!" Open non-stop daily, until 9pm, 10pm on weekends. Live music in season. Tel: (860) 536 4443

#### **Red 36**

*American Grill & Raw Bar*  
Located directly on the water at Seaport Marine. Seafood, raw bar, American favorites. Inviting atmosphere, three outdoor decks, indoor and outdoor bar. Dockage space for boaters. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (860) 536 3604

#### **Sift Bake Shop** *French Bakery*

5 Water St, Mystic  
New authentic French bakery offering artisanal breads, morning baked goods, sandwiches, fine pastries, coffee, teas... Owned and operated by renowned pastry chef Adam Young. Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (860) 245 0541

#### **S & P Oyster Company**

*Seafood/South American Flare*  
1 Holmes St, Mystic  
Popular restaurant, views off the drawbridge and the harbor, exquisite outdoor patio by the water. **Vegan**/GF options, high quality/chemical-free seafood, topnotch cocktails. Open daily non-stop from 11:30am until late. Tel: (860) 536 2674

#### **The Harp & Hound Pub**

4 Pearl St, Mystic  
Irish pub serving good pub food, wide selection of beers, whiskeys, Irish coffees, etc. Warm ambiance, live music. Open daily 11:30am-1am; 2am Fri-Sat. Tel: (860) 572 7778

### **Noank**

#### **Abbott's Lobster in the**

**Rough** *Casual*  
117 Pearl St, Noank  
Highly renowned lobster shack located on the waterfront by the Noank Shipyard, a short drive from Mystic. Outdoor picnic tables, lobster/seafood, hot dogs and more. BYOB. Open 11:30-9pm in season. Tel: (860) 536 7719

#### **Carson's Store** *Casual*

43 Main St, Noank  
Step back in time with this quaint convenient store established over a century ago! Breakfast items, coffee, sandwiches, lunch options, ice cream and treats. Seating area. Open daily. Cash only. Tel: (860) 536 0059

#### **Ford's Lobster** *Casual*

15 Riverview Ave, Noank  
Upscale lobster shack with a nice cottage feel, located by the water and run by a fisherman. Focus

on seafood and lobster. Takeout. Sun breakfast 10am-9pm. Open daily Tel: (860) 536 2842

#### **Sherman's Market**

*Deli/Coffee Shop*  
17 Pearl St, Noank  
Breakfast menu, sandwiches, pizzas, fish & chips, baked goods... Seating area. Limited groceries onsite. Open Mon-Fri 8am-7pm; Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (860) 245 0392

### **WHAT TO DO**

#### **Shopping**

There are many beautiful stores in Mystic making a stroll in the quaint streets even more fun!

#### **Olde Mistick Village**

27 Coogan Blvd, Mystic  
Pleasant 18th-century recreated New England village situated 1.5 mile north from downtown. Home of over 40 stores, restaurants, various events such as concerts and festivals. Open Mon-Sat 10am - 8 pm, Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (860) 536 4941  
[www.oldemistickvillage.com](http://www.oldemistickvillage.com)

#### **Attractions**

##### **Mystic Seaport**

Greenmanville Ave, Mystic  
Not to be missed! Walk back in history thanks to America's largest maritime museum, Mystic Seaport, a recreation of a 19th-century seafaring village spread out over 17 acres. Includes a living museum, depicting coastal life in 19th century New England, a waterfront featuring tall ships and historic vessels open for tours, a restoration shipyard, where shipwrights restore antique vessels using traditional methods and tools and a series of exhibits and galleries. Nice shops and restaurants on site. Plan to spend at least a half-day or more to fully enjoy all the spectacular attractions. Open daily 9am-5pm. Tel: (860) 572 5315  
[www.mysticseaport.org](http://www.mysticseaport.org)

#### **Mystic Museum of Art**

9 Water St, Mystic  
Bordering the Mystic River, this complex features changing art exhibitions, special events and classes. Travelers can partake of one-day workshops or enjoy a day on the town while their children are educated and entertained in art classes. Open daily 11 am - 5 pm. Tel: (860) 536 7601  
[www.mysticmuseumofart.org](http://www.mysticmuseumofart.org)

#### **Casinos**

Two very popular casino complexes with gambling tables, slot machines, live entertainment, hotels, spas, shops and restaurants are located 15 miles drive from Mystic. Both of them are run by Native Indian tribes.

#### **Foxwoods Resort Casino**

39 Norwich Westerly Rd, Ledyard  
Open 24/7. Tel: (860) 312 3000  
[www.foxwoods.com](http://www.foxwoods.com)

#### **Mohegan Sun Casino**

One Mohegan Sun Blvd, Uncasville  
Tel: (888) 226 7711  
[www.mohegansun.com](http://www.mohegansun.com)

#### **Farmers' Market**

##### **Mystic Farmers' Market**

Quambaug Fire House, 50 Old Stonington Rd  
Open May through October; Tuesday 2pm-6pm

##### **Noank Village Farmers Market**

Town Park, Main and Mosher St.  
June - September; Fridays; 4-7 p.m.

#### **Sports & Outdoors**

##### **Hiking**

##### **Denison Pequotsepos Nature Center**

109 Pequotsepos Rd, Mystic  
Beautiful 300-acre wooded preserve with eight miles of hiking trails winding through. Located 1.5 miles from downtown Mystic, heading north-

east. Promotes environmental awareness, through a wildlife sanctuary, visitor attractions and educational programs. Open daily, 9am-5pm; 10-4 pm Sun. Small admission fee. No dogs. Tel: (860) 536 1216  
[www.dpnc.org](http://www.dpnc.org)

##### **Biking**

The country roads linking Noank, Mystic, and Stonington offer nice biking grounds. Another popular ride is the 22-mile **Vineyard Loop**, starting from Mystic and taking you to Stonington and **Jonathan Edwards Wineries**, through **N. Stonington Village**. The **Landmark Trail** is about 7 miles and offers beautiful scenery. Start at Whalers Inn close to the **Bascule Bridge** in downtown Mystic and travel south on Rte 1, cross the bridge, and head towards River Rd and then N. Stonington Rd. The **Clyde's Cider Mill** - the oldest cider mill in New England - is four miles from the start. **Scenic River Road** - running beside the Mystic River - offers terrific water views.

##### **Mystic Cycle Centre**

25 Stonington Rd, Mystic  
Very nice and large bike shop. wide selection of bikes and necessary accessories. Road and mountain bike rentals, onsite tuneup & repair. Helpful team. Open daily from 10am-6pm (5pm on Sat and noon - 5pm on Sun). Tel: (860) 572 7433  
[www.mysticcyclecentre.com](http://www.mysticcyclecentre.com)

##### **Kayak/Paddle Board**

The beautiful Mystic River is made for kayaking and very user friendly. It is the perfect way to quietly explore the area. Kayaks and paddle boards can be rented in downtown Mystic, at **Paddle Mystic** 15 Holmes St, tel: (860) 245 6086. SUP lessons. They also have bike rentals.

## Yoga

### Mystic Yoga Shala

80 Stonington Rd, Mystic  
Lively yoga studio offering a daily wide array of classes. Highly rated instructors.  
Tel: (860) 536 0237  
www.mysticyogashala.com

## Get Pampered

### Health in Harmony

27 Broadway Ave, Mystic  
Pristine holistic center and spa using all organic products. Onsite licensed massage therapists, reflexology, reiki, sauna. Also a hair salon.  
Tel: (860) 536 1883  
www.health-in-harmony.com

## WHERE TO STAY

### Mystic

#### Spicer Mansion

*Luxury boutique Hotel*  
15 Elm St, Mystic  
New luxury boutique hotel in Historic Mystic, in an eight-bedroom historic mansion.  
Part of 'Relais & Chateaux' properties. Onsite restaurant, manicured gardens and access to an high-end, full service gym located five minutes from the Mansion.  
Tel: (860) 245 4621  
www.spicermansion.com

#### Steamboat Inn *Charming Inn*

73 Steamboat Wharf, Mystic  
Intimate inn with 11 waterfront rooms, some with fireplaces and whirlpools. Ideally located in the center of town, right on a boardwalk overlooking the river. Breakfast included. Dock space available (see 'Marinas' section). Onsite parking.  
Tel: (860) 536 8300  
www.steamboatinnmystic.com

#### The Whaler's Inn

20 E Main St, Mystic  
Recently renovated 48 rooms hotel ideally located downtown. Large onsite parking, free use of bikes, extended continental breakfast. Great reviews!  
Tel: (860) 536 1506  
www.whalersinnmystic.com

## USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

#### Police Stonington (Mystic West)

Tel: (860) 599 4411  
Fire Department  
Tel: (860) 572 7567

#### Harbor Master

Mystic: (203) 987 8300  
Donald Procko  
Noank: (860) 501 1568  
Bryan Burdick

#### US Coast Guard

Tel: (860) 271 2704

#### Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium  
Tel: (860) 572 5955

## Medical Care

#### Lawrence & Memorial's Pequot Health Center

52 Hazelnut Hill Rd, Groton  
Emergency Room. Open daily 7am-11pm.  
Tel: (860) 446 8265

#### Mystic Wellness Center

2440 Gold Star Hwy/Rte 184  
Mystic  
Dr Lynn MacKesson holds a Master's of Acupuncture & Oriental Medicine. Offers acupuncture, homeopathic remedies, Zen Shiatsu and more. Excellent reputation.  
Cell: (860) 885 4811  
Tel: (860) 572 1200

## Dental Care

#### Dr Sandy Rege DMD

7 Water St, Mystic  
Tel: (860) 572 8959

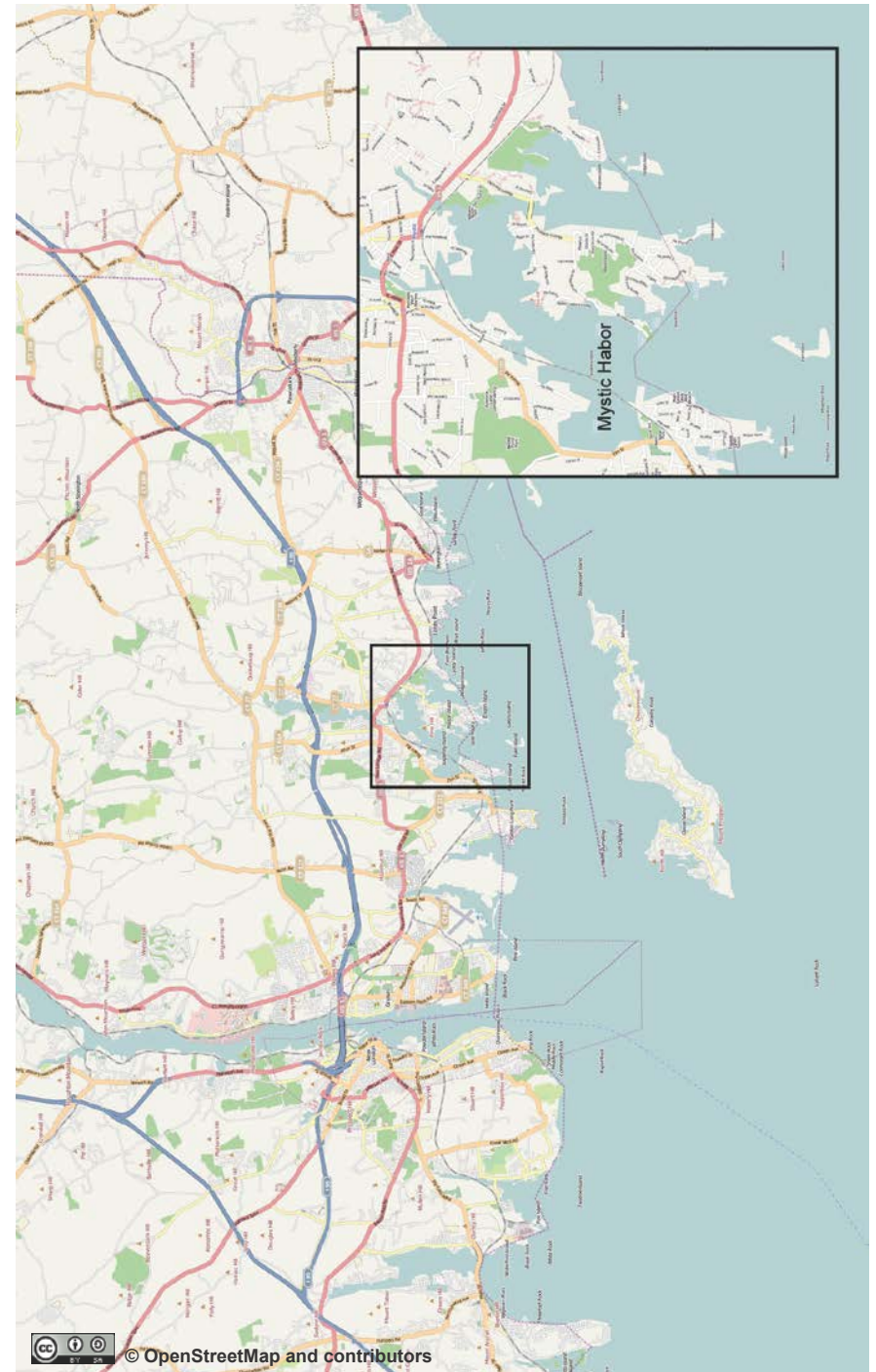
#### Dr Sally Vail

64 Washington St, Mystic  
Tel: (860) 536 7100

## Chiropractor

#### Advanced Back & Neck

565 Long Hill Rd, Groton  
Dr Warren Geruso  
Tel: (860) 448 2225





Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Photography Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Connecticut

## Essex Westbrook & Clinton

Named “one of the last great places” by the Nature Conservancy, the Connecticut River Valley offers an enticing blend of history, culture, beautiful landscapes and nautical flavor. Here you will find quaint, colonial-era villages that are unspoiled by development and offer dining, art, eclectic boutiques and stunning vistas. Among them, a few miles up river from Long Island Sound, is the popular yachting destination of Essex, a scenic village that has been awarded by several independent public surveys as one of the 100 Best Small Towns in America. Downstream in the more developed area of the Long Island Sound are Westbrook and Clinton, the base of several highly rated marine services. A trip up the Connecticut River Valley should definitely be on the list of any boat cruising in New England, as it provides a number of coves and inlets, such as Hamburg Cove and Selden’s Creek that should not be missed. The river is also easily navigable by relatively large ships as far as Hartford and offers several good marinas and shipyards along the way.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

## MARINAS

### Essex

The Brewer Yacht Yard group has three great locations, ideally located in the heart of picturesque downtown Essex: Brewer Dauntless Marina, Brewer Dauntless Shipyard and Brewer Essex Island Marina. The manager is Doug Domenie.

#### Brewer Dauntless Marina

9 Novelty Ln, Essex CT 06426  
35 floating docks & 150ft fixed dock • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 13ft • Power 30 & 50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock with Valvteck gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 55 Moorings up to 50' serviced by a launch • VHF 68  
**Onsite:** Picnic area with BBQ grills. Essex Corinthian Yacht Club invites members of reciprocal clubs.

Located out on the river's west bank, just north of marker R-26 in the middle of the Essex mooring field, and adjacent to the local yacht clubs. Tel: (860) 767 8267  
bdm@bby.com  
www.bby.com/essex

#### Brewer Dauntless Shipyard

37 Pratt St, Essex CT 06426  
Total 103 seasonal berths, transient berths • Floating docks • Max LOA 115 ft • Max draft 13 ft • Power 30/50 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock located at marina • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09  
**Onsite:** Restaurant, pool, picnic area with BBQ grills, ship's store, full shipyard service with

in-house qualified technicians, 35t travel lift, 20t hydraulic trailer, winter storage and several brokerage/dealer offices.

Tucked into the west bank of the Connecticut River in the safe and secure North cove, only five miles from Long Island Sound. Easily accessible via a well-marked deep channel. First class facility praised for its helpful staff, and highly qualified technicians. Tel: (860) 767 0001  
bds@bby.com  
www.bby.com/essex

#### Brewer Essex Island Marina

11 Ferry St, Essex CT 06426  
Total 125 berths • 60 transient berths • Floating & Fixed docks • Max LOA 175ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single & triple phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09  
**Onsite:** Free water shuttle to downtown Essex, restaurant & catering, pool, BBQ grills, concierge service, boatyard repairs, maintenance, and winter storage services.

Beautiful 'resort marina' located on a 13 acre private island, on the west side of the Connecticut River, just 100 yards across mainland Essex. The on-call water shuttle crosses the channel in seconds. Numerous amenities planned for guests' comfort and entertainment, including areas for games such as volleyball, basketball, ping-pong, croquet, lawn games, walking trails and several different size areas available to groups for rendezvous and get togethers and much more, plus a dog walking area.

Tel: (860) 767 2483

eim@bby.com  
www.bby.com/eim

#### Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426  
Total 25 berths • Fixed docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • 12 Moorings up to 50 ft • VHF 10

**Onsite:** A full service shipyard. (see 'Shipyards' category in directory) Small full-service marina / shipyard, located a few hundred yards from downtown, in a lovely and quaint setting. Everything here is made to make guests feel most welcome. WiFi available. Manager John Lewis will go out of his way to help in any way. Tel: (860) 767 8276  
j.lewis@essexboatworks.com  
info@essexboatworks.com  
www.essexboatworks.com

### Westbrook

#### Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook CT 06498  
Total 870 berths in 3 yards • Floating composite docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Free Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer nearby • Moorings • VHF 09/12 • Connecticut Clean Marina Certified

**Onsite:** Restaurant, two swimming pools, two tennis courts, two basketball courts, two playgrounds, three clubhouses, two pavilions, ship's store, full service shipyard for any repair/refit or maintenance (see 'Shipyards' category in directory). Courtesy van.

Centrally located in Westbrook, west of the mouth of the Connecticut River, on Long Island Sound's shoreline. Westbrook is a quaint small town with several excellent restaurants, provisioning opportunities and charming inns, most within walking distance from the marina. Picturesque Essex village is just a short drive away. Ideal base for cruising to other favorite destinations such as Sag Harbor, The Hamptons, Fishers Island, NY ports, Mystic, Block Island, Greenport and more! Full-service marina and shipyard offering first class amenities and activities for guests of all ages. Marina Manager Josh

Bagnati and the dock staff are very customer oriented. Tel: (860) 399 7906  
ppm@bby.com www.bby.com

### Clinton

#### Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 283

34 Riverside Dr, Clinton, CT  
Total 400 berths • 70 Transient berths • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 9ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/16 Conversations on 68  
Also discounted rates "no-frills" floating docks, offering 30 amp power, internet - slightly away from the marina center.

**Onsite:** Full service shipyard, acclaimed waterfront restaurant, ship store, bait/tackle store, ice (with delivery), 3 Separate BBQ areas, HEATED pool, poolside Snack Bar, Jacuzzi, playground shuffleboard court, volleyball court, bocce court, basketball court, horseshoes, lounge for parties up to 75 people (free but must be reserved- with seasonal OR transient rentals); pool table, picnic area, foosball table, television, air conditioned/heated room, gazebo, kitchen), and a brand new gym!

This first class marine complex is truly a unique place and offers boat owners a state-of-the-art base, with a quality of services and facilities rarely seen on the eastern seaboard! Boaters and their families really feel special in this acclaimed facility nestled between a quiet residential area and the Hammonasset nature preserve, on Long Island Sound. Everything here has been organized to offer the widest choice of qualified services and recreational activities. They even have activities directors offering daily activities for kids (arts and crafts, sports, board games, etc); live poolside entertainment every

Saturday and a free shuttle bus to anywhere in Clinton, including Clinton Crossings/Downtown. Father and son Jeff and Kris Shapiro friendliness and attention to details are second to none. They manage their facility in a highly environmentally sensitive fashion, and make a point to conserve this pristine environment for future generations. See also Shipyards in the directory. Tel: (860) 669 8681  
Fax: (860) 669 4157  
cedarislandmarina@gmail.com  
www.cedarislandmarina.com

## WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

### Essex

#### Abby's Place *Breakfast/Casual*

37 Pratt St, Essex  
Lovely cafe located inside Dauntless marina, with a terrace overlooking the River. Breakfast, fish & chips, burgers, sandwiches, lobster rolls, veg options... using fresh local ingredients. Open 8am-8pm. Closed on Mon. Tel: (860) 767 0560

#### Black Seal Grille *American*

15 Main St, Essex  
Local favorite hangout for the sailing crowd, serving American & pub food classics in a relaxed atmosphere. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 767 0233

#### Essex Coffee & Tea Co.

*Coffee/Tearoom*  
51 Main St, Essex  
Quaint coffee/tea room offering gourmet coffee, tea and baked goods, including GF options. Sitting area, open daily Mon-Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 8am-5pm  
Tel: (860) 767 7804

#### Griswold Inn *Upscale*

36 Main St, Essex  
Local institution, known as the Gris', established in 1776! Sophisticated New England cuisine, cozy dining rooms filled with marine art, wine bar, small plates,

nightly live music. Lunch & dinner daily. Famous Sunday brunch. Tel: (860) 767 1776

#### Marley's Café *Casual*

Located at Brewer Essex Island Marina, known for its outdoor seating overlooking the Connecticut River. Mix of Caribbean and American inspired food. Reggae music, BYOB. Breakfast, lunch daily and Fri-Sat-Sun dinner. Accessible thanks to a short, (free) boat ride. Tel: (860) 853 0133

#### Olive Oyl's *Deli/Takeout*

77 Main St, Essex  
Nice deli offering baked morning goods, soups, prepared salads and dishes, sandwiches and treats. Open Tue-Fri 7:30am-5:30pm; Sat 7:30am - 5pm; Sun 7:30am- 3pm. Closed Mon. Second larger location to open on 6 Main St. Tel: (860) 767 4909

#### Sweet P's *Casual/Takeout*

51 Main St, Essex  
Charming gourmet ice-cream parlor, choice of homemade soups, paninis, smoothies, smoothie bowls and healthy snacks. High quality ingredients and superfoods in smoothies. *Vegan/GF* friendly. Open daily 11am-9pm. Tel: (860) 767 7805

#### Truffle Shots

For all the chocolate lovers! International Chocolate Award winning Truffle Shots™, that are served in a shot glass, to be eaten with a spoon! Also choice of best craft chocolate bars. Tasting classes available. The spot for immediate indulgence. Open noon to 5pm, 6pm Fri-Sat. Closed on Sun. Tel: (860) 581 8351

### Westbrook / Old Saybrook

#### James Farmacy Organic

*Cafe & Juice Bar*  
2 Pennywise Lane, Old Saybrook  
Lovely new organic whole food cafe offering juices, smoothies, breakfast, sandwiches, coffee and more. Plenty of *vegan* and GF options! Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (860) 395 1781

**Juice Works** *Juice Bar*

940 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook  
Juice bar and deli located inside  
an health store. Lots of delicious  
homemade **vegan** / GF options:  
soups, sandwiches, treats and  
more. Special orders of juices  
and food welcome. Open Mon-Fri  
9am-5pm; Sat 10am-2pm.  
Tel: (860) 395 0770

**Bill's Seafood** *Casual/Bar*

548 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
A landmark, near Brewers Pilot  
Point Marina. Fried clams, casual  
fare, large outside deck over the  
river with a dock. Hopping bar  
with live band performances.  
Open daily from 11am, lunch &  
dinner. Tel: (860) 399 7224

**Boom** *Waterfront*

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook  
Waterfront restaurant ideally lo-  
cated by the dock in Pilots Point  
Marina. Seafood, American cui-  
sine, pasta. Lovely decor, out-  
door dining. Lunch & dinner.  
Tel: (860) 399 2322

**Bistro Mediterranean and  
Tapas Bar**

704 Boston Post Road, Westbrook  
Wide selection of Spanish and  
Mediterranean influenced dishes  
and wines. Open daily lunch and  
dinner. Tel: (860) 577 5054

**Café Routier***Restaurant/Wine Bar*

1353 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Highly acclaimed French/Ameri-  
can bistro. Eclectic cuisine, busy  
bar and large wine list. Dinner  
daily. Tel: (860) 399 8700

**Cristy's** *Breakfast/Casual*

1261 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Well known spot especially for in-  
expensive breakfast. Pancakes,  
sandwiches, wraps and American  
favorites. Takeout. Open daily  
6:30am-8:30pm; 6:30am-3pm  
Sun. Tel: (860) 399 4211

**Edd's Place** *Casual*

478 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook  
Quaint place for casual food over-  
looking a salt marsh. Open Mon-  
Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm.  
Tel: (860) 399 9498

**Simon's Marketplace** *Cafe*

631 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Gourmet market and café located  
at the entrance of BPP Marina.  
Breakfast items, prepared food,  
sandwiches, pastries. Catering.  
Open daily 7am-8pm, 9pm Thu-  
Fri-Sat. Tel: (860) 339 5392

**Still Delicious**

13 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Fantastic allergy-friendly bak-  
ery offering a great and super  
tasty selection of premium qual-  
ity baked goods such as breads,  
muffins, scones, cookies, pas-  
tries, pies, & comfort foods. Use  
of 100% all natural products, pre-  
dominately organic based, free of  
gluten, dairy, nuts, soy and corn.  
Lots of **vegan** options! Limited  
seating, coffee and hot drinks.  
Perfect place for breakfast!  
Tel: (860) 552 4662

**The Whole Enchilada***Mexican/Take Out*

1121 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Perfect for a quick and satisfying  
Mexican food, including vegetari-  
an/**vegan** options. Outside sitting.  
Open daily 11:30am-8:30pm.  
Tel: (860) 399 1221

**Turtle Cafe** *Breakfast*

4 Westbrook Pl, Westbrook  
Reputed little cafe, serving deli-  
cious breakfasts (try the crepes!).  
Open daily 6am-2pm.  
Tel: (860) 399 1799

**Water's Edge** *Upscale*

1525 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Award-winning restaurant part of  
a luxurious waterfront resort and  
spa. Romantic setting, spectacul-  
ar ocean views. Open daily for  
breakfast, lunch and dinner, plus  
Sun brunch. Tel: (800) 222 5901

**Clinton****Rocky's Aqua***Restaurant/ Bar/Live Entertainment*

34 Riverside Dr, Clinton  
THE place for a good meal in a  
fun atmosphere! Ideally located  
at Cedar Island Marina. Spec-  
tacular waterfront setting, several  
large rooms and terrace. Large  
menu including American and

New England favorites, raw bar,  
GF options, **vegan** lentil burger,  
large wine/beer list and fantastic  
cocktails. Live music on Friday.  
Open daily from noon, nonstop  
service. Tel: (860) 664 3788

**Bistro Chamard Vineyards***French*

115 Cow Hill Rd, Clinton  
Intimate French inspired bistro,  
part of a spectacular vineyard.  
Use of their own farm garden's  
produces. Nice craft beer and  
wine list. Open daily lunch and  
dinner. Tel: (860) 664 0299

**Chip's Pub** *Casual*

24 West Main St, Clinton  
Popular familial place, located  
within walking distance from Ce-  
dar Island Marina. American and  
pub style food, craft beers. Daily  
nonstop service from 11:30am  
until late. Tel: (860) 669 3463

**Coffee Break** *Breakfast*

27 E Main St, Clinton  
Very popular casual breakfast  
joint. Open daily 7am-3pm.  
Tel: (860) 664 0808

**Hanami** *Japanese*

114 E Main St, Clinton  
Highly reviewed authentic Japa-  
nese. Delicious noodles, hibachi,  
teriyaki dishes and best sushi bar  
on the shoreline. **Vegan** options.  
Takeout. Open daily lunch and  
dinner. Dinner only on Sun.  
Tel: (860) 664 9268

**Lobster Landing** *Casual*

152 Commerce St, Clinton  
Famous waterside lobster shack.  
Best lobster rolls! Onsite lobster  
and shellfish market. Fun familial  
ambiance, friendly owners, outside  
seating. Open daily 11am-6pm;  
7pm Fri-Sat. Tel: (860) 669 2005

**Niko's Ice Cream**

25 E Main St, Clinton  
Long time favorite for ice cream,  
gelato, Munson's chocolates and  
desserts. Open at 1:30pm.  
Tel: (860) 664 5648

**Shanks at Harborside** *Casual*

131 Grove St, Clinton  
Brand new waterside restaurant.

Seafood, sliders, snacks and  
more. Order from an old lobster  
boat turned into a kitchen! Lunch,  
dinner, takeout, open daily.  
Tel: (860) 669 2222

**Westbrook Lobster** *Casual*

346 East Main St. (route 1), Clinton  
Well known seafood and craft  
beers joint located between West-  
brook and Clinton. Open daily  
11am-9pm. Tel: (860) 664 9464

**WHAT TO DO****Farmers' Market****Clinton CT Farmers' Market**

61 E Main Rd, (Rte 1): Thursdays  
from June to Sept, 4-7pm.

**Attractions****Chamard Vineyards**

115 Cow Hill Rd, Clinton  
Beautiful vineyard, spread on a  
scenic 40-acre property a short  
drive from Cedar Island Marina.  
Offer wine tastings, tours and  
available for special events. Tast-  
ing room open Mon-Sat 11am-  
9pm; 8pm Sun. Onsite bistro.  
Tel: (860) 664 0299  
www.chamard.com

**Connecticut River Museum**

67 Main St, Essex  
Great museum located on the  
waterfront, at the foot of Main  
St, in a beautiful 19th century  
warehouse. Changing exhibits  
filled with art and artifacts keep  
the River's maritime, economic  
and cultural history alive. Family-  
friendly. Open daily 10am-5pm.  
Tel: (860) 767 8269  
www.ctrivermuseum.org

**Essex Steam Train and  
Riverboat**

One Railroad Ave, Essex  
Scenic twelve-mile ride along the  
Connecticut River in a 1920's  
steam locomotive. Excursions last  
about one hour. The same com-  
pany offers river tours on the Becky  
Thatcher, a 70' Mississippi-style  
riverboat. Open daily from May to  
October. Tel: (860) 767 0103  
www.essexsteamtrain.com

**Florence Griswold Museum**

96 Lyme St, Old Lyme  
Gem of a museum showcasing a  
renowned collection of American  
Impressionist art. Stroll through  
the historic gardens and tour the  
home of Florence Griswold, an  
art lover and philanthropist who  
opened her house to this group  
of artists. Open Tue-Sat, 10am-  
5pm and Sun, 1pm-5pm.  
Tel: (860) 434 5542  
www.flogris.org

**Opera Theater of  
Connecticut**

54 E Main St, Clinton  
Affordable high-quality opera in  
an intimate setting.  
Tel: (860) 669 8999  
www.operatheaterofct.org

**Shopping****Boatique USA***See our ad page 258*

9 Novelty Lane, Essex  
New England's premiere shop for  
all things nautical. Collection of  
contemporary and traditional fur-  
niture and decorative items com-  
bining functionality with a nautical  
flair. Items for bed and bath fea-  
ture seaside themes, and focus  
on comfort and quality.  
Custom fitted sheets and their mat-  
tress topper bring the amenities  
of home to your yacht. Extensive  
collection of flatware and galley es-  
sentials. Other services available  
include: build of custom furniture  
as well as upholstery and cushions  
refinishing. Delightful owners Jane  
& Fred work hard to continually find  
new products that will fill the need  
for the vast number of boaters.  
Boatique is open daily in July and  
August 10am-5pm.  
Tel: (860) 767 8765  
boatiqueusa@aol.com  
www.boatiqueusa.com

**Pough Interiors**

1 Main St, Essex  
Elegant store with a delightful  
and eclectic array of furniture  
home accessories and gifts.  
Open Mon to Sat 10am-5:30pm;  
Sun noon-5pm.  
Tel: (860) 581 8344  
www.poughinteriors.com

**One N Main**

1 Essex Sq, Essex  
Exquisite, stylish and modern  
women's clothing, jewelry, hats  
and accessories. Open daily  
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm; Sun 11am-  
5pm. Tel: (860) 767 2559

**Tanger Outlet Centers**

314 Flat Rock Place, Westbrook  
Located less than 1.5 mile north-  
east from Pilot Point Marina. Over  
60 brand name stores at discount-  
ed prices. Open daily. Sun 10am-  
7pm; Mon- Sat 9am – 9pm.  
Tel: (860) 399 8656  
www.tangeroutlet.com

**Clinton Crossing Premium  
Outlets**

20 Killingworth Turnpike #225,  
Clinton  
A big attraction in Clinton. 70  
stores from designers and name  
brands. Summer hours: Mon -  
Sat: 10am-9pm, Sun: 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (860) 664 0700

**Outdoors & Sports****Golfing****Lyman Orchards Golf Club**

70 Lyman Rd, Middlefield  
One of the largest public golf  
clubs in the region, ranked among  
the best in the Northeast. Two 18  
hole courses designed by Rob-  
ert Trent Jones and Gary Player.  
Both are PGA rated. Their Golf  
Academy has an excellent teach-  
ing reputation.  
Tel: (860) 349 1793  
www.lymangolf.com

**Hammonasset State Park**

1288 Boston Post Rd, Madison  
Connecticut's largest shoreline  
park offers over 2 miles of beach  
to enjoy swimming or strolling  
along the boardwalk. Easy ac-  
cess by dinghy from Cedar Island  
Marina.

**SUP/Kayaking**

The Connecticut River and Long  
Island Sound provide both pro-  
tected and exposed outings,  
great to explore by kayak or



stand up paddle. Explore Clinton Harbor, Cedar Island, and the many surrounding beaches.

**Paddleworks**, 131 Grove St, close to Cedar Island Marina in Clinton, offer stand up paddleboard sales & rentals, kayak rentals plus lessons, fitness classes, kids club, sup race training, sup yoga. Tel: (860) 669 2222

### Yoga/Fitness

#### Body Karma Studio

5 East Main St, Clinton  
Zumba, Yoga, Pilates, and other wellness programs. Daily varied classes.  
Tel: (860) 237 0989

### Get Pampered

#### Shoreline Organic Hair Salon

116 East Main St, Clinton  
Full service hair salon welcoming women, men and kids. Use of organic products. Closed Sun-Mon.  
Tel: (860) 669 2223

#### The Spa of Essex

63 South Main St, Essex  
Elegant day spa, a short walk from Essex Village. Offering more than 100 completely customized treatments, including medical spa treatments. Onsite boutique. Open 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Closed on Tue.  
Tel: (860) 767 7796  
www.thespaofessex.com

### WHERE TO STAY

#### Essex

##### Griswold Inn *Charming Inn*

36 Main St, Essex  
A landmark located in the center of town. 33 charming and uniquely decorated rooms including suites. Most are furnished with antiques and period reproductions with cozy bedding and modern amenities. Unique atmosphere with kind hospitality.  
Tel: (860) 767 1776  
www.griswoldinn.com

#### Ivoryton

##### Copper Beech Inn *Charming Inn*

46 Main St, Ivoryton  
Selected as "the Best Country Inn" in Connecticut. 22 handsome guest rooms and luxury suites, minutes away from Essex and the River. Also features an acclaimed restaurant.  
Tel: (860) 767 0330  
www.copperbeechinn.com

#### Westbrook

##### Water's Edge Resort & Spa *Resort Upscale*

1525 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Luxurious waterfront resort spread on 20 acres. 170 rooms, suites and seaside villas. Spa, fitness center, restaurant, pool, and private beach are part of this first class resort.  
Tel: (860) 399 5901  
www.watersedge-resort.com

##### Captain Stannard House Inn *Charming Inn*

138 S Main St, Westbrook  
Intimate & delightful inn, just one block away from the beach. 9 charming rooms, appointed with cozy linens, tasteful artwork and antique furniture. Delicious two-course breakfast included. New England charm at its best! Wonderful hosts are Mary & Jim.  
Tel: (860) 399 4634  
www.stannardhouse.com

#### Clinton

##### Abel Buell Home

33 Commerce St, Clinton  
Lovely intimate B&B in downtown Clinton. Two rooms in the original 1760's part of the house, one queen and one twin with shared bath. Tel: (860) 669 6307  
www.abbytheshore.com

### USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

#### Westbrook

##### Police

Tel: (860) 399 7304

##### Fire Department

Tel: (860) 399 9492

##### Harbor Master Bruce Lawrence

Tel: (860) 399 2477

#### Essex

##### Police

Tel: (860) 767 1054

##### Harbor Master Paul Riggio

Tel: (860) 767 0032 /  
(860) 767 8494

#### Clinton

##### Police

Tel: (860) 669 0451

##### Harbor Master Wayne Church

Tel: (860) 547 2547

##### US Coast Guard

Tel: (203) 488 5349

##### Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium  
Tel: (860) 572 5955

### Medical Care

##### Shoreline Medical Center

250 Flat Rock Place, Westbrook  
Tel: (860) 358 3700

##### Dr Michael Rubenstein MD

5 Pequot Park Rd, Westbrook  
Recommended general practitioner and gastroenterologist.  
Tel: (860) 399 6167

### Dental Care

##### Dr Craig S. Wilson

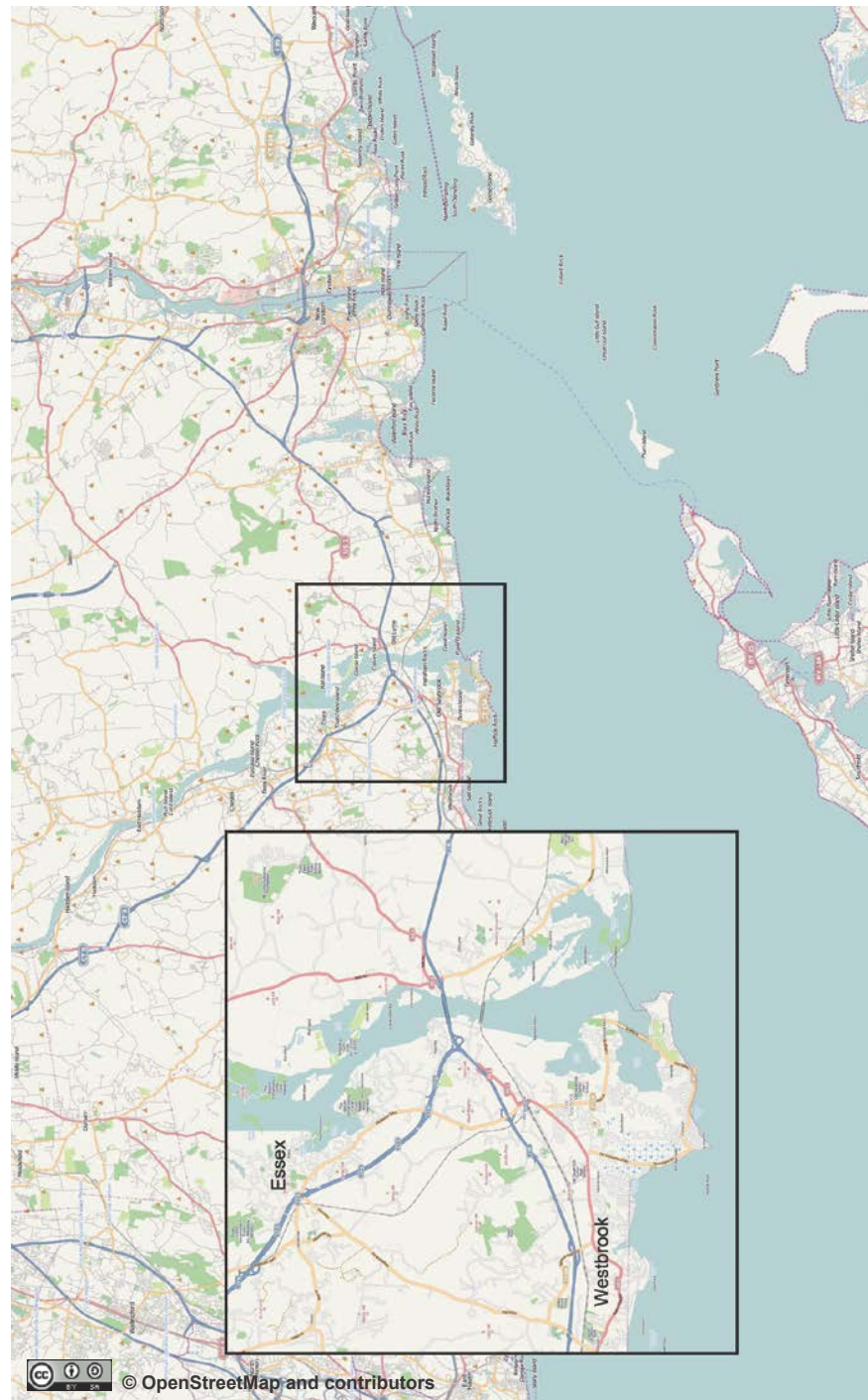
105 Main St, Old Saybrook  
Tel: (860) 388 9774

##### Dr Scott Woodford

817 Boston Post Rd, Madison  
Tel: (203) 245 4266

##### Dr Brian Sawthuk

8 E Main St Suite 202, Clinton  
Tel: (860) 669 4966



47th Annual  
*Newport*  
INTERNATIONAL  
BOAT SHOW

SEPTEMBER 14-17, 2017  
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

POWER & SAIL TOGETHER | KAYAKS TO CRUISERS | MARINE EQUIPMENT | SERVICES | ACCESSORIES  
800.582.7846 | ADVANCE TICKETS AVAILABLE ONLINE | [NEWPORTBOATSHOW.COM](http://NEWPORTBOATSHOW.COM)

**NEWPORT**  
CHARTER YACHT SHOW

JUNE 19-23, 2017 | NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

PRESENTED BY  
**HH**  
HELLY HANSEN  
NEWPORT, RI

YACHTS | MANAGERS | BROKERS | EXHIBITORS | SPONSORS | [NewportCharterShow.com](http://NewportCharterShow.com)  
NEWPORT SHIPYARD | One Washington Street | Newport, RI | 401.846.6000 | VHF Ch 9 | [NewportShipyards.com](http://NewportShipyards.com)



**Lila Delman**  
Real Estate  
Since 1964  
INTERNATIONAL



3 MEMORIAL BOULEVARD 401.848.2101

*Local Legacy...International Reach™* [LilaDelman.com](http://LilaDelman.com)

NEWPORT NARRAGANSETT PROVIDENCE JAMESTOWN WATCH HILL BLOCK ISLAND



## Carenantilles: the shipyard of excellence in South Caribbean!

Full service working shipyard providing:  
**Custom fabrication and welding**  
**Carpentry**  
**Mechanical**  
**Propeller (shaft) repair**  
**Electricity, Electronics**  
**Canvas and Sail loft**  
**Composite work**  
**Painting, Hydroblasting**

**440-Ton & 80-Ton Travelift**  
**Accommodates yachts up to 164ft, 43ft wide**  
**Max draft 15ft**  
**660ft floating work dock**  
**Power up to 125amp - single and triple phase**  
**6 acres fully coated facility**  
**Yard equipped with state of the art recovery and water treatment systems**  
**Onsite: Chandlery, Bar & Restaurant**



Usine du Marin, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI Tel: +596 596 74 77 70  
 contact@carenantilles.com www.carenantilles.com



“ The ultimate yachting destination in the caribbean... ”

+596 (0) 596 74 83 83

contact@marina-martinique.fr

www.marina-martinique.fr

Docage for yachts up to 200ft and 15ft draft

Power up to 220v & 400v - 125 amp - 3-phase

Fuel dock with high speed pumps, offering high grade, clean gas and diesel. Duty free repair center

Concierge and qualified technical services

DYT Yacht Transport shipping destination

6 restaurants, bakery provisioning outlets

Water sport center and car rental

The islands most beautiful beaches at just 10min from the marina

Musical, sport and cultural events

WiFi - 24 hour video security on site

## DIRECTORY INDEX

AIRLINES & CHARTERS	231	LAUNDRY	275
AIRPORTS	230	LAWYERS	335
APPLIANCE REPAIR	256	LIMOUSINE SERVICES	234
ARTISTS	332	MARINAS	276
BAKERIES / PATISSERIES	236	MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS	288
BEDDING/LINENS/INTERIOR SUPPLIES	256	MARINE DOCUMENTATION	288
BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS	332	MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS	288
BUSES / TRAINS	232	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	289
CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY	257	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	290
CAR RENTAL	232	METAL WORKS/WELDING/FABRICATION	291
CARPENTRY	259	ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES	246
CARPET / UPHOLSTERY CLEANING	261	OUTBOARD MOTORS / TENDER	
CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS	239	SALES & SERVICE	291
CHANDLERIES	261	PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS	335
CHOCOLATES / ICE CREAM ARTISANS	239	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	293
CHROME PLATING	264	PROPELLERS	293
COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK	264	REAL ESTATE	338
COMPUTER / SOFTWARE	264	RECRUITING	293
COOKING SCHOOLS	333	REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT	294
CREW PLACEMENT	265	RIGGING	296
CREW RENTALS	265	SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY	298
CREW TRAINING	266	SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS	298
CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY	266	SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS	300
DIVE SHOPS	333	SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR	301
DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK	267	SHRINK WRAP	314
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS	268	SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN	314
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS	333	SPECIALIST PROVISIONING	248
FERRIES	233	STORAGE FACILITIES	339
FINANCIAL SERVICES	334	SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES	248
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES	271	SURVEYORS	315
FISH SUPPLIERS	240	TOWING	315
FLORISTS	242	TRAVEL AGENTS	340
FREIGHT / SHIPPING / SERVICES	271	VARNISH / MAINTENANCE / DAYWORK SERVICES	315
FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS	243	WATER SPORTS & SPORTS EQUIPMENT	340
FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS	272	WATERMAKER SERVICES	316
GALLEY / CHEF SUPPLIES	273	WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES	253
GAS BOTTLE REFILLS	273	YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES	317
GYMS / FITNESS / MASSAGE THERAPY	334	YACHT CLUBS	318
HARDWARE STORES	273	YACHT DESIGNERS	322
HOTELS / INNS	334	YACHT & HOME INTERIOR	
HYDRAULICS	274	DECORATORS / DESIGNERS	323
INSURANCE	274	YACHT MANAGEMENT	327
INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS	274	YACHT SALES / CHARTERS	327
JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR	275	YACHT TRANSPORT	235 / 329
JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES	335		

## GETTING AROUND

<b>AIRPORTS</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>FERRIES</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>AIRLINES &amp; CHARTERS</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>LIMOUSINE SERVICES</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>BUSES / TRAINS</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>YACHT TRANSPORT</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>CAR RENTAL</b>	<b>232</b>		

### AIRPORTS

#### Maine

##### Bangor International Airport (BGR)

287 Godfrey Blvd, Bangor, ME 04401  
Gateway to Maine. Direct flights daily to America's top cities such as New York City, Detroit, Orlando, Tampa, Philadelphia, Washington DC, Houston etc, on major carriers such as Allegiant Air, NWA, US Airways or Delta. Flight to Chicago on United Airline.  
Tel: (207) 992 4600 / (866) 359 2264  
www.flybangor.com

##### Hancock County-Bar Harbor Airport (BHB)

115 Caruso Dr, Trenton Maine 04605  
Located halfway between Ellsworth and Bar Harbor in Mount Desert Island. Year-round airport. Commercial and private flights. Scenic tours. Equipped with an instrument landing system and a full service FBO.  
Tel: (207) 667 7329  
info@hbhairport.com www.bhbairport.com

##### Knox County Regional Airport (RKD)

19 Terminal Ln, Owls Head, ME 04854  
Small general aviation airport for Camden/Rockland-area. Scheduled commercial flights to and from Boston, air-taxi flights to the surrounding coastal communities. Downeast Air, Cape Air, Penobscot Island Air. Onsite Budget and Enterprise Rental Cars. Tel: (207) 594 4131  
www.knoxcountymaine.gov

##### Portland International Jetport (PWM)

1001 Westbrook St, Portland, ME 04102  
Maine's major airport for domestic flights. Airlines such as Jetblue, Delta, United, US Airways and Southwest have flights scheduled from and to this airport. Tel: (207) 774 7301  
www.portlandjetport.org

#### Massachusetts

##### Barnstable Municipal Airport (HYA)

Boardman-Polando Field,  
480 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Located within 5 miles of the Hyannis Marina. Cape Air, Nantucket Airlines and Island Air have regular flights. Tel: (508) 775 2020  
www.town.barnstable.ma.us

##### Logan International Airport (BOS)

One Harborside Dr, East Boston, MA 02128  
New England main international airport, Logan airport is located 4 miles northeast of downtown Boston, right across the harbor.  
Tel: (800) 235 6426 / (617) 561 1800  
www.massport.com

##### Martha's Vineyard Airport (MVY)

71 Airport Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568  
General aviation airport, also served by four commercial airlines including: Cape Air, Delta, Jet Blue and American Airlines. Flights to/from Boston, Washington DC, Nantucket, NY La Guardia and JFK, New Bedford and Hyannis.  
Tel: (508) 693 7022  
www.mvyairport.com

##### Nantucket Memorial Airport (ACK)

14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554  
Nantucket has a small but busy airport located on the south end of the island. Several local airlines operate frequent shuttles from Hyannis, New Bedford, Providence (seasonal) or Boston.  
Note: Before flying private planes to Nantucket, it is necessary to contact the Nantucket Operations Staff at Tel: (508) 325 5307 or via E-mail: ackfbo@gmail.com  
info@nantucketairport.com  
Tel: (508) 325 5300 www.nantucketairport.com

#### Rhode Island

##### Block Island State Airport

1 Center Rd, New Shoreham, RI 02807  
Provides essential access to the offshore vacation retreat. New England Airlines, operates commercial passenger service between Westerly and Block Island, and Cape Air offers seasonal service to the Island from T.F. Green Airport (PVD).  
Tel: (401) 466 5511  
bid@avportsri.com  
www.blockisland.stateairportri.com

##### Newport State Airport (UUU)

211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown, RI 02842  
The closest airport to Newport, just a few minutes away from downtown Newport. Convenient for private planes. Offer year-round Jet A Fuel Services.  
Tel: (401) 846 9400  
uuu@avportsri.com  
www.Airnav.com/airport/KUUU

##### Quonset State Airport (OQU)

150 Airport St, North Kingstown, RI 02852  
Located a short drive from Newport in North Kingstown. Accommodates all types of aircraft, from war birds and single engine aircraft to personal and business jets. Airport manager is Dave Lucas. On-site Enterprise and Hertz car rental. Catering services available. Home of Providence Jet Center providing premier FBO services.  
Tel: (401) 295 5020  
oqu@providencejetcenter.com  
www.fltplan.com/AirportInformation/OQU.htm  
www.quonset.stateairportri.com

##### T.F. Green Airport (PVD)

2000 Post Rd, Warwick, RI 02886  
Rhode Island major airport, located 45 mins. from Newport, one mile off I-95. Offers a variety of airlines with diverse service areas.  
Tel: (401) 737 8222 / (888) 268 7222  
www.pvdairport.com

### AIRLINES & CHARTERS

##### Downeast Air

Knox County Regional Airport  
19 Airport Rd, Owl's Head, ME 04854  
Highly recommended aviation company run by John Newcomb. Provides corporate and private charter flights, jet fuel, aviation gas, line services, full airplane maintenance and parking. Full service FBO facility. Pilot's lounge and first-class passenger waiting area with many amenities. On call 24/7.  
Tel: (207) 596 5557 / (207) 594 0747  
fbo@downeastair.com www.downeastair.com

##### Cape Air

Barnstable Municipal Airport  
660 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Largest independent regional airline in the USA, based out of Barnstable Municipal Airport. Many different flights between Boston, Providence, the Islands, New Bedford and the Cape. Summer flight from TFGreen to Block Island  
Tel: (800) 227 3247 / (508) 771 6944  
www.capeair.com

##### Nantucket Airlines (Cape Air)

Nantucket Memorial Airport, 14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554  
Sister airline to Cape Air. "ACK Air" provides service to travelers in and around Cape Cod and the islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Hourly flights running all day between Hyannis and Nantucket.  
Tel: (800) 635 8787 / (508) 228 6234  
www.nantucketairlines.com

##### New England Airlines

56 Airport Rd, Westerly, RI 02891  
Based one hour away from Newport, daily flights to Block Island, charter flights, to and from any one

of the nearby major airports such as Providence, Hartford, Boston or New York. Certified to operate between any point in the 'lower 48' states.  
Tel: (800) 243 2460 / (401) 596 2460  
www.block-island.com

##### Rectrix Aerodrome Centers, Inc.

Barnstable Municipal Airport, 730 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Private charter service, as well as service, amenities and facilities for private jet aircraft owners, pilots, and passengers arriving and departing from Barnstable Municipal Airport. Tel: (508) 771 7520  
hyamail@rectrix.aero www.rectrix.aero

##### Blue Star Jets

880 3rd Ave, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Comprehensive and efficient private jet brokerage company. Thanks to their large network of luxury flight companies, they can organize a private charter flight to any destination in the world with as little as four hours notice.  
Tel: (212) 446 9037 www.bluestarjets.com

##### Sentient Jet

Worldclass private jet charter. Domestic and international flights.  
Tel: (781) 763 0240  
www.sentient.com

##### Shoreline Aviation

Full service aviation company: domestic and international charter flights.  
Tel: (781) 834 4928  
www.shorelineaviation.net

### FBO

##### Downeast Air

Knox County Regional Airport  
19 Airport Rd, Owl's Head, ME 04854  
Full service FBO facility. Tel: (207) 596 5557 / (207) 594 0747  
fbo@downeastair.com www.downeastair.com

##### Providence Jet Center - Quonset

150 Airport St, North Kingstown  
Rhode Island's premier FBO, provides first-class customer service and top quality line service.  
Tel: (401) 295 5020  
oqu@providencejetcenter.com  
www.providencejetcenter.com

##### Rectrix Aerodrome Centers, Inc.

Barnstable Municipal Airport, 730 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Full service FBO. Tel: (508) 771 7520  
hyamail@rectrix.aero www.rectrix.aero

## BUSES / TRAINS

**AMTRAK (Train)** Tel: (800) 872 7245  
**Peter Pan Bus Line** Tel: (888) 751 8800  
**City Bus (RIPTA)** public transit services throughout the State of Rhode Island. Tel: (401) 781 9400

## CAR RENTAL

**GotRentalCars.com**  
Best deals on rental cars, negotiated rates on the largest car rental companies.  
Tel: (855) 264 9782 www.gotrentalcars.com

## Connecticut

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
13 East Ave, Westerly RI 02891  
Pickup/drop-off available in Stonington/Mystic. Open Mon to Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon.  
Tel: (401) 596 7847 www.enterprise.com

## Maine

### Boothbay Region

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
Rte 1, Wiscasset, ME 04861  
Pickup possible in the Boothbay area. Open Mon to Fri, 8am-5:30pm, Closed on weekend (no pickup).  
Tel: (207) 882 8393 www.enterprise.com

### Camden Region

**Budget Rent-A-Car**  
Knox County Regional Airport, 19 terminal lane, Owls Head, ME 04854  
Allows a one-way rental with drop off anywhere in the USA. Located at Knox County Regional Airport in Owl's Head, close to Camden. Open daily year round; 8:30am to 5pm.  
Tel: (207) 594 0822 www.locations.budget.com

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
11 Dexter St Ext, Thomaston ME 04861  
Open Mon to Fri 8am-5pm. Closed Sat, Sun.  
Pick up available.  
Tel: (207) 594 9093 www.enterprise.com

### Mount Desert Island Region

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
436B High St, Ellsworth, ME 04605  
Full range of vehicles, pick up available on request in all the marinas on Mount Desert Island.  
Open Mon to Fri 8am-5:30pm.  
Tel: (207) 667 1217 www.enterprise.com

**Hertz**  
143 Caruso Drive, Trenton, ME 04605  
Located at Bar Harbor airport, one-way rental, call in advance for pier pick up. Open daily 9am-5:30pm.  
Tel: (207) 667 5017 www.hertz.com

## Massachusetts

### Boston

**Avis**  
3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108  
Located close to the North End marinas.  
Open Mon-Thur 7am-6pm; Fri 7am-7pm; Sat 8am-4 pm; Sun 8am-3pm.  
Tel: (617) 534 1420 www.avis.com

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
1 Congress St, Boston, MA 02114  
Open Mon-Fri, 7am-6pm. Sat & Sun 8:30am-1pm.  
Tel: (617) 723 8077 www.enterprise.com

### Fairhaven / New Bedford Region

**Neighborhood Rent a Car**  
391 State Rd, North Dartmouth, MA 02747  
Good prices and service. Pick up available from the Fairhaven Shipyard and local marinas.  
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 9am-noon.  
Tel: (508) 990 9127 www.neighborhoodrentacar.com

### Hyannis

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
332 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Large variety of cars with pick-up at Hyannis Marina. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon.  
Tel: (508) 778 2205 www.enterprise.com

### Martha's Vineyard

**A-A Island Auto Rental**  
Low rates for daily, weekly and monthly rentals. Selection of new Jeep Wranglers, convertibles, 4-door cars, SUV's and minivans. Offices close to the ferry terminals of Vineyard Haven and Oak Bluffs; plus in Edgartown (196 Main St). Free airport and marinas pickup service. Tel: (800) 627 6333 / (508) 696 5300 www.mvautorental.com

**Budget Rent-A-Car**  
243 Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown  
4 locations on the island: at the airport; a short walking distance from the ferry docks of Vineyard Haven; Oak Bluffs and at the Triangle in Edgartown. Fleet of compact/economy cars, mid size, full size sedans, small to large SUVs, popular Jeep Wrangler and convertibles. Open daily 8am-8pm.  
Tel: (508) 693 1911 www.budgetmv.com

## Nantucket

**Affordable Car Rentals**  
6 South Beach St, Nantucket, MA 02554  
Independent company renting car for over 30 years in Nantucket. Choice of Jeeps, SUVs, Mini Cooper, 7 passenger vans and scooters. 8am-5pm daily.  
Tel: (508) 228 3501 www.affrentals.com

**Young's Bicycle Shop**  
6 Broad St, Nantucket, MA 02554  
Bicycle store, also a car rental company.  
Open daily from 9am-5pm.  
Tel: (508) 228 1151 www.youngsbicycleshop.com

## New Hampshire

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car Portsmouth, NH**  
155 Mirona Rd, Tel: (603) 431 4707  
Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat-Sun 9am-3pm.  
400 Spaulding Turnpike, Tel: (603) 373 6764  
Open Mon to Fri, 8am-6pm. Pick up services in the area and at Wentworth by the Sea.

**Hertz**  
2800 Lafayette Rd, Portsmouth, NH 03801  
Pick up services in the area and at Wentworth by the Sea. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon.  
Tel: (603) 422 6707

## Rhode Island

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car**  
70 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842  
Deal a lot with the yachting community, pickups to Newport marinas and Portsmouth shipyards. Large range of car sizes, utilitarian truck within 24 hrs notice. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-2pm.  
Tel: (401) 849 3939 www.enterprise.com

**Hertz**  
105 Broadway, Newport, RI 02840  
Pick up service from the harbor. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon. Tel: (401) 846 1645 www.hertz.com

**Sensible Car Rental of Bristol**  
61 Gooding Ave, Bristol RI 02809  
Variety of cars. Pickup/delivery to Barrington, Bristol, Portsmouth and Warren. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun by reservation. Tel: (401) 253 3433

## FERRIES

### Massachusetts

**Block Island Ferry**  
Hi-speed ferry service departing daily from the Fall River State Pier arriving in Downtown Newport (Perrotti Park). Also Newport to Block Island in 60mins. Tel: (401) 783 7996 www.blockislandferry.com



**Hy-Line Cruises**  
Ferry Service  
Hyannis - Martha's Vineyard  
Hyannis - Nantucket  
Fishing Trips - Day Cruises  
Hy-Line Cruises has been voted #1  
Boat Line for 8 consecutive years....  
(800) 492-8082  
www.hylinecruises.com

### Hy-Line Cruises

See our ad above  
Hy-Line Landing, 230 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Year-round high-speed ferries from Hyannis to Nantucket and seasonally from Hyannis and Nantucket to Oak Bluffs, Martha's Vineyard. Passengers only.  
Tel: (508) 778 2600 (800) 492 8082  
www.hylinecruises.com

**Falmouth-Edgartown Ferry**  
278 Scranton Ave, Falmouth MA 02540  
Seasonal ferry offering both public and chartered transportation in Vineyard Sound. Daily trips available from Edgartown and Falmouth.  
Tel: (508) 548 9400 falmouthferry@verizon.net  
www.falmouthedgartownferry.com

**Island Queen**  
75 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540  
Seasonal daily passenger-only service to and from Falmouth Harbor to the town of Oak Bluffs (MV).  
Tel: (508) 548 4800 www.islandqueen.com  
Provincetown Ferry by Boston Harbor Cruises  
One Long Wharf Boston, MA 02110  
Depart from Long Wharf in Boston and arrive at the Provincetown docks in 90 minutes or less.  
Tel: (617) 227 4321

**Sea Streak**  
Passenger ferry services from New York City to Martha's Vineyard in 5 hours, plus from/to Martha's Vineyard-New Bedford-Boston; Newport-Providence.  
Tel: (800) 262 8743 www.seastreak.com

**Steamship Authority**  
One Cowdry Rd, Woods Hole, MA 02543  
141 School St, Hyannis MA 02601  
Year-round daily service to and from Martha's Vineyard (Vineyard Haven and Oak Bluffs in the summer) Woods Hole, Hyannis, Nantucket.  
Only line accommodating cars and trucks.  
Tel: (508) 477 8600 www.steamshipauthority.com

## Rhode Island

### Block Island Ferry

Based in Point Judith (Narragansett), RI Passenger and vehicles year round traditional ferry service (55 minute), and Hi-Speed ferry service (30 minute cruise) from Pt Judith to Block Island. Seasonal service mid June-September between Newport to Block Island in 1h. Departs Newport (Perrotti Park) daily at 9:45am and 12:30pm. Departs Block Island (Old harbor) daily at 11:15am and 6:05pm. Reservations only. Tel: (401) 783 7996 [www.blockislandferry.com](http://www.blockislandferry.com)

### Jamestown Newport Ferry

One Ferry Whf, Jamestown, RI 02835 Offers scenic transportation on lower Narragansett Bay and in Newport Harbor and provides easy access for visiting a variety of destinations where you will find many opportunities for sightseeing, historical tours, museum visits, shopping and dining. A round-trip ticket allows passengers to hop on and off the Ferry as often as desired. One-way fares also available. Runs between Jamestown Village, Rose Island, Fort Adams, Waites Wharf and Perrotti Park beginning Memorial Day weekend and ending Columbus Day weekend each year. See website for current schedule: a full schedule with hourly runs is available June - August and a more limited, weekend schedule in the spring and fall. Cash bar on board. The two 45-passenger vessels are also available for private charter. Tel: (401) 423 9900/ Boat: (401) 864 2985 [www.conanicutmarina.com](http://www.conanicutmarina.com) [www.jamestownnewportferry.com](http://www.jamestownnewportferry.com)

### Vineyard Fast Ferry

1347 Quonset Rd, North Kingstown, RI 02852 Seasonal fast ferry service from Quonset Point (a 15 min. drive from Newport) to Oak Bluffs in Martha's Vineyard. Tel: (401) 295 4040 [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com)

## LIMOUSINE SERVICES

### Maine

#### Mid Coast Limo

94b Washington Street, Camden, ME 04843 Portland airport to various destinations in the Maine mid-coast region. Tel: (207) 236 2424 / (800) 937 2424 [limo@midcoast.com](mailto:limo@midcoast.com) [www.midcoastlimo.com](http://www.midcoastlimo.com)

### Massachusetts

#### Cape Destinations

182 Queen End Rd, Harwich, MA 02645 Any destination on the Cape. Tel: (508) 432 3400/ (866) 760 2555 [www.capedestinations.com](http://www.capedestinations.com)

14-passenger Mercedes  
Luxury sedans  
SUVs • Tours

**NEWPORT MAGIC™**

Luxury Transportation

TFM@NewportMagic.com 401-744-1555

### New Hampshire

#### Regal Limousine Service

Servicing Northeastern MA, Southern ME and all coastal NH towns. Tel: (800) 709 3500/ (603) 964 9460

### Rhode Island

#### Newport Magic

See our ad above

Offers first class service for all of your transportation needs. Fleet of stylish, modern vehicles includes 14-passenger Mercedes, SUV's and sedans. Also offers luxury sedan tours. Tel: (401) 744 1555

#### A-Airline Express Limo & Car Service

Tel: (401) 295 1100 [www.aairlineexpresslimo.com](http://www.aairlineexpresslimo.com)

#### All Occasion Transportation

110 Comstock Pkway, Cranston RI 02921 Tel: (401) 312 0945 / (800) 454 1380 [www.alloccasionlimo.com](http://www.alloccasionlimo.com)

#### Lands End Limousine Service

1151 Aquidneck Ave, Ste. 422, Middletown, RI 02842 Tel: (401) 847 4883 / Cell: (401) 6921895 [landslimo1@cox.net](mailto:landslimo1@cox.net) [www.landsendlimo.net](http://www.landsendlimo.net)

#### Moon Lite Limousine

970 Green End Ave, Middletown, RI 02842 Tel: (401) 846 7090 [www.moonlitelimousine.com](http://www.moonlitelimousine.com)

#### Rockstar Limo

(An O2 Global Company) Tel: (401) 619 3000 / (888) 725 7871 [info@rockstarlimo.net](mailto:info@rockstarlimo.net) [www.rockstarlimo.net](http://www.rockstarlimo.net)

#### Sentinel Limousine

Tel: (401) 434 2700/ (866) 925 5466 [info@sentinellimo.com](mailto:info@sentinellimo.com) [www.sentinellimo.com](http://www.sentinellimo.com)

## YOUR YACHT IN THE SAFEST HANDS!

DYT Yacht Transport is the world's premier yacht logistics company, offering hassle-free yacht transport to the world's most desirable cruising playgrounds. Our goal is to make your yacht shipping experience as smooth and simple as possible, while offering you the unbeatable service you deserve. Why not choose **the most trusted name** in yacht transport for your next passage?



DYT USA  
T +1 954 525 8707 E [dyt.usa@yacht-transport.com](mailto:dyt.usa@yacht-transport.com)  
**YACHT-TRANSPORT.COM**



## YACHT TRANSPORT

### Rhode Island

#### DYT Yacht Transport

See our ad above

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI Leading yacht logistics company and the only company offering the safe float on/float off process on a fixed schedule. DYT Yacht Transport delivers yachts of any size and type to the best cruising destinations around the world, including Port Everglades, Florida on the East Coast USA, the Caribbean, the Mediterranean, the Pacific West Coast and the South Pacific. Based in Ft Lauderdale, DYT has a local office in Newport Shipyard managed by the ever-friendly Ann Souder, a long-time resident who has been in the yachting industry for many years. She provides first-hand assistance to all the crews - loading and unloading their yachts - and is a great contact to have. DYT Yacht Transport provides top-quality service and reliable scheduling throughout the year. Your yacht in the safest hands since 1993. Tel: (401) 439 6377 (Newport) [ann@yacht-transport.com](mailto:ann@yacht-transport.com) / (Skype: Ann.Souder) [www.yacht-transport.com](http://www.yacht-transport.com)

#### Sevenstar Yacht Transport

The world's leading provider of yacht shipping services with a global network of destinations and fleet of over 120 independent carriers. Innovative techniques, flexibility, customer care and competitive pricing: unlike most transport services, Sevenstar takes a customisable approach to yacht transportation, offering a unique range of services to provide the most comprehensive yacht transport service available. Decades of experience in the business. Check out their schedule online or call: +31 204 488 590. [www.sevenstar-yacht-transport.com](http://www.sevenstar-yacht-transport.com)

#### Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313

109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford Offers road delivery and transport of your boat up to 55 feet and 35 tons. Tel: (508) 994 2944 [www.baylineboatyard.com](http://www.baylineboatyard.com)

## PROVISIONING

<b>BAKERIES / PATISSERIES</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>CHOCOLATES / ICE CREAM ARTISANS</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>SPECIALIST PROVISIONING</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>FISH SUPPLIERS</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>FLORISTS</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES</b>	<b>253</b>

### BAKERIES/PATISSERIES

#### Connecticut

##### Shayna B's and the Pickle *Vegan/GF*

Stonington  
Fabulous organic ~ *vegan* ~ gluten free bakery. Use of high quality ingredients, mostly local and organic. Opening of a store downtown Stonington this summer. Call for more info. Products available at Stonington farmer's market on Sat, 9am-noon, adjacent to the fishing docks.  
Tel: (860) 428 3835

##### Mystic Market

63 Williams Ave, Mystic Tel: (860) 572 7992  
375 Noank Rd, Mystic Tel: (860) 536-1500

##### Sift French Bakery

5 Water St, Mystic  
French bakery offering artisanal breads, morning baked goods, sandwiches, fine pastries, coffee & teas. Owned & operated by renowned pastry chef Adam Young. Open daily 7am-7pm.  
Tel: (860) 245 0541

##### Still Delicious

13 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Gluten-free bakery. Handmade, premium quality products. Muffins, cookies, freshly made bread. Lots of *vegan* options. Tel: (860) 552 4662

#### Zest

22 Bayview Ave, Stonington  
Pastry, cakes, breads. *Vegan/GF* options. Located in the Velvet Mill. Open Wed/Thu/Fri 8:30am-4pm; Sat/Sun 9am. Closed Mon-Tue. Tel: (860) 381 0771

#### Maine

##### Boothbay

##### Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor  
The only place in the region for exceptional home-made European style artisan breads baked daily, plus pizza dough and a variety of baked treats. Everything made from scratch, using high quality products (See 'Supermarket/Gourmet Store').

Wonderful owner is Kim. Open daily 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 350 4244  
www.eventidespecialties.com

##### Treats of Maine

80 Main St, Wiscasset Tel: (207) 882 6192

#### Camden/Rockland/Belfast

##### Sue Cakes *Vegan/GF*

9 Beaver St, Belfast  
BEST whoopie pies (that happen to be *vegan* and GF!). Plus a wide choice of outstanding dairy, egg, and gluten-free delights, savory goodies. Also available at the Farmer's Market. Special orders welcome. Onsite juice bar. Call for hours.  
Tel: (207) 218 1031

##### Atlantic Baking Co

351 Main St, Rockland  
European style artisan breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open daily: Mon-Sat 7am-6pm; Sun 8am-4pm. *Vegan* and GF options. Tel: (207) 596 0505

##### Chase's Daily

96 Main St, Belfast  
Artisanal breads, pastries and sweet treats. Tues-Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 338 0555

##### Main Street Markets

435 Main St, Rockland  
Wonderful local grocery/cafe/bakery offering a large selection of homemade morning baked goods and pastries. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info). Open 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 594 8515  
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com  
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

##### Moonbat City Baking

137 Main Street, Belfast  
Morning baked goods (amazing croissants!), bagels, pies, cakes. Everything made fresh from scratch! GF scones. Coffee shop. Lovely owner/chef Michelle. Open at 7am. Tel: (207) 218 1099

##### Sea Biscuit

67 Pascal Ave, Rockport  
Excellent classic baked goods; layer cakes, pies, cookies, and of course, biscuits!  
Tel: (207) 230 8103

#### Kittery

##### When Pigs Fly *Bakery*

460 US Route 1, Kittery  
Over 25 varieties of fabulous all natural breads and other baked products. Open 10am-6pm and 7pm Fri-Sat. Other locations in New England.  
Tel: (207) 439 3114

#### Mt. Desert Island

##### Little Notch Bakery

340 Main St, Southwest Harbor ME 04679  
Fantastic breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open 8am-9pm. Additional location at Dysart Marina. Open 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 3357

##### Colonel's Restaurant & Bakery

143 Main St, Northeast Harbor ME 04662  
Bread, pastries and pies. Onsite restaurant. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (207) 276 5147

##### A Slice to Eden

270 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Old-fashioned style cafe and pastry shop. Try their outstanding *vegan* chocolate cake and doughnuts (*vegan/GF* cakes available!)! Open daily 7am-7pm.  
Tel: (207) 801 9232

##### Morning Glory Bakery

39 Rodick St, Bar Harbor ME 04609  
Breads, cakes, pastries. Open Mon to Fri; 7am-5pm, Sat-Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 288 3041

#### Portland

##### Bam Bam Bakery

267 Commercial St, Portland, Maine  
100% gluten-free breads, sweet treats, wonderful *vegan* options. Mon- Sat 7am to 5pm. Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (207) 899 4100

##### Portland Patisserie

46 Market St, Portland  
Refined French style bakery and cafe. Open daily.  
Tel: (207) 553 7044

##### Standard Baking Company

75 Commercial St, Portland  
First class European style breads, pastries, cakes. Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm and Sat-Sun 7am-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 773 2112

##### The Holy Donut

194 Park Ave, Portland  
Fabulous potato doughnuts, made with high quality ingredients. *Vegan/GF* choices. Open Mon-Fri 6:30am-4pm; Sat: 7:30am-3pm / Sun 8am-3pm.  
Tel: (207) 874 7774 Second larger location:  
7 Exchange St, Tel: (207) 775 7776

#### Two Fat Cats Bakery

47 India St, Portland  
Cakes and sweet treats. Open Tue-Fri 8am-6pm, Sat 8am-5pm, and Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (207) 347 5144

#### Massachusetts

##### Boston

##### By Chloe *Vegan/GF*

107 Seaport Blvd, Boston  
Highly acclaimed cafe offering a fabulous choice of *vegan* baked goods, including morning pastries, cookies, brownies, cupcakes and more. Many gluten free options. (See 'where to eat' in Boston chapter). Open 11am-10pm; 10am-10pm Sat/Sun. (no phone...)  
www.bychefchloe.com

##### Golden Goose Markets

79 Commercial St, Boston Tel: (617) 367 8134

##### Bricco Panetteria

241 Hanover St (Rear), Boston  
Best European style breads in Boston, few sweet treats. Open daily 8am - 9pm. Tel: (617) 248 9859

##### Sorelle

100 City Sq, Charlestown  
Bakery and cafe. Choice of morning pastries and cakes. Open Mon - Fri 7am-6pm; Sat/Sun 8am-6pm.  
Tel: (617) 242 5980

#### Cape Cod

##### Maison Villatte

267 Main St, Falmouth  
Authentic French bakery. Fantastic choice of artisan breads, morning goods, fine cakes, chocolates. Coffee shop. Open Tue-Thu 7am-5pm, Fri/Sat 7am-7pm; Sun 7am-5pm. Closed on Mon. Tel: (774) 255 1855

##### Pain d'Avignon

15 Hinckley Rd, Hyannis  
First class French-style bakery, breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open daily 7am-4pm.  
Tel: Bakery/Café (508) 778 8588

#### Nantucket

##### 45 Surfside

45 Surfside Rd, Nantucket  
Lovely cafe/bakery on the way to Surfside Beach. Open daily at 6am.  
Tel: (774) 333 3981

##### Petticoat Row Bakery

35 Centre St Nantucket  
Fresh baked breads, breakfast treats, pastries, cakes. Mon-Sat 8am-5pm, 8-noon Sun. Tel: (508) 228 3700

## Martha's Vineyard

### Black Dog Bakery

3 Water St, Vineyard Haven  
Breads, pastries, cakes. Open daily, 5:30am-6:30pm.  
Tel: (508) 693 4786

### Scottish Bakehouse Organic Bakery

977 State Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Organic artisan breads, pastries, cakes. GF, **vegan**  
and sugar free options. Open daily, 6am-7:30pm.  
Tel: (508) 693 6633

## New Hampshire

### La Maison Navarre

121 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Wonderful French pastry shop and bakery, choice of  
fine pastries, macarons and artisan bread. Onsite cafe  
offering simple fare and crepes plus ice cream macarons!  
Lovely French owners Charlotte and Victor. Open  
Tue-Sat 7:30am-9pm; Sun 6pm and 9am  
Tel: (603) 373 8401

### Café Indigo Vegan Bakery **Vegan**

128H Hall St, Concord NH  
Award winning **vegan** wholesale bakery, using the  
very best, mostly organic, ingredients. Choice includ-  
ing cookies, whoopie pie, cakes (their carrot  
cake is famous!), cupcakes, brownies and more...  
GF items. Their products can be found at Whole  
Foods Markets and some cafes. Or order at cafein-  
digo@comcast.net www.cafeindigo.com

### Breaking New Grounds

14 Market Sq, Portsmouth  
Café/bakery. 6:30am-11pm daily. Tel: (603) 436 9555

### Popovers on the Square

8 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Bakery/café, morning goods and sweet treats. GF  
items. Mon-Fri 7am-10pm; Sat/Sun 8am-11pm.  
Tel: (603) 431 1119

### The Works

9 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Breads, morning goods, pastries. Coffee shop.  
Open daily from 7am-5pm. Tel: (603) 431 4434

## Rhode Island

### The Cake Gallery

555 Hope St, Bristol  
Sweet treats, pastries, cakes. GF options. Open Tues-  
Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (401) 254 1911

### Isis Cakes

9 East Ferry Whf, Jamestown  
Choice of cakes. Special orders. Located inside  
Grapes & Gourmet. Open daily. Tel: (401) 714 7907

### Slice of Heaven

32 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown  
Bakery/café. Pastries, cakes, sweet treats. Open  
daily, 6am-3pm. Tel: (401) 423 9866

### The Village Hearth Bakery

2 Watson Ave, Jamestown  
Delicious artisan European wood-fired breads and  
pastries. Coffee shop. Open Fri/Sat 7am-4pm; Sun  
7am-2pm. Tel: (401) 423 9282

### The French Confection

See our ad next page  
72 East Main Rd, Middletown  
The only authentic French bakery in Newport! Run  
by pastry-chef Xavier, a 4th generation French bak-  
er. Delightful choice of French favorites such as  
croissants, pains au chocolat, pains aux raisins, bri-  
oches, éclairs, colorful macarons, tartes etc... Plus  
American treats and spectacular special occasion  
cakes. Onsite cozy coffee shop, serving light fare.  
Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm, Sat/Sun 8am-3pm.  
Tel: (401) 619 7816 info@thefrenchconfection.com  
www.thefrenchconfection.com

### Wildflour Vegan Bakery & Cafe

727 East Avenue, Pawtucket RI  
Offers the most delicious, healthful all **vegan** baked  
goods, fresh juices and living foods, using mostly  
organic ingredients and unrefined sweeteners, and  
100% biocompostable recycled packaging. Amazing  
choice of morning goods, cookies, cakes, bars in-  
cluding some raw and gluten free options, plus fabu-  
lous **vegan** ice cream! Onsite lovely café serving light  
lunches. Outdoor seating. Mon-Thu 7am-9pm,  
Fri 7am-10pm; Sat 8am-10pm; Sun 8am-9pm.  
Tel: (401) 475 4718

### Mad Hatter Bakery

64 Broadway Newport  
Pastries, special occasion cakes. Tue-Fri 8am-  
4pm; Sat/Sun 8am-1pm. Tel: (401) 847 0354

### Newport Wine Cellar & Gourmet

13 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
Lovely gourmet store. Fresh bread and delightful  
morning baked goods daily. Open Mon-Sat 10am-  
7pm; 5pm Sun. Tel: (401) 619 3882

### Panera Bread

49 Long Wharf Mall, Newport  
Bakery/café franchise. Pastries, fresh baked bread,  
bagels and more. Open Sun-Thu, 7am-9pm Fri/  
Sat, 7am-10pm. Tel: (401) 324 6800

### Picnic Cafe

26/28 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Daily choice of artisan breads, homemade morning  
goods and pastries. Also a coffee shop. Open daily  
7am-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 1181

### Provencal Bakery

750 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown  
Authentic European-style breads, sweet treats. Open  
daily 7am-6pm, Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 8am-3pm.  
Tel: (401) 845 9313

### Rosemary and Thyme

382 Spring St, Newport  
Wonderful little artisanal bakery using high qual-  
ity ingredients. Array of baked goods, croissants,  
scones, muffins, fruit turnovers, pain au chocolat.  
Also a cafe serving a choice of coffee drinks, sand-  
wiches made with a fantastic bread, salads and  
soups. Limited seating. Open 7am-3pm; Sun 7am-  
11:30am; closed Mon. Tel: (401) 619 3338

## CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS

### Jay Astafa Catering

Outstanding and celebrated boutique **vegan** catering  
company run by young award winning chef Jay Astafa.  
Available from cocktail parties to full sit-down dinners.  
Specialize in custom designed menus. Use of top  
quality products, mostly local and organic. Based in  
NY, but will travel for destination wedding and events.  
Prestigious client list, featured in numerous publica-  
tions. Tel: (212) 858 9277

## Maine

### Main Street Markets

435 Main St, Rockland  
Delightful cafe and market offering catering servic-  
es. Lunch boxes, gourmet sandwiches/cheese/fruit  
platters and more. Use of premium, local, mostly  
organic products. Contact Jennifer.  
Tel: (207) 594 8515 www.mainstreetmarkets.com

### French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden Tel: (207) 236 3361

### The Country Fare

Southwest Harbor  
Well established catering and event planning com-  
pany, using local and organic products. **Vegan** menu.  
Tel: (207) 244 5520 countryfarecatering@yahoo.com

### Trillium Caterers

Belfast, ME 04915  
Highly acclaimed full service event company offer-  
ing superb quality food. Tel: (207) 338 5080

## Massachusetts

### Jaime Hamlin & Sons Catering

One of Martha's Vineyards Premiere catering and  
party design companies. Tel: (508) 693 6313



## Rhode Island

### Global Gourmet Cuisine

Chef Chris Erickson offers innovative global gourmet  
cuisine using healthy ingredients with comfort food fla-  
vors. Can be found cooking on mega yachts, cruise  
ships, private estates, fashion shoots, rock star events  
or for anyone who enjoys a great tasting and satisfying  
meal. Private chef services and events management.  
Special dietary cooking and cooking classes. Based in  
Newport. Tel: (401) 314 6104

### Blackstone Caterers

244 John Clarke Rd, Middletown  
Renowned since 1945. Tel: (401) 848 2030

### Blue Rocks Catering

7 Carroll Ave, Newport RI 02840  
Popular caterer and owner Ingrid has close links with  
the yachting community. Creative menus customized to  
your tastes and budget. Deliver and pick up from  
your boat and can also provide servers, bartenders  
and alcohol/drinks if needed. Tel: (401) 846 9902

### McGrath Clambakes

64 Halsey St, No. 5, Newport RI 02840  
Caters any event. Tel: (401) 847 7743

## CHOCOLATE/ICE CREAM ARTISANS

## Connecticut

### Divine Treasures **Vegan/GF/Organic**

460 Middle Turnpike W, Manchester, CT  
Unique and exceptional gourmet European and  
organic chocolate. Wide choice of truffles, barks,  
caramels. Great gift boxes. Tel: (860) 643 2552

### Truffle Shots

1 North Main St, Essex  
Award winning chocolate treats including 'eat with a  
spoon' chocolate truffle, with many natural flavors.  
Craft chocolate bars and other chocolate creations.  
Open 11am-6pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (860) 581 8351



## Maine

### Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor  
Choice of gourmet artisan chocolates, sourced from amazing chocolatiers the world over. Bars, barks, truffles and special creations. And, of course, their very own Balsamic Fudge made in their shop, is always available. Open daily 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 350 4244 [www.eventidespecialties.com](http://www.eventidespecialties.com)

### Ra River

Specializing in raw chocolate. Contact is chef River. Located in Camden Maine. Tel: (508) 237 8719

## Massachusetts

### FoMu *Coffee Shop/ Ice-Cream*

655 Tremont St, South End Boston: (617) 982 7955  
481 Cambridge St, Allston: Tel: (617) 903 3276  
The most outstanding non-dairy premium ice cream, made in small batches, using organic ingredients and no refined sugar. Lot of creative flavors changing seasonally. FoMu ice cream can be found in local Whole Foods Market. Other location: 617 Centre St, Jamaica Plain MA. .

## Martha's Vineyard

### Chilmark Chocolates

19 State Rd, Chilmark MA 02535  
Iconic Martha's Vineyard chocolate store. Call for hours. Tel: (508) 645 3013

### Not Your Sugar Mamas *Organic/GF/Vegan*

79 Beach Road, Unit #15 (Tisbury Marketplace), Vineyard Haven  
Awesome raw, antioxidant, organic, superfood chocolate bars, truffles, and treats. Can be also purchased at Whole Food Markets and health stores in New England. Onsite cafe. Tel: (508) 338 2018

## Nantucket

### Ambrosia Chocolate and Spices

29 Centre St, Nantucket  
Exquisite little shop with an expanded line of custom blended organic spices and artisan chocolates, including chocolate covered organic fruits. Beautiful gift boxes, very friendly owner Claudia. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (508) 292 3289/ (508) 228 2084

### Sweet Inspirations

26 Center St, Nantucket  
Well established award winning artisan chocolatier. Open 10:30am-7pm. Tel: (508) 228 5814

## FISH / SEAFOOD SUPPLIERS

### Connecticut

#### Ford's Lobsters

15 Riverview Ave, Naonk  
Open daily 11:30am- 9pm. Tel: (860)536 2842

#### Sea Wells Seafood

106 Masons Island Rd, Mystic  
Open 11am-7pm daily. Tel: (860) 415 9210

#### Atlantic Seafood

1400 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook  
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm and Sun 10am-5pm.  
Tel: (860) 388 4527

#### Lobster Landing

152 Commerce St, Clinton  
Lobster shack, choice of lobster and shellfish. Onsite restaurant. Open 11am-6 or 7pm. Tel: (860) 669 2005

#### Stonington Seafood Harvesters, Inc

4 High St, Stonington CT  
Owned/operated by a family of fishermen. Sells wholesale and retail seafood. Flash frozen on-board, and vacuum sealed immediately after catch for ultimate quality. Scallops, cod, tuna, flounder, haddock, shrimp, organic Scottish salmon etc... Open 24/7 thanks to honor payment system/credit card payment available. Tel: (860) 535 8342

## Maine

### Boothbay

#### Atlantic Edge Lobster

71 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor ME 04538  
Whole and retail. Live or cooked lobsters.  
Tel: (207) 633 2300

#### Boothbay Lobster Wharf

97 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor ME 04538  
Lobster, full fish market. Onsite restaurant. Open daily, 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (207) 633 4900

### Kittery

#### Sue's Seafood

33 Old Post Rd, Kittery  
Open 10am-6pm closed Tue. Tel: (207) 439 5608

### Mount Desert Island

#### Beal's Lobster

182 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor  
Lobster pound and fish market. Open 8am-6pm daily. Restaurant on site. Tel: (207) 244 3202

Newport County's Largest Selection of Seafood

**Family Style Dining**  
Baked • Grilled • Fried • Boiled  
**EAT IN or TAKE OUT**  
**Seafood Market**  
Live Lobster  
Native, Sea Scallops & Fresh Fish Daily  
Raw Bar & Seafood Specialties

963 Aquidneck Ave. • Middletown • 401-846-9620  
(Minutes from Downtown Newport) • [www.anthonysseafood.com](http://www.anthonysseafood.com)

### Parsons' Lobsters and Seafood Shop

64 Eagle Lake Rd, Bar Harbor  
Seafood/lobster/fish market. Open daily Mon-Fri 11am-6pm, Sat/Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (207) 288 4736

### Peekytoe

244 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Small food market with fresh fish and Maine specialties. Open 11am-7pm; Sun 11am-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 801 9161

## Portland

### Browne Trading Market

262 Commercial St, Portland  
Open 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm. Closed on Sun.  
Tel: (207) 775 7560

### Harbor Fish Market

9 Custom House Whf, Portland  
Very popular large fish market, established for over 40 years. Located on waterfront close to the downtown marinas. Top quality fresh fish, seafood, smoked fish. Open Mon-Sat 8:30am - 6pm; Sundays 9am - 4pm.  
Tel: (207) 775 0251

## Rockport / Rockland/Camden

### French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden  
Tel: (207) 236 3361

### Jess's Fish Market

118 South Main St, Rockland  
Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 596 6068

### Graffam Bros. Seafood Market

211 Union St, Rockport  
Seafood and lobsters. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm.  
Sun 10:30-3pm. Seafood shack across the street.  
Tel: (207) 236 8391

## Massachusetts

### Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston  
Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 8134

### Whole Foods Markets

Charles River Plaza  
181 Cambridge St, Boston  
Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (617) 723 0004

## Cape Cod

### Cape Fish & Lobster Co.

626 W Main St, Hyannis  
Renowned fish market offering a large variety of fresh fish and lobster, prepared foods, sauces, etc. Owners Ralph and Jack Cardarelli work a lot with yachts. Deliveries. Open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm; Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (508) 771 1122

### Whole Foods Markets

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis  
Open 8am-10pm daily. Tel: (508) 418 5900

## Nantucket

### Nantucket Seafoods

56 Old South Rd, Nantucket  
Local fish and seafood; caviar, condiments, Asian products. Whole sale and delivery. Open daily, 9:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (508) 325 6345

### Sayle's Seafood

99 Washington St, Nantucket  
Fish market and seafood shack. Wide variety of fresh and frozen local fish, seafood and shellfish. Located on the water, on the west side of the harbor. Open daily 10am-8pm. Delivery to the harbor.  
Tel: (508) 228 4599

## Martha's Vineyard

### Edgartown Seafood

138 Cooke St, Edgartown  
Open 9am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 3791

### The Net Result Fish Market

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven  
Open daily 6am-8pm. Onsite restaurant.  
Tel: (508) 693 6071

## New Bedford / Fairhaven

### Kyler's Catch Seafood Market

2 Washburn St, New Bedford  
Open Tue-Thurs 10am-6pm; Fri 9am-6pm; Sat  
9am-5pm; Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (508) 984 5150

## New Hampshire

### Sanders Fish Market

367 Marcy St, Portsmouth  
Fish, lobster and shellfish. Open Mon-Sat 9am-  
6pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (603) 436 4568

### Seaport Fish

13 Sagamore Rd, Rye  
Wholesale company with retail store. Fresh lobster,  
take out prepared foods, small grocery, beer and  
wine. Marina delivery. Mon-Sat 9-7pm; Sun 9-6pm.  
Tel: (603) 436 7286

## Rhode Island

### Anthony's Seafood

See our ad on previous page

963 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown RI 02842  
Number one seafood provider on Aquidneck Island  
for 50+ years. A favorite of locals, restaurants and  
yachts. Renowned for variety, superb quality and  
freshness. Specializing in local and Gulf seafood.  
Superb choice of ready-to-cook items (chowders,  
crab cakes, bacon wrapped scallops), Gourmet  
products (marinades, fritter mix, oils, dips, wasabi  
powder etc.), large choice of frozen seafood. Lob-  
sters steamed on demand. Very popular on-site  
restaurant and take-out menu (see "Where to eat"  
in Newport chapter). Feature an excellent Website  
for product lists and menu items. Portioning and  
special packaging available. Refrigerated-truck  
delivery throughout area and to yachts. Retail open  
Mon-Thurs 10am-7pm; Fri-Sat 10am-7:30pm; Sun  
noon-7pm. Owners Steve and Mike Bucolo are  
very dedicated and attentive to their clients' needs.  
Tel: (401) 846 9620 info@anthonyseafood.net  
MSB61@AOL.COM www.anthonyseafood.com

### Whole Foods Market

151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston, RI 02920  
Open daily 8am-9pm. Delivery. Tel: (401) 942 7600

### Aquidneck Lobster Co.

31 Bowen's Whf, Newport  
Open daily 7am-6:30pm. Tel: (401) 846 0106

### Zeek's Creek Bait & Tackle

194 North Rd, Jamestown  
Owner and fisherman Greg offers a variety of freshly  
caught seafood including local fish, shellfish, live lob-  
ster, organic salmon and other local varieties. Bait and  
fishing supplies available. Quaint shack located by the  
water. Open daily 9am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 1170

## FLORISTS

### Connecticut

### Essex Flower Shoppe

136 Westbrook Rd, Essex  
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5:30pm. Tel: (860) 767 8936

### Grove Gardens Florist

341 E. Main St, Clinton  
Open 9am-5pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (860) 669 8062

### Verdant Floral

123 Water St, Stonington  
Friendly creative director is Norma. Open daily 9am-  
5:30pm. Tel: (860) 535 9845 Cell: (646) 657 4125

### Maine

### Boothbay

### Boothbay Region Greenhouses

35 Howard St, Boothbay Harbor  
8am-5pm; 9am-1pm Sun. Tel: (207) 633 2400

### Mt. Desert Island

### Cottage Flowers

162 Otter Creek Dr, Bar Harbor Tel: (207) 288 2509

### Westside Florist

11 Seal Cove Rd, Southwest Harbor  
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-12pm. Closed Sun.  
Tel: (207) 244 3540

### Portland

### Minott's Flowers

145 Free St, St Portland  
Mon-Fri 8-5:30pm; Sat 8-3pm. Tel: (207) 772 4638

### Massachusetts

### Boston / North Shore

### Exotic Flowers

609 American Legion Hwy, Boston

Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-5pm, Sat 8am-4pm, Sun  
9am-1pm. Tel: (617) 247 2000

### Stapleton Floral

635 East Broadway, South Boston  
Mon-Fri 7am-7pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 8am-3pm.  
Tel: (800) 338 7271

### Winston Flowers

131 Newbury St, Boston  
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm.  
Tel: (617) 541 1100/ (800) 457 4901

### Flores Mantilla

164 Washington St, Marblehead  
Open daily, 8am to 8pm. Tel: (781) 631 9483

### Beach Plum Flower Shop

50 Water St, Newburyport  
Open 9am-5pm, closed Sun. Tel: (978) 465 1739

### Cape Cod

### Courtney's Floral Creations

25 North Main St, Falmouth  
Open Wed-Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (508) 540 1488

### Nantucket

### Flowers on Chestnut

1 Chestnut St, Nantucket  
Open 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (508) 228 6007

### Martha's Vineyard

### Donaroma's

270 Upper Main St, Edgartown  
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-2pm.  
Tel: (508) 627 8366

## New Bedford / Fairhaven

### Garlington Florist

359 Rockdale Ave, New Bedford  
Open Mon to Fri 8:30am-5pm, 4pm on Sat. Closed  
on Sun. Tel: (508) 994 9148

## New Hampshire

### Flower Kiosk

61 Market St Portsmouth  
Wonderful flower shop, located in the heart of down-  
town Portsmouth. All their flowers are hand picked  
from the Boston Flower exchange. They provide spec-  
tacular arrangements for yachts, weddings, corporate  
events or just because! Delivery to your yacht or home  
available. Friendly owner Betsy is a real artist and can  
accommodate any request. Experienced working with  
yachts. Open Mon-Fri 9am-5:30pm; Sat 9am-5pm;

please call for Sun seasonal hours.  
Tel: (603) 436 1234 info@flowerkiosk.com  
www.flowerkiosk.com

### Flowers by Leslie

801 Islington St, Portsmouth  
Open Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-1pm.  
Tel: (603) 436 0633

### Jardinière Florist

28 Deer St, Portsmouth  
Very talented and dedicated owners Kathie and Vinny.  
Mon-Fri 9:30-5pm; Sat 9:30-3pm. Tel: (603) 427 5560

## Rhode Island

### Broadway Floral Designs

174 Green End Ave, Middletown  
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 849 4000

### Chaves' Gardens

935 E Main Rd, Middletown  
Open daily, 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 846 0623

### Clements Market

2575 East Main Rd, Portsmouth  
Open daily 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 683 0180

### The Secret Garden

12 Southwest Ave, Jamestown  
Charming store with a beautiful display of plants and  
flowers. Owner David is very committed to offering the  
finest floral arrangements. Wide choice of orchids and  
lovely accessories. Prompt and friendly service. Open  
daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (401) 423 0050

### The Water's Edge Flowers

212 Broadway, Newport  
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 1111

## FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS

### Connecticut

### Bats of Bedlam Maple Farm

101 Bedlam Rd, Chaplin, CT  
Maple syrup & related products. Tel: (860) 455 9200

### Bishop's Orchards

1355 Boston Post Rd, Guilford  
Large farm market, bakery, winery, and pick-your-own  
fruits, including raspberries, blueberries, strawberries  
and apples, from June through October. Mon to Sat  
8am-7pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (203) 453 2338

### Valchris Farm

400 Ridge Hill Rd, Oakdale  
Certified organic fruits / vegetables.  
Tel: (860) 848 2635

## Maine

### Ararat Farms

55 Vancycle Rd, Lincolnville  
Diversified and certified organic vegetables.  
Tel: (207) 763 3030

### Backyard Farms

131 River Rd, Madison  
Non GMO tomatoes on the Vine; cocktail tomatoes; beefsteak tomatoes; somerset pinks. Plants are grown hydroponically and are non-GMO certified.  
Tel: (207) 696 5300

### Bahner Farm

153 Augusta Rd, Belmont  
Organic vegetables and 14 acres of certified organic lowbush blueberries. Tel: (207) 342 2592

### Brae Maple Farm

233 North Union Rd, Union  
MOFGA Certified Organic vegetables. Culinary & medicinal herb; vegetable plants; field grown perennials.  
Tel: (207) 785 4978

### Burke Hill Farm

520 Blackwoods Rd, Cherryfield  
Organic Maine wild blueberries, and organic garlic. Fresh berries are available during August and September. Frozen blueberries are available as long as they last. Tel: (207) 460 6215

### Crown O' Maine Organic Cooperative

Farm agent for a number of farms throughout the midcoast area of Maine as far north as Fort Kent. Representing Maine farms. Tel: (207) 877 7444

### Frontier Maple Sugarworks

MOFGA-certified organic maple syrup in Jackman Maine. Tel: (207) 322 1649

### Grange Corner Farm

Vancycle Rd, Lincolnville  
Organic heirloom grains, fresh stone milled flours and cornmeal. Tel: (207) 706 6912

### Heiwa Tofu

199 Heal Rd, Lincolnville  
MOFGA certified organic tofu, soymilk and related value-added products made fresh every week from Maine and New England-grown soybeans.  
Tel: (207) 505 0797

### Oyster Creek Farm

61 Standpipe Rd, Damariscotta  
Wide range of wild mushrooms and shitake from the woods of Maine, dried and fresh in season.  
Tel: (207) 563 1076

### Peacemeal Farm

25 Peacemeal Ln, Dixmont  
Offering a wide variety of MOFGA-certified organic produce. Specialties include peas, beans, greens, carrots, tomatoes, melons, cukes, squash, potatoes, onions and more. Tel: (207) 257 4103

## Camden/Rockland

### Main Street Markets

435 Main St, Rockland, ME  
Fantastic new market/cafe in the heart of Rockland. Offers the vibrant and diverse specialty foods of Maine. Most of the produce are local and organic. Open 8am-6pm; Sun10am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 594 8515  
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com  
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

### Beth's Farm Market

1986 Western Rd, Warren ME  
Farm markets providing quality produce picked fresh daily. From tomatoes and a range of greens, to strawberries, Maine blueberries, and apples in season. Open May to Dec; 8am-6pm, daily.  
Tel: (207) 273 3695

### Headstrong Garlic

Camden, ME  
17 varieties of hardneck and softneck garlic.  
Tel: (207) 749 1678

## Kittery

### Golden Harvest Produce Market

47 State Rd, Kittery  
Large choice of quality fruits and vegetables, including organic. Also a supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 9am-6:30pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 439 2113

## Mount Desert Island

### Beech Hill Farm

171 Beech Hill Rd, Mount Desert  
Farm stand offering quality organic vegetables ranging from artichokes and fresh herbs to carrots, potatoes, and cut flowers. Open Tues-Sat 10am-4pm.  
Tel: (207) 244 5204

### Salty Dog Farm

Milbridge, ME  
Small, diversified vegetable farm in Downeast Maine. Produce available at Southwest Farmers' Market (Fridays 9am-1pm). On-farm pickup on Wed from 5-6pm. Let them know what you would like and they can have it ready for you. Tel: (207) 546 2676

### Sawyer's Market

344 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
Vast choice of locally grown/organic fruits & vegeta-

bles. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' category)  
Tel: (207) 244 3315 www.sawyersmarket.com

## Georgetown / Boothbay

### Five Islands Farm

1375 Five Islands Rd, Georgetown  
Charming farm stand located west of Boothbay harbor in Sheepscot Bay. Local foods, fresh produce, wine and cheese selection. Call for hours.  
Tel: (207) 371 9383

## Portland

### Freedom Farm

355 Greeley Rd, Freedom  
Certified organic mixed vegetables.  
Tel: (207) 382 6007

### Green Spark Farm

191 Fowler Rd, Cape Elizabeth  
Rare and heirloom vegetables organically grown in Cape Elizabeth, next to Portland ME.  
Tel: (207) 799 4784

### Stonecipher Farm

1186 River Rd, Bowdoinham  
Organic veggies: chard, kales, collards, artichokes and more. Tel: (207) 737 4124

## Massachusetts

### 2 Friends Farm

Attleboro, MA  
Organic live food: wheatgrass, microgreens, including arugula, beets, chard, kale and many more.  
Tel: (508) 455 0532

### Coonamessett Farm

277 Hatchville Road, East Falmouth MA  
Offer a wide assortment of fruits & veggies  
Tel: (508) 563 2560

### Fungi Ally

311 River Dr, Hadley, MA  
Wide range of premium fresh and dried mushrooms. Exceptional quality and taste. Tel: (978) 844 1811

### Lucky Field Organics

570 New Bedford Rd, Rochester, MA  
Certified Organic produce. Tel: (508) 763 8104

### Red Fire Farm

7 Carver St, Granby  
Certified organic vegetables, flowers, fruit, and a high quality selection of vegetable and bedding plant flowers. Open 9am-8pm. Tel: (413) 467 7645

## Cape Cod

### Peachtree Circle Farm

881 Palmer Ave, Falmouth  
Organically grown fruit and vegetables. Fruit - raspberries, blackberries, lavender, apples, peaches, pears. Vegetables - arugula, beets, carrots, chard, collard greens, cucumbers, eggplant, garlic, green beans, leeks, lettuce, onions, peppers, pineapple tomatillos, potatoes, purple beans rhubarb, salad greens, snap peas, summer squash, swiss chard, tomatoes, winter squash. Herbs - basil, cilantro, parsley, rosemary, mint, lavender. Tel: (508) 548 2672

### Silverbrook Farm

592 Chase Rd, Dartmouth  
Wide range of products including vegetables, fruits, cut flowers, herbs, honey, free range eggs, jams and mustard. Tel: (508) 951 4432

### Lambert's Rainbow Fruit

1000 West Main St, Centerville  
Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat; 8am-6pm Sun.  
Tel: (508) 778 4066

## Nantucket

### Bartlett's Farm

33 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket  
Open 8am-7pm. Tel: (508) 228 9403

### Pumpkin Pond Farm

25 Millbrook Rd, Nantucket  
Farm and nursery exclusively growing certified organic produce, plants and flowers. Greens, herbs, tomatoes, pumpkins etc. Open Mon-Sat 8am-4pm; Sun 10am-2pm. Tel: (508) 332 4750

## Martha's Vineyard

### Morning Glory Farm

290 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown  
Old-fashioned farm stand market, large variety of quality seasonal vegetables, fruits, cut flowers and herbs picked daily and grown on their 55 acres, salad bar and on-site prepared foods and baked goods. One mile west of Edgartown. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 627 9674

## New Hampshire

### Portsmouth Farmers Market

1 Junkins Ave, Portsmouth NH 03801  
Held every Saturday from 8am-1pm (summer only).

## Rhode Island

### Farming Turtles

174 South Rd, Exeter  
Produces the finest fresh-growing organic micro-

greens and baby greens. Also wheatgrass for humans and pets too! Tel: (401) 294 5203

#### **Whole Foods Market Garden City Center**

100 Midway Rd, Cranston, RI 02920  
Open daily 8am-9pm. Wide choice of organic and local farm produce. Yacht provisioning services and delivery. Tel: (401) 942 7600

#### **Garman Farm**

Middletown, RI  
Non GMO, heirloom vegetables and small fruits: artichokes to zucchini. Specialties include Mara des Bois strawberries, heirloom tomatoes, and specialties (such as crosnes) by customer request. Classified as Transitional Organic. Jim Garman Tel: (401) 256 3600

#### **Little City Growers Coop**

A cooperative of farmers in Providence and Cranston, RI, including Red Planet Vegetables, City Farm, Scratch Farm, Sidewalk Ends Farm and Florence and Manton Farm. Tel: (401) 273 0914

#### **Littler River Farm**

William Reynolds Rd, Exeter  
Use of organic and sustainable practices to grow a wide variety of vegetables and herbs, including arugula, mesclun salad mix, bunched greens, root vegetables, heirloom tomatoes, peppers, and many others. Tel: (716) 863 3307

#### **Maplewood Farm**

234 Hedly St, Portsmouth, RI  
In the spring over 30 varieties of potted herbs; in the summer we do 3-4 acres of cut sunflowers, vegetables, and specialty potatoes; and in the fall we harvest over 15 acres of potatoes. Potted herbs, cut sunflowers and potatoes are sold wholesale. Some delivery available at an extra charge. GAP certified. Tel: (401) 683 1370

#### **RI Mushroom Co.**

141 Fairgrounds Rd, West Kingston  
Fabulous choice of high quality, locally grown exotic and wild mushrooms. A chef's dream! Tel: (401) 250 3999

#### **Schartner Farms**

1 Arnold Pl, Exeter, RI  
Offer a wide variety of in-season fruits & vegetables, herbs, plants and flowers. Tel: (401) 294 2044

#### **Simons Farm**

1942 West Main Rd, Middletown  
Specializes in growing traditional and heirloom produce certified organic. Tel: (401) 848 9910

#### **Sweet Berry Farm**

915 Mitchell's Ln, Middletown, RI  
Farm market: fresh fruits, vegetables and cut flowers grown on their 100 acres, prepared foods for take-out

or eat -in, freshly baked goods, gourmet items. 'Pick-your-own' seasonal fruits, vegetables and Christmas trees. Located a few min. drive from downtown Newport. Open daily, 8am-7pm. Tel: (401) 847 3912

#### **The Farmer's Daughter**

716 Mooresfield Rd, South Kingstown, RI  
Blackberries, blueberries, figs, raspberries, strawberries plus a vast selection of vegetables and herbs, (including lemongrass, lavender and more) and flowers. Tel: (401) 792 1340

#### **The Good Earth**

1800 Scituate Ave, Hope, RI  
Organic Gardening Center vegetables, herbs, flowers. Tel: (401) 826 3130

## **ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES**

### **Connecticut**

#### **Foodworks**

940 Boston Post Road, Old Saybrook  
Very nice organic and natural market with a wide choice of high quality products, including a great choice of **vegan** and GF foods. Onsite cafe/juice bar. Open Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9:30am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (203) 458 9778

### **Maine**

#### **Boothbay**

#### **Merry Auld Market & Tea Company**

1038 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay  
Small store with a surprisingly good selection of teas, organic, GF, **vegan** and local products, including local produce, baked goods, bread, smoothies, loose tea, wellness & cleaning products and essential oils. Open 10am-6pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 633 7600

### **Camden / Rockland / Belfast**

#### **Main Street Markets**

435 Main St, Rockland  
Fantastic new market/cafe in the heart of Rockland. Offers the vibrant and diverse specialty foods of Maine. Most of the products are local and organic. See 'Supermarket/Gourmet Stores' for more info. Tel: (207) 594 8515 jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com www.mainstreetmarkets.com

#### **Good Tern Co-op & Café**

750 Main St, Rockland  
Cooperatively owned natural foods grocer since 1980. Great selection of local & organic products. Wide range of **vegan** and GF items, prepared foods & treats: soups, sandwiches, wraps, & pizza. Cafe seating available. A non-gmo project supporting retailer. Selection of Maine wines and craft beers.

Conveniently located close to downtown Rockland, the harbor & marinas. Open Mon to Sat 8am-7pm Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 8822

#### **Belfast Coop Store**

123 High St, Belfast  
Wonderful community owned health food store and deli/café. High quality products from local farms. Large choice of **vegan** and gluten free items. Open daily 7:30am-8pm. Tel: (207) 338 2532

#### **Fresh off the Farm**

495 Commercial St, Rockport  
Quaint grocery store with a strong focus on local and organic products. Large and diverse choice, good rates. Special diets, **vegan** and GF items. Mon-Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 236 3260

### **Kittery**

#### **Rising Tide Natural Foods**

165 State Rd, Kittery  
Great choice of many different organic, vegetarian, gluten-free, dairy free, fair-trade, and **vegan** options. Knowledgeable and welcoming staff. Open Mon to Sat 9 am - 6 pm; Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (207) 439 8898

### **Mount Desert Island**

#### **A and B Naturals**

101 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
Superb natural food market. Local and organic produce, juice and smoothie bar, organic espresso bar, onsite deli sandwiches, salads, soup, and baked goods, **vegan** options, gluten-free food. Open Mon-Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 8am-7pm. Tel: (207) 288 8480

### **Portland**

#### **Portland Food Co-op**

290 Congress St, Portland  
Open 9am-7pm Mon - Sat; 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (207) 805 1599

#### **Whole Foods Market**

2 Somerset St, Portland  
One of the largest Whole Foods store. Largest selection of natural and organic products in the state! Open daily 8am-10pm. Delivery to marinas and islands. Tel: (207) 774 7711

### **Massachusetts**

#### **Whole Foods Market**

Charles River Plaza:  
181 Cambridge St, Boston  
Largest selection of natural and organic products in the state! Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (617) 723 0004  
Charlestown:  
51 Austin St, Charlestown

Open daily 8am-10pm.  
Tel: (617) 337 9700  
Swampscott:  
331 Paradise Rd, Swampscott  
Located close to Marblehead. Open daily 8am-9pm.  
Tel: (781) 592 2200

#### **Annye's Whole Foods**

14 Amelia Dr, Nantucket  
Only full size whole foods/organic market on Nantucket. Organic groceries, prepared foods, meat, local cheeses and wines from around the world. Nutritional supplements, herbal and homeopathic remedies, natural beauty, skin and body care products. Special diets, **vegan** and GF items. Open daily 9am-6pm.  
Tel: (508) 228 4554

#### **The Natural Grocer**

334 High St, Newburyport,  
Health food store with a deli that offers sandwiches and salads, including **vegan** options. Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (978) 463 8713

#### **Whole Foods Market**

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis  
This new store unique features include a waffle bar with fun toppings including local ice cream; three take-out windows where you can walk-up and enjoy pizza, waffles, ice cream, coffee, smoothies and much more. Two food containers stationed outside in their parking lot offering hot dogs, lobster rolls, ice cream and more snacks. Outdoor picnic benches, Cod Café and juice bar. Open: 8am-10pm. Tel: (508) 418 5900

### **New Hampshire**

#### **Portsmouth Health Store**

151 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Located downtown. Onsite coffee shop. Open Mon-Fri 8am-7pm; Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (603) 436 1722

### **Rhode Island**

#### **A Market Natural Foods**

See our ad page 253  
181 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
All natural & organic market offering quality produce, meats & dairy, gluten & allergen free foods, frozen and dry goods, line of nutritional supplements & personal care products. Daily prepared foods: soups, sandwiches, wraps & salads, some suitable for **vegans** - coffees, baked goods. Best muffins in town (**vegan** and some GF). Delivery & quantity discounts available. Special orders welcomed. Friendly and knowledgeable team. Limited onsite and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm. Tel: (401) 846 8137  
www.mymarket.com

## Whole Foods Market

Garden City Center  
151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston  
Largest selection of natural and organic products!  
Fresh fruits and vegetables, dry goods in bulk, meat,  
fish, bakery, cosmetics, supplements, daily prepared  
foods and more. Yacht provisioning and delivery avail-  
able. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 942 7600

## The Green Grocer

934 East Main Rd, Portsmouth  
Natural/organic market carrying a good choice of fresh  
organic and local (when available) produce, natural/  
organic groceries. Delivery available, special orders  
welcome. Mon-Sat 7am-9pm, Sun 8am-7pm.  
Tel: (401) 683 0007

## Windmist Farm

71 Weeden Ln, Jamestown  
All natural grass-fed free range meat. Frozen vacu-  
um-packed. Also offers seasonal flowers and cider.  
Tel: (401) 423 9767

## SPECIALIST PROVISIONING

### Maine

#### Main Street Markets

435 Main St, Rockland  
Premium food market with an extensive choice of  
local and organic products, fine wine and craft beer.  
Offers first class provisioning service to yachts and  
villas in the Camden/Rockland area. Special orders  
welcome. Contact Jennifer. Tel: (207) 594 8515  
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com  
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

#### French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden  
See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet stores' Tel: (207) 236 3361  
mail@frenchandbrawn.com www.frenchandbrawn.com

#### Grumpy's

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor  
Full provisioning services for boats. (See 'Where to  
eat' in Mount Desert chapter). Tel: (207) 244 1082

#### Whole Foods Market Portland

2 Somerset St, Portland  
This Whole Foods store offers delivery to the local  
marinas. Contact: Bailey Brooking, at (207) 774 7711

### Massachusetts

#### Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston  
High quality market, ideally located close to the North  
End marinas and offering full provisioning service/de-  
livery to boats in Boston. Tel: (617) 367 8134

### New Bedford / Fairhaven

#### Sid Wainer & Son

2301 Purchase St, New Bedford  
Supplier of most restaurants in the region. Shop  
located onsite. Tel: (508) 999 6408

### Rhode Island

#### A Market Natural Foods

See our ad page 253  
181 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Boat provisioning and delivery available.  
Tel: (401) 846 8137  
www.myamarket.com

#### Whole Foods Market Garden City Center

151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston  
Garden City Center in Cranston (130 min. from New-  
port) offers yacht provisioning services. This personal  
shopping program is open to yachts, boats, jets, hotel  
guests and private residences. They offer: Secure  
individual accounts for easy payment, complimentary  
full shopping, complete packaging of your order and  
temperature appropriate storage until pick-up, local  
delivery via courier service, decorative floral arrange-  
ments and beautiful fresh cut flowers, case discounts  
available on items including wine and water! Deliv-  
ery available Mon-Sat. Please allow 48h notice. Open  
8am to 9pm daily. Contact Holly Tel: (401) 209 5774

#### Captain's Concierge

Leader in provisioning and services (farm to yacht),  
located at the Newport Shipyard. Owner Winnie  
have access to the largest selection of food prod-  
ucts, from basic to exotic, in New England. First  
class global network of suppliers, including local or-  
ganic farms. Knowledgeable about specialty diets.  
Serving all New England. Tel: (401) 862 5109

#### Cindy's Café

1324 W Main Rd, Portsmouth  
Provisioning services, lunch boxes, prepared meals.  
Tel: (401) 683 5134

#### Newport Specialty Foods

1079 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown  
Importer & Distributor of fine foods for restaurants,  
hotels and caterers. Tel: (401) 849 1544

## SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES

### Connecticut

#### Whole Foods Market

1686 Boston Post Rd, Milford, CT 06460  
Widest selection of organic Located about 30-35  
min. from Clinton/Westbrook marinas. 8am to 10pm  
daily. Tel: (203) 874 0883

#### Simon's Marketplace Cafe

631 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
Small gourmet market and café located at the en-  
trance of BPP Marina. Breakfast items, prepared  
food, pastries. Catering. Open daily 7am-8pm, 9pm  
Thu-Fri-Sat; 8am-6pm Sun. Tel: (860) 391 8626

#### Super Stop & Shop

215 East Main St, Clinton  
Full size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 6am-mid-  
night; Sun 7am-10pm. Tel: (860) 669 2228

#### Fromage Fine Foods & Coffees

873 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook  
Gourmet/cheese store. Mon-Fri 9am-5:30pm Sat  
8am-5:30; Sun 9-1pm. Tel: (860) 388 5750

#### Super Stop & Shop

665 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook  
Full size supermarket. Open daily Mon to Sat 6am-  
midnight, Sun 7am-10pm.  
Tel: (860) 388 0850

#### Big Y Supermarket

79 Stonington Rd, Mystic  
Full size supermarket located between Stonington  
and Mystic village. Open Mon to Sat 7am-10pm;  
Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (860) 536 5813

#### Mystic Market

375 Noank Rd, West Mystic & 63 Williams Ave,  
Mystic  
Beautiful gourmet store with 2 locations. Open Mon  
to Sat 7am - 7pm and Sun 8am-5pm.  
Tel: (860) 536 1500 (West)/ (860) 572 7992 (East)

#### Sherman's Market Deli/Coffee Shop

17 Pearl St, Noank  
Deli and cafe offering limited groceries onsite.  
Open Mon- Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 8am-4pm.  
Tel: (860) 245 0392

#### The Spice Tea Exchange

6 W. Main St, Mystic  
Amazing choice of teas, spices & herbs. Open Sun-  
Thu 10am-7pm; 10am-9pm Fri/Sat.  
Tel: (860) 245 4153

### Maine

#### Bar Harbor

#### Hannaford Supermarket

86 Cottage St, Bar Harbor  
Full sized grocery store, with a pharmacy. Good  
choice of **vegan** products. Open daily 6am-11pm. A  
long walk, or short drive from town.  
Tel: (207) 288 5680

### Boothbay

#### Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251  
5 Boothbay House Hill, Boothbay Harbor  
Chefs and foodies' dream come true! Fantastic  
gourmet store ideally located by the harbor. Wide  
choice of pristine, world class olive oils and finest  
balsamic vinegars in a myriad of flavors. Plus qual-  
ity prepared foods, cheeses, charcuterie, freshly  
baked breads and pastries, Epicurean special-  
ties. Also a spectacular wine cellar, with a fantas-  
tic choice of regional, domestic and international  
wines. Welcoming and friendly owner / chef Kim.  
Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244  
eventidespecialties@gmail.com  
www.eventidespecialties.com

#### Hannaford Supermarket

180 Townsend Ave, Rt. 27,  
Boothbay Harbor  
Full sized grocery store. Open daily 7am-10pm;  
Sun 7am-9pm. Just a few minutes from town. Tel:  
(207) 633 6465

#### Oak Street Provisions

43 Oak St, Boothbay Harbor  
Gourmet store, a few min. walk from the marinas.  
Open Mon to Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm.  
Tel: (207) 633 1290

#### The East Boothbay General Store

255 Ocean Point Rd, East Boothbay  
Small grocery store/deli. Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat,  
Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 633 7800

#### Treats of Maine

80 Main St, Wiscasset  
Exquisite gourmet deli, located a short drive from  
Boothbay Harbor. Open Mon-Sat, 7:30am-5:30pm;  
Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 882 6192

### Camden / Rockland

#### Main Street Markets

435 Main St, Rockland  
Premium food market with an extensive choice of lo-  
cal, all natural and organic products, fine wine and craft  
beer. Onsite charming cafe/juice bar with top quality  
choices including fresh juices, superfood smoothies,  
baked goods, sandwiches and more. Large prepared  
food-to-go section made daily. Offers first class pro-  
visioning service to yachts and villas in the Camden/  
Rockland area. Special orders welcome. All ingredi-  
ents are sourced from farmers they know and food  
producers they trust! A truly exceptional place! Contact  
Jennifer. Open 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 594 8515  
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com  
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

## Fiore

503 Main Street, Rockland  
Artisan Olive Oils & Vinegars. Open daily, 11am-7pm. Tel: (207) 596 0276

## French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden

Only full service grocery store in downtown Camden. Offers a full variety of quality products including produce; meats and seafood; bakery and deli goods; and beer and wine. In addition to great foods, beverages and household goods, French & Brawn also offer delivery; boat & summer homes supplies, catering; fruits, dessert & deli platters; deli, bakery & meat orders; lobsters steamed to order; sandwiches & soup specials as well as fresh brewed coffee!

Open Mon to Sat, 6am-8pm; Sun 8am-8pm.

Tel: (207) 236 3361 mail@frenchandbrawn.com  
www.frenchandbrawn.com

## Hannaford Supermarket

145 Elm St, Camden

Full sized grocery store. Open Mon to Sat, 6am-10pm; Sun 7am-9pm. A five min. drive from town.  
Tel: (207) 236 8577

## Megunticook Market

2 Gould St, Camden

Charming small country store and deli. Open daily Mon- Thur 7am-7pm; Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 7am-7pm; Sun 9am- 6pm.  
Tel: (207) 236 3537

## Morse's Sauerkraut & Euro Deli

3856 Washington Rd, North Waldoboro  
Deli offering since 1918 a large choice of unique German/ European and worldwide food items. Eclectic choice include fantastic baked goods, cheeses, cold cuts as well as international gourmet products and dry food. Homemade sauerkraut, pickles, and beet relish. Onsite restaurant. Open 9am-6pm. Close on Wed. Tel: (207) 832 5569

## Shaw's Supermarket

235 Camden St, Rockland

Full-sized supermarket. Pharmacy in store. Located about ten minutes from Camden Harbor. Open daily, 7 am-11 pm, Sun 7am-10pm. Tel: (207) 594 8615

## The Market Basket

Corner of Rt. 1 and Route 90 Rockport

Delightful gourmet store/deli. Catering and full provisioning services available. Open Mon to Sat, 7am-6pm; Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (207) 236 4371

## Mt. Desert Island

### Sawyer's Market

See our ad next page

344 Main St, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679

A landmark in the region! Gourmet grocery run by the same family since 1959. Full deli with prepared foods, cheeses, wine, fish, high-end meats and a bakery. Meat department custom cuts to specifications and carries high-grade certified Black Angus beef, lamb, veal, game birds, free range poultry, quail eggs and other top-end products. Summer open-air market specializes in organic local produce. Wide selection of dry goods, tea, coffee, baked items (baguettes, foccacia, pastries, muffins, scones, full selection of spirits, wines and beers. Will provision and source hard-to-find items with advance notice. Friendly owners are Brian and Betty Worcester. Delivery locally, to boats and outer islands. Open Mon-Sat 5:30am-8pm; Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (207) 244 3315 /Fax: (207) 244-3327 info@sawyersmarket.com  
www.sawyersmarket.com

### Fiore

8 Rodick Place, Bar Harbor

Artisan Olive Oils & Vinegars. Open daily, 11am-7pm.  
Tel: (207) 801 2580

### Rooster Brother

29 Main St, Ellsworth

Close to Bar Harbor, specialty food, wine, cheese and coffee roasting operation. Open Mon to Sat, 9:30am- 5:30pm. Tel: (207) 667 8675

## Portland

### Browne Trading Market

262 Commercial St, Portland

Fresh fish, gourmet items, wine. Mon to Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 775 7560

### Hannaford

295 Forest Ave, Portland

One of the largest Hannaford in the country, great selection of organic, GF and **vegan** products. Open daily 7am-11pm. Tel: (207) 761 5965

### Rosemont Market & Bakery

580 Brighton Ave, Portland

Grocery store/deli. Open Mon to Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-6pm. Other locations at 88 Congress St in Portland and in Yarmouth. Tel: (207) 774 8129

### Vervacious

227 Commercial St, Portland

Travel inspired fancy foods, including high quality spices, herbs, culinary condiments, aged balsamic vinegars and more. Very helpful owner Heidi. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 221 3590



### Whole Foods Market

2 Somerset St, Portland

High end and health orientated full size supermarket. Onsite deli and juice bar. Delivery service to marinas and Casco Bay islands (Contact Bailey Brooking). Open daily, 8am-10pm.  
Tel: (207) 774 7711

## Massachusetts

### Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston

High-end supermarket, a local institution for almost 40 years! Ideally located a short walk from Boston Yacht Haven Marina in the North End district. Selection of high quality products, including groceries, fresh fish, antibiotic-free meats and poultry, seafood, baked goods, **vegan** food, in-house catering, good selection of over 400 wines and over 100 varieties of beer. Deliveries 6am-9pm. Courteous and helpful staff. Excellent one-stop shop. Open daily, 6am-11pm.  
Tel: (617) 367 3198

### Salumeria Italiana

151 Richmond St, Boston

Italian deli located in the historic North End. Mon to Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 10-4pm. Tel: (617) 523 8743

### Whole Foods Market

Charles River Plaza:

181 Cambridge St, Boston

High end supermarket chain specializing in natural and organic foods. Located close to Boston marinas. 7am-10pm daily. Tel: (617) 723 0004  
Charlestown:

51 Austin St., Charlestown, MA 02129

Open 7:30am-10pm daily.

Tel: (617) 337 9700

Swampscott:

331 Paradise Rd, Swampscott, MA 01907

Located close to Marblehead. Open daily 8am-9pm.  
Tel: (781) 592 2200



## Cape Cod

### Lambert's Rainbow Fruit

1000 West Main St, Centerville MA 02632

Fruit market, deli and grocery store. Mon to Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm.  
Tel: (508) 778 4066

### Trader Joe's

655 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis MA 02601

Full-sized high quality store Open daily, 8am-9pm. **Vegan** and GF friendly. Tel: (508) 790 3008

### Windfall Market

77 Scranton Ave, Falmouth MA 02540

High-end grocery store, located close to MacDougalls marina/shipyard. Mon-Sat 8am-9pm; Sun 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 548 0099

### Whole Foods Market

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis

Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (508) 418 5900

## Nantucket

### Bartlett's Farm

33 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket

First-class gourmet store/deli located within the farm. Open daily, 8am-7pm. Direct sales of fresh fruit and vegetables from their truck every day on Main St.  
Tel: (508) 228 9403

### Cowboy's Meat Market & Deli

7 Bayberry Ct, Nantucket

Located less than a mile from the marina, Nantucket's prime full-service butcher and deli offers top-quality all natural and organic meat and poultry cut to order, vacuum-packaged and/or wrap to freeze. Delivery to the Nantucket Boat Basin Marina. Regular hours are Mon-Fri 11am-5:30pm; Sat 11am-4pm, flexible service hours available upon request.  
Tel: (508) 228 8766

## Fresh

5 Salem St, Nantucket  
Gourmet store/deli. Open Mon to Sat, 7am-8pm;  
Sun 7am-6pm. Tel: (508) 825 2100

## Nantucket Meat & Fish Market

21 Old South Rd, Nantucket  
Gourmet Food Market: fresh seafood, meats, prepared foods, bagel bakery, cafe, sushi, and grocery. Open daily 7am-8pm. Tel: (774) 333 5176

## Stop and Shop

9 Salem St, Nantucket  
Full-sized supermarket, conveniently located at the end of the Nantucket Boat Basin wharf. Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (508) 825 8833

## Stop & Shop

31 Sparks St, Nantucket  
Located at the edge of town, 5 minutes by car or taxi. Largest supermarket on the island. Open daily 5am-1am. Tel: (508) 228 2178

## Martha's Vineyard

### Cronig's Market

357 State Rd, Vineyard Haven  
469 State Rd, West Tisbury  
Upscale full-sized grocery store, good choice of organic, **vegan** products. Mon to Sat 7am-9pm; Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (508) 693 4457

### Edgartown Meat and Fish

240 Edgartown Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown  
Deli, grocery store, fish and meat market. Wine and beer. Prepared food. Onsite coffee shop. Open 7am-8pm. Tel: (508) 627 6200

### Morning Glory Farm

290 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown  
Tel: (508) 627 9674

### Reliable Market

36 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs  
Medium size grocery store. Open Mon to Sat, 8:30am-6pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (508) 693 1102

### Soigne

190 Upper Main St, Edgartown  
Established gourmet shop. Open 9am to 7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 8489

### Super Stop & Shop

50 Water St, Vineyard Haven  
Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (508) 693 8339

## Stop & Shop

225 Upper Main St, Edgartown  
Good-sized supermarket. Open daily 7am-midnight. Tel: (508) 627 9522

## New Hampshire

### Hannaford

Islington St, Portsmouth  
Full size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 7am-10pm, Sun 9pm. Tel: (603) 436 6669

### Philbrick's Fresh Market

775 Lafayette Rd, Route 1, Portsmouth  
69 Lafayette Rd, Route 1, Portsmouth  
Upscale family owned supermarket. Open 8am-8pm; 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (603) 422 6758

### Portsmouth Health Food

151 Congress St, Portsmouth  
Health food retailer. Open daily. Mon-Fri 8am-7pm; Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 1722

### Stock + Spice

25 Ceres St, Portsmouth  
Small store dedicated to high quality spices and gourmet items. Open Tue-Thur: 11am-5pm; Fri/Sat: 10am-6pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (603) 766 3388

## Rhode Island

### A Market Natural Foods

*See our ad above right*  
181 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
All natural & organic market offering quality produce, meats & dairy, gluten & allergen free foods, frozen and dry goods, line of nutritional supplements & personal care products. Daily prepared foods: soups, sandwiches, wraps & salads, some suitable for **vegans** - coffees, baked goods. Best muffins in town (**vegan** and some GF). Delivery & quantity discounts available. Special orders welcomed. Friendly and knowledgeable team. Limited onsite and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm. Tel: (401) 846 8137  
[www.myamarket.com](http://www.myamarket.com)

### Whole Foods Market

Garden City Center  
151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston, RI 02920  
Upscale grocery store specializing in natural and organic foods. Onsite cafe offering prepared food. Boat provisioning and delivery available Open 8am-9pm daily. Tel: (401) 942 7600  
Additional Whole Foods Markets in RI:  
261 Waterman St, Providence  
Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 272 1690  
601 N Main St, Providence  
Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (401) 621 5990



### AJ Seabra Food

1150 Hope St., Bristol, RI  
Open 7am-9pm, Mon-Sat; 7am-8pm Sun.  
Tel: (401) 254 0644

### McQuade's Marketplace

6 Clarke St, Jamestown  
Full size grocery store. Open Mon to Sat 7am-8pm; Sun 7am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 0876

### Clement's Marketplace

2575 East Main Rd, Portsmouth  
Upscale full size grocery store. Open daily, 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 683 0180

### Newport Wine Cellar & Gourmet

13 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
Gourmet store offering a wide selection of domestic and imported artisanal cheeses, pates, olives and a variety of specialty foods. Helpful staff. Products selection based on craftsmanship and quality. Same owner as Newport Wine Cellar located next door. Onsite lovely cafe. Open Mon to Sat 10am-7pm, Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3882

### Milk & Honey

3838 Main Rd, Tiverton  
Voted "Best Cheese Shop in New England". Open Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm and Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 624 1974

### Spice and Tea

192 Thames St, Newport  
Blends & rubs teas, grains, olive oil, extracts, accessories, peppers, salts, sugars ... Open daily 10am-9pm; 5pm Sun. Tel: (401) 846 1411

### Stop & Shop

250 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Medium-size Stop and Shop ideally located within walking distance from the downtown marinas. Open Mon-Sat 6am-10 pm; Sun 10pm. Tel: (401) 848 7200

### Super Stop & Shop

1360 West Main Rd, Middletown  
A few min. drive from the Portsmouth shipyards/ marinas. Open Mon to Sat 6am-midnight, Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 849 5510  
199 Connell Hwy, Newport  
Full-size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 6am-Midnight; Sun 6am-9pm. Tel: (401) 845 2220

### Virgin & Aged

395 Thames St, Newport  
Exquisite artisanal olive oils, balsamic vinegars and other specialty oils from around the world. Tasting room where customers can sample and savor the products before purchasing. Open daily 10am-7pm. Tel: (401) 849 3029

### Dave's Marketplace

125 Tower Hill Rd, Wickford  
Upscale full-sized supermarket. About 20-minutes from Newport. Open Mon to Sat 7am-9pm; Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (401) 268 3991

## WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES

### Connecticut

#### Cindy's Fine Wine & Spirits

688 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook  
New location! Mon -Sat 10-8:30pm; Sun 10-6pm. Delivery in Westbrook. Tel: (860) 399 0007

#### That's The Spirit

11 Main St, Essex  
Mon to Thur 10am-9pm, Fri 10am-9pm, Sat 9am-9pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Delivery Tel: (860) 767 8979

#### Cordial Shoppe

950 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook  
Open Mon to Sat, 8:30am-8pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 388 3824

### Cove Ledge Package Store

804 Stonington Rd, Stonington CT 06378  
Mon to Thu: 9:30am-8pm. Fri/Sat 9:30am-9pm;  
Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (860) 599 4844

### Universal Package Store

19 Pearl St, Noank  
Impressive selection of craft beers and fine wines.  
Open Mon-Sat 9am-9pm, Sun 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (860) 536 0122

## Maine

### Boothbay

#### Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor  
Fantastic choice regional, domestic and international wine of fabulous pedigree, those with known excellence and those up-and-coming must haves. Spectacular fortified wines. This gorgeous gourmet shop carries upwards of 600 labels and will happy to fill special orders (including local and international beers). New exquisite wine room. Monthly wine tasting (call for schedule). Case discounts available. Open daily 10am-6pm. (See 'Supermarkets/ Gourmet Stores' for more info).  
Tel: (207) 350 4244 www.eventidespecialties.com

### Mt. Desert Island

#### Sawyer's Market

See our ad page 251

344 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
(See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info)  
Tel: (207) 244 3315 www.sawyersmarket.com

#### Sawyers Specialties Wine & Cheese

353 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
An offshoot of Sawyer's Market, offering a wonderful and diverse selection of wines and cheeses. Mon-Sat 10am-8pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 244 3317

### House Wine

227 Main St, Bar Harbor  
Large choice of regional, domestic and international wines. Open 10am-10pm. Tel: (207) 288 1200

### Camden / Rockport / Rockland

#### Main Street Markets

435 Main St, Rockland  
Full size natural market and cafe with a large choice of fine wine from around the world (including organic) and a vast selection of craft beers. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info). Open 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515  
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com  
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

### Lily, Lupine & Fern

11 Main St, Camden  
Gourmet/wine store and florist. Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm; noon-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 236 9600

### RAYR - the wine shop

67 Pascal Ave, Rockport  
Delightful wine shop located close to Rockport Marine. Personable service from owner Jason Haynes. Focus is on quality at fair prices. Over 250 different selected choices of worldwide bottles under \$25, plus more expensive wines and grand crus. Delivery. Open Tue-Sat 10:30am-6pm.  
Tel: (207) 230 7009

### Cellardoor at Home

47 West St, Rockport  
Large, beautiful store. Wines from their own vineyard and more. Gourmet items. Mon-Sat 11am-6pm. Tel: (207) 236 2654

### The Wine Seller

15 Tillson Ave, Rockland, Maine 04841  
Wonderful specialty wine, cheese, and gourmet food shop in downtown Rockland. Handpicked selections from across the globe in all price ranges. Let them help you with your special orders, whether it's for an event for hundreds of guests or a single special bottle. Many Maine and craft beers in stock. Discounts for case and half-case wine purchases. Call or email ahead and they will put your order together for you. Local delivery available. Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm  
Tel: (207) 594 2621 wine@midcoast.com  
www.thewineseller.biz

### Portland

#### Old Port Wine and Cigar

223 Commercial St, Portland  
Largest selection of wines and beers in the state, plus cigars. Delivery. Open daily 10am-7pm.  
Tel: (207) 772 9463

### Southern Maine / New Hampshire

#### Ceres Street Wine Merchants

39 Ceres St, Portsmouth  
Open Tue to Sat, Noon-7pm. Tel: (603) 431 2640

#### NH State Liquor and Wine Outlet Store

500 Woodbury Ave, Portsmouth  
605 Us Rte 1 Bypass  
Large retail wine and liquor store. Open daily 8am-9pm; Sun 9am-8pm. Tel: (603) 436 4806

## Massachusetts

### Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston MA 02109  
High-end supermarket with a great selection of wine and over 100 varieties of beer. Deliveries 6am-9pm. Courteous and helpful staff. Excellent one-stop shop. Open daily, 6am-11pm.  
Tel: (617) 367 3198 www.goldengoosemarket.com

## Cape Cod

### Cape Cod Package Store

1495 Falmouth Rd, Centerville  
Open Mon-Sat: 8:30am-11pm; 10am-6pm Sun.  
Tel: (508) 775 2065

### Luke's Wine

395 Barnstable Road, Hyannis  
Open 8am-9:30pm; 10pm Fri/Sat; 10am-7pm Sun.  
Tel: (508) 418 5853

## Martha's Vineyard

### Al's Package Store

258 Upper Main St, Edgartown  
Open Mon to Sat 9am-11pm; Sun Noon-6pm.  
Tel: (508) 627 4347

### Soigne

190 Main St, Edgartown  
Open 9am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 8489

### MV Wine & Spirits

17 A Airport Rd, Edgartown  
Open Mon to Sat 9am-9pm; Sun Noon-6pm.  
Tel: (508) 627 7557

## Nantucket

### Brix Wine Shop

1 Windy Way, Nantucket  
Open Mon-Sat, 11am-7pm; Sun noon-6pm.  
Tel: (508) 228 9123

### Hatchs Package Store

133 Orange St, Nantucket  
Nantucket's largest liquor retailers. Open Mon to Sat 8am-10pm; Sun Noon-6pm.  
Tel: (508) 228 0131

### Nantucket Wine & Spirits

31 Sparks Ave, Nantucket  
Open Mon to Thur 9am-9pm; Fri/Sat 9am-10pm; Sun 10am-9pm.  
Tel: (508) 228 1136

## New Bedford / Fairhaven

### Cardoza's Wine & Spirits

6 Sconticut Neck Rd, Fairhaven  
Large wine store open 9am-10pm; Sun 10am-8pm.  
Tel: (774) 206 1741

### Krush New Bedford

801 Purchase St, New Bedford  
Boutique wine specializing in wines from around the world. Breathing show room in the center of town. Knowledgeable and friendly owner. Open 10am-8pm; 7pm Sat. Closed Sun/Mon.  
Tel: (508) 997 0600

## Rhode Island

### Newport Wine Cellar

11-13 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
Exquisite wine boutique; new spacious location downtown! Large selection of thoughtfully selected wines, craft beers, and artisanal spirits. Very knowledgeable and passionate team. Choice for any budget range. Also a gourmet store, offering a wide selection of cheeses, gourmet food and simple lunches. Very popular within the boating community. Delivery available. Open Mon to Sat 10am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3966

### Bellevue Wine & Spirits

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Elegant and spacious wine shop repeatedly recommended for quality of service and extensive wine choices. Prompt free delivery. Open 10am-9pm.  
Tel: (401) 846 7993

### Bridge Liquors

23 JT Connell Hwy, Newport  
Great selection of craft beer, wine and liquor. Open daily 9am-11pm; 10am-6pm Sun.  
Tel: (401) 848 9200

### Grapes & Gourmet

9 East Ferry Whf, Jamestown  
Wine/cheese/gourmet store. Mon-Sat 10am-9pm; Sun noon-6pm. Tel: (401) 423 0070

### Spring Street Spirits

137 Spring Street, Newport, RI  
Purveyors of fine wine, choice spirits and beer.  
Tel: (401) 846 0959

### Vickers' Liquors

274 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
Open Mon to Sat, 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-6pm.  
Tel: (401) 847 0123



## YACHT and CREW SUPPORT/ SERVICES

APPLIANCE REPAIR	256	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	289
BEDDING/LINENS/INTERIOR SUPPLIES	256	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	290
CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY	257	METAL WORKS/WELDING/FABRICATION	291
CARPENTRY	259	OUTBOARD MOTORS /	
CARPET / UPHOLSTERY CLEANING	261	TENDER SALES & SERVICE	291
CHANDLERIES	261	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	293
CHROME PLATING	264	PROPELLERS	293
COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK	264	RECRUITING	293
COMPUTER / SOFTWARE	264	REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT	294
CREW PLACEMENT	265	RIGGING	296
CREW RENTALS	265	SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY	298
CREW TRAINING	266	SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS	298
CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY	266	SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS	300
DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK	267	SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR	301
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS	268	SHRINK WRAP	314
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES	271	SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN	314
FREIGHT / SHIPPING / SERVICES	271	SURVEYORS	315
FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS	272	TOWING	315
GALLEY / CHEF SUPPLIES	273	VARNISH / MAINTENANCE /	
GAS BOTTLE REFILLS	273	DAYWORK SERVICES	315
HARDWARE STORES	273	WATERMAKER SERVICES	316
HYDRAULICS	274	YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES	317
INSURANCE	274	YACHT CLUBS	318
INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS	274	YACHT DESIGNERS	322
JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR	275	YACHT & HOME INTERIOR	
LAUNDRY	275	DECORATORS / DESIGNERS	323
MARINAS	276	YACHT MANAGEMENT	327
MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS	288	YACHT SALES / CHARTERS	327
MARINE DOCUMENTATION	288	YACHT TRANSPORT	329
MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS	288		

### APPLIANCES REPAIR

#### Custom Yacht Outfitters

Newport Shipyard, Newport RI  
Official Miele agent for sales and service. They offer full repair service with authorized technicians, part sourcing, or sale of any Miele appliances. Contact is Patrick. Tel: (401) 254 2100  
sales@cyonewport.com www.mielemarineservice.com

#### Westport Appliance Repair Service

1095 State Rd, Westport, MA  
Tel: (508) 646 2700

### BEDDING / LINENS / INTERIOR SUPPLIES

#### Boatique USA

See our ad page 258

9 Novelty Lane, Essex

New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Collection of contemporary and traditional furniture and decorative items combining functionality with a nautical flair. Items for bed and bath feature seaside themes, and focus on comfort and quality. Custom fitted sheets and their mattress topper bring the ameni-

ties of home to your yacht. Extensive collection of flatware and galley essentials. Other services available include: build of custom furniture as well as upholstery and cushions refinishing. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for the vast number of boaters. Boatique is open daily in July and August 10am-5pm.  
Tel: (860) 767 8765  
boatiqueusa@aol.com www.boatiqueusa.com

### Maine

#### Portland Boat Mattress

283 Marginal Way, Portland, ME  
Hand-crafted boat mattresses and custom sheets.  
Tel: (800) 244 3311 george@boatmattress.com  
www.boatmattress.com

### Massachusetts

#### Onboard Interiors, LLC

See our ad page 323

Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane, Marblehead, MA  
Offers custom bedding for any shape or size vessel. Design and fabrication of full bedding ensembles including mattresses, custom memory foam toppers, mattress covers, bedspreads, blankets,

shams, pillows, and custom sheets.

The customs sheets are specifically made to fit the odd angles, bevells and sizes onboard - each set is labeled to indicate orientation and berth location. Wide variety of colors, thread counts, and styles to fit your specific needs. Contact Principal Designer and Owner, Krisha Plauché. Tel: (978) 335 8253  
info@onboardinteriors.com  
www.onboardinteriors.com

### Rhode Island

#### Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5

69 Mill St, Newport, RI

Exquisite store with a great and original choice of interior decoration, lighting, accessories and objects. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators').  
Tel: (401) 849 3229 Cell: (201) 388 7602  
www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

#### Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 324

Showroom by Appt.

136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI

Newport Yacht Interiors designs and fabricates interior and exterior living spaces for the yacht owner or OEM, who prefers innovative concepts, impeccable quality of workmanship, project delivery punctuality and premium results above and beyond the norm. Offers bespoke linens, bedspreads, duvet covers, blankets and custom fit sheet sets; mattresses; a large variety of foam options; pillow shams and accessory pillows; mattress pads and toppers; embroidered linens and towels. Visit their Newport Designer Showroom to view their offerings. By appointment. Tel: (401) 662 7729  
www.NewportYachtInteriors.com

#### Maloney Interiors LLC

270 Bellevue Ave #313 Newport, RI 02840

Custom bedding and linens, outdoor furniture, lighting, accessories and more. Tel: (401) 999 5854  
www.maloneyinteriors.com

#### HandCraft Mattress

Custom latex & gel memory foam mattresses & linens for boats. Contact is Mike Repetto.  
Tel: (781) 864 6848 www.boatbeds.com

### CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY

### Connecticut

#### The Canvas Company

See our ad page 259

790 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498

Widely recommended and dedicated full-service canvas and upholstery company. Specialize in cus-

tom interior and exterior canvas, including framing, upholstery, bedding, window treatments, carpeting etc. Also, sail repair and conversion on all makes, plus sail and canvas cleaning. Plenty of storage space for cushions and sails. Full-time mobile team of seven experienced staff. Available throughout New England, depending on the size of the project, work frequently on large projects in the Newport area. Personalized quality service, run by highly experienced and friendly Debbie and Billy Liberty. Good experience with Superyachts. Reference list include major projects on prestigious yachts.

Tel: (860) 399 0077

libertyservicesllc@gmail.com

www.thesailrepairandcanvascompany.com

#### Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378

Dodson Boatyard has an highly acclaimed full service canvas division. (See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

#### Custom Marine Canvas

71 Marsh Rd, Noank CT 06340

Tel: (860)572 9547

www.custommarinecanvas.com

### Massachusetts

#### Onboard Interiors, LLC

See our ad page 323

Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane, Marblehead, MA (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/Designers') Tel: (978) 335 8253  
info@onboardinteriors.com  
www.onboardinteriors.com

#### Creative CanvasWorks, Inc.

4C Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744

Tel: (508) 990 0377 www.creativecanvasworks.com

#### Hood Canvas

99 East Main St, Merrimac, MA 01860

Run by acclaimed Mark and Deb Hood. Offer marine canvas training workshops. Available in the North Shore. Tel: (978) 346 4658  
mark@hoodcanvas.com www.hoodcanvas.com

#### MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

145 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540

Well respected mobile full service canvas division of MacDougalls' shipyard. Tel: (508) 548 3146  
www.MacDougalls.com

#### Steele and Rowe Inc.

190 Chase Rd, North Dartmouth, MA 02747

Contact Bob Steele. Tel: (508) 993 6413

steeleandrowe@gmail.com

**BoatiqueUSA**  
9A Novelty Lane, Essex, CT 06426

**Guaranteed to Fit**  
Boat Bedding – Made to Order

860-767-8765 [www.boatiqueusa.com](http://www.boatiqueusa.com)

**Made in the U.S.**  
All boat bedding is proudly made right here in the U.S.

**I Love Created for Boaters by Boaters**  
Everything we sell has been specifically created and selected for boaters.

## Maine

### Aurora Sails & Canvas

121 Park St, Rockport, ME 048456  
Contact is Will Dennett. Tel: (207) 230 0288  
[aurorasails@roadrunner.com](mailto:aurorasails@roadrunner.com)

### Back Channel Canvas Shop

857 Main St, Eliot, ME 03903  
Tel: (207) 439 9600 [www.backchannelcanvas.com](http://www.backchannelcanvas.com)

### Compass Rose Canvas

7 Heidi St, Springvale, ME 04083  
Tel: (207) 608 1245 [info@CompassRoseCanvas.com](mailto:info@CompassRoseCanvas.com)

### Hallett Canvas & Sails

215 Foreside Rd, Falmouth, ME 04105  
Tel: (207) 781 7070 [www.hallettcanvasandsails.com](http://www.hallettcanvasandsails.com)

### Leavitt and Parris

256 Read St, Portland, ME 04103  
Tel: (207) 797 0100 [www.leavittandparris.com](http://www.leavittandparris.com)

## New Hampshire

### Bear Paw Custom Design

141 Mirona Rd, Portsmouth, NH 03801  
Owner/operator is Pat. Tel: (603) 431 0717

**KINDER INDUSTRIES**  
CUSTOM MARINE CANVAS

75 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809 401.253.7076  
[Sales@Kinderindustries.com](mailto:Sales@Kinderindustries.com)  
[Kinderindustries.com](http://Kinderindustries.com)

### N&M Canvas

471 Locust St, Rollinsford, NH  
Contacts: Mike Suprin and Monica Fournier.  
Tel: (603) 749 4515 [nmcanvas@aol.com](mailto:nmcanvas@aol.com)

## Rhode Island

### Kinder Industries

See our ad above  
75 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809  
Manufacturing premium-quality custom marine canvas products, using only the finest quality fabrics and materials. Highly renowned owner Philip Kinder has over 30 year of experience and is an experienced sailor. Assisted by his wife, Blair and their qualified team, they combined modern technology with the finest traditional craftsmanship. Rated as an excellent, friendly and personable service, respecting deadlines and producing great quality work. Available from Maine to New York.  
Tel: (401) 253 7076 [sales@kinderindustries.com](mailto:sales@kinderindustries.com)  
[www.kinderindustries.com](http://www.kinderindustries.com)

### Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 324  
Showroom by Appt.  
136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI 02842  
Newport Yacht Interiors designs and fabricates interior and exterior living spaces for the yacht owner or OEM, who prefers innovative concepts, impeccable quality of workmanship, project delivery punctuality and premium results above and beyond the norm. Visit their Designer Showroom to view their offerings. By appointment. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/Designers') Tel: (401) 662 7729  
[www.NewportYachtInteriors.com](http://www.NewportYachtInteriors.com)

### Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5  
69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840  
Carol Swift is an award winning interior designer and decorator with unrivalled experience on custom upholstery. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/Designers') Cell: (201) 388 7602  
[carol@swiftmorris.com](mailto:carol@swiftmorris.com) [www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com](http://www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com)

**The Canvas Company**  
Liberty Services LLC

Custom Interiors  
Boat Canvas, upholstery  
Full service/repairs  
Available throughout New England  
(860) 399 0077

### Black Duck Marine Canvas

500 Wood St, Bristol  
First choice for high quality marine-canvas work at reasonable prices. They can help protect your valuables and yourself from the damaging effects of the harsh sun and weather with their custom enclosures, biminis, dodgers, awnings, sunscreens, tender/fender/center console/deck hardware covers plus offer upholstery, custom bags of all kinds and traditional leatherwork. Contact Anne Kachadurian or Ed Dwyer.  
Tel: (401) 919 7340 [askme2stich@yahoo.com](mailto:askme2stich@yahoo.com)  
[www.blackduckmarinecanvas.com](http://www.blackduckmarinecanvas.com)

### Maloney Interiors LLC

By Appointment  
270 Bellevue Ave #313 Newport, RI 02840  
Located along the East Bay of Rhode Island, Maloney Interiors LLC is a full service yacht interior design firm servicing clients along the East Coast. Maloney Interiors specializes in the fabrication of custom upholstery, soft goods and canvas. Contact is owner/designer Ally Maloney. Tel: (401) 999 5854  
[www.maloneyinteriors.com](http://www.maloneyinteriors.com)

### S&S Fabric Products

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Tel: (401) 683 5858 [www.ssfabricproducts.com](http://www.ssfabricproducts.com)

### Thurston Canvas / Quantum Sail Design Group – Bristol

112 Tupelo St., Bristol, RI 02809  
Contact: Neil Thurston. Tel: (401) 254 0970  
[www.thurstonsails.com](http://www.thurstonsails.com)

## CARPENTRY

## Connecticut

### Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535-1507 [office@dodsonboatyard.com](mailto:office@dodsonboatyard.com)  
[www.dodsonboatyard.com](http://www.dodsonboatyard.com)

### The Village Woodwright

65 Cutler St, Stonington, CT 06378  
Managed by Steve Salvatore. Tel: (860) 535 3800

## Maine

### Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 [www.kpyy.net](http://www.kpyy.net)



**J. Thompson**  
MARINE CARPENTRY LLC

Tel: 401 225 4661  
jthompson@jtmnewport.com  
www.jtmnewport.com  
Newport Shipyard • Newport • Rhode Island

Custom Carpentry  
Teak Decking  
Interior Cabinetry  
Fine Furniture  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Specialists  
in veneer & wood selection  
to match existing workwork

#### Boat Talk

Mount Desert, ME 04660  
Fine yacht carpentry, installations to restorations.  
Contact Alan Sprague. Tel: (207) 664 8810

#### Linekin Bay Woodworkers

284 Knickerbocker Rd, Boothbay, ME 04537  
Contact: Joseph Jose. Tel: (207) 350 6072  
www.linekinbaywoodworkers.com

#### Teak Decking Services

PO Box 52, Union, ME 04862  
Contact: Larry Murray.  
Tel: (207) 785 2611 / Cell: (207) 691 5025  
www.teakdeckingservices.com

#### Massachusetts

##### Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair

See our ad next page  
1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726  
James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit services. Providing professional management, mechanical, systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marine. Full Service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 80 ton.  
Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com



**Narragansett Shipwrights, Inc.**

Specializing in classic yacht repair and restoration.

*No project too large or small.*

Owner Mike McCaffrey has over 30 years of experience.

Tel: (401) 846 3312 / Cell: (401) 225 1367  
narragansettshipwrights@yahoo.com  
122 Connell Highway, Unit 5, Newport, RI 02840

#### Blue Anchor Woodworks

208 Beacon St., Marblehead, MA  
Contact Pike Noyes. Tel: (781) 631 2390  
pike@baww.com www.baww.com

#### Rhode Island

##### Jim Thompson Marine Carpentry

See our ad above  
One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
Passionate about classic yachts, Jim owns a wooden International One Design that he restored and races. Carpentry shop located within the Newport Shipyard with a team of 15 full time highly qualified carpenters and painters. Focus is mostly on interior work, although recently completed a major teak deck project on a 140ft yacht, removing the entire deck to install a new one, their fourth such deck. Can accommodate any request involving wood, composite or vacuum veneers from teak decking, mahogany cabinetry and fine furniture as well as sprayed finishes. Specialize in veneer and wood selection to match existing woodwork, so the new piece looks like the original. From a glass-ware holder to an entire deck, nothing is too big or too small for this team, always bringing the same level of quality. Recent projects include major refits on a Gunboat 60, an interior on a new 52' expedition yacht, and an extensive lobster yacht conversion. To explain his success, Jim modestly says: "My philosophy is that the work we do allows us repeat business".  
Tel: (401) 225 4661 jthompson@jtmnewport.com  
www.jtmnewport.com

##### Narragansett Shipwrights

See our ad at left  
122 Connell Hwy Unit 5, Newport, RI 02840  
Narragansett Shipwrights, run by the experienced and talented Mike McCaffrey has been doing business on the Newport waterfront for over 30 years. Specializing in classic yacht repair and restoration. No project too large or too small.  
Tel: (401) 846 3312/ Cell: (401) 225 1367  
narragansettshipwrights@yahoo.com

#### Newport Yacht Joinery

260 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown, RI  
Shipwrights specializing in yacht restoration, refit and repair. Owner Hugh Maxwell - known as Max - was trained at and graduated from a prestigious school in Maine and has over 30 years in the trade. Expertise includes custom-made interior and exterior furniture, cabinets, marquetry, wooden spars or structural repairs and work on composite material projects. Cell: (401) 855 7061  
nyj\_50@hotmail.com www.newportyachtjoinery.com

#### Mt. Hope Boat Works

312 Connell Hwy, Newport, RI 02840  
Jim Titus can handle any wood construction, interior furniture or deck structure project. Specializes in spars and mast reconstruction. Excellent reputation. Mobile, depending on the project.  
Tel: (401) 339 1287 mthopeboat@gmail.com

#### Langston Arts

James Langston offers high-end interior architectural design and construction work. Originally trained as a shipwright. Available for work on boats and houses.  
Cell: (401) 743 1783 www.langstonarts.co

#### Wood Finish Detailing

Jim Goulding offers first class wood work, including restoration & repairs. Other services include French polishing, color restoration, gold/silver leaf application and interior varnishing.  
Tel: (612) 250 2696  
picasso restoration@gmail.com

#### CARPET/UPHOLSTERY CLEANING

#### Maine

##### Acadia Carpet Care

5 Mountain Ave, Bar Harbor  
Manager Harold Paulsen.  
Tel: (207) 288 4866 hpaulsen@roadrunner.com

##### Marshall Carpet Cleaning

Camden  
Tel: (207) 236 4696 / (207) 542 9195

#### Massachusetts

##### Dutracle Carpet Cleaners

Manager David Dutra. Servicing Cape Cod.  
Tel: (508) 778 9000 dwdutra@hotmail.com

#### Rhode Island

##### Clean Rite

Trusted leader in the carpet & upholstery cleaning industry, experts in fine fabric cleaning. Offers fast dry time; mildew treatments, marble polishing, leather cleaning and Scotchgard TM fabric and car-



**KERR & SONS**  
MARINE REFIT & REPAIR

James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit services. Providing professional management, mechanical, systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marine's full service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 75 ton.

ONE MAIN ST, SOMERSET, MA. 02726  
E-MAIL: NZ4637SOUTH@GMAIL.COM  
PHONE: 401-749-9014

pet protection. Owner, Gregory Raso, provides free estimates, same day service; fully bonded, insured and certified by the IICRC. Friendly, personable and prompt service. Serving all of Rhode Island.  
Tel: (401) 846 6595  
service@CleanRiteRI.com www.CleanRiteRI.com

#### Carpet Cleaning Experts

21 Quinton St, Warwick  
Tel: (800) 479 1204 / Cell: (401) 500 2758  
bill@mycarpetcleaningexpert.com  
www.mycarpetcleaningexpert.com

#### CHANDLERIES

#### Maine

##### Hamilton Marine

See our ad at page 263  
100 Fore St, Portland, ME 04101  
Largest discount ship's chandlery north of Boston, servicing boat builders, pleasure and commercial vessels. Five conveniently located stores throughout Maine: Portland, Rockland, Searsport, Jonesport and Southwest Harbor. Extensive source of traditional marine hardware and supplies, plus safety equipment, foul weather gear, electronics, fasteners, cleaning products and more. Represent most of the top marine manufacturers. Excellent

recommendations for professionalism, prompt service and competitive prices. Portland store located by the water on the east side of the harbor, one block from the Ocean Gateway Ship Terminal. Open Mon-Fri, 8am- 6pm, Sat 8am-5pm and Sun 9am- 4pm. Closed Sunday October-March. Tel: (207) 774 1772/ Fax: (207) 774 2004 www.hamiltonmarine.com  
Toll free number for all the stores: (800) 639 2715

#### Hamilton Marine Rockland

20 Park Dr, Rockland, ME 04841  
Located on the waterfront on the corner of Tillson Ave and Park Dr, just two blocks from downtown Rockland. Open 7am-6pm Mon-Fri; 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-4pm Sun. Closed Sun. October-March. Tel: (207) 594 8181

#### Hamilton Marine Searsport

155 East Main St, Searsport, ME 04974  
The original Hamilton Marine, located in the historically rich, seafaring town of Searsport. In addition to the large retail store, Searsport is the distribution center for Hamilton Marine's extensive mail order operation. The internationally acclaimed Penobscot Marine Museum is just a few min. walk from Searsport Harbor. Open 8am-5pm Mon-Sat; 9am -4pm Sun. Closed Sunday October-March. Tel: (207) 548 6302

#### Hamilton Marine Southwest Harbor

165 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679  
Located downtown to the north, before the CG Station. Open 7-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (207) 244 7870

#### Hamilton Marine Jonesport

174 Main St, Jonesport, ME 04649  
Marine supplies and True Value hardware store in genuine "downeast" country. Open 7am-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (207) 497 2778

#### West Marine Southwest Harbor

(See West Marine Newport)  
11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679  
Located at Dysart's Marina. Open 8am-5pm; 10am-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 244 0300

#### West Marine Portland

127 Marginal Way, Portland, ME 04101  
Located a very short drive from the harbor, towards Back Cove. Open 8am-7pm; Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 761 7600

#### Massachusetts

##### Brant Point Marine

32 Washington St, Nantucket, MA 02554  
Run by Rick Kotalac. Open daily 8am-5pm; 4pm. Tel: (508) 228 6244  
bpmrick@gmail.com www.brantpointmarine.com

##### Prime Marina

1 Morse St, Edgartown, MA 02539  
Largest ship's store and chandlery in MV. Tel: (508) 627 6500 info@edgartownmarine.com www.primemarina.com

##### R&W Rope

39 Tarkiin Place, New Bedford, MA 02745  
Founded in 1985, R&W Rope is a family-owned and operated distributor of rope, cordage, hardware, and safety equipment. One of the country's most diverse stocking warehouses for modern and traditional marine rope, modern and traditional marine hardware, bronze, stainless and copper fasteners, lighting, and more. Full service, on-site rigging capabilities. R&W Rope serves customers at its warehouse in New Bedford, Massachusetts as well as online at rwrappe.com. Open Mon - Fri, 8am - 5pm year round. Open Sat 8:30-12:30 in the summer. Tel: (800) 260 8599 info@rwrappe.com www.rwrappe.com

##### West Marine

(see West Marine Newport)  
77 Scranton Ave, Falmouth, MA 02540  
Open daily 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 457 6500  
114 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (508) 742 0490  
276 Falmouth Rd, Ste C, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (508) 862 2700  
52 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568  
Open 8am-5pm; Sun/Mon 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 693 2906  
32 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead, MA 01945  
Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (781) 639 6451

##### New Bedford Ship Supply Co.

108 Front St, New Bedford, MA 02740  
Large choice of marine supplies for yachts and fishing boats. Good rates. Tel: (508) 994 2961

#### New Hampshire

##### West Marine

775 Lafayette Road #2 Portsmouth NH 03801  
Mon-Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (603) 436 8300 www.westmarine.com

#### Rhode Island

##### Conanicut Marine Chandlery

See our ad page 278  
20 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown, RI 02835  
Highly professional marine store offering engine parts, marine accessories, electronics, hardware, and safety gear. Certified service dealers and extensive parts inventory for inboard and outboard

engines including Westerbeke, Yanmar, Universal, Yamaha, Evinrude and Honda. Part sourcing on request, and onsite factory-certified technicians can install and service everything they sell. Also choice of nautically inspired clothing and gift store with foul weather gear and active wear for all ages from North Face, Henri Lloyd, Woolrich, and Smith Sunglasses, among others. A large shoe department features North Face, Sperry, and Keen. Tons gift items available including a maritime book department with cookbooks and sea stories, jewelry, and souvenir t-shirts, bags, belts and novelties. Tel: (401) 423 1556  
marilyn@conanicutmarina.com  
www.conanicutmarina.com

##### Newport Nautical Supply

See our ad below right  
186 Admiral Kalbfus Rd, Newport, RI 02840  
25 years in business for this very popular traditional marine chandlery offering complete selection of marine supplies and hardware at discounted prices. Large stock of products, from paints including Awl-Grip, solvents, varnishes to cleaners and sealers. Excellent network allows fast turnaround on special orders. Very useful consignment service: the sales of used gear may be used as store credit or payout by check. Family business run by helpful and knowledgeable Bud Heaton and son Chris. Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 8am-4pm. Tel: (401) 847 3933  
newport@newportnautical.com  
www.newportnautical.com

##### Jamestown Distributors

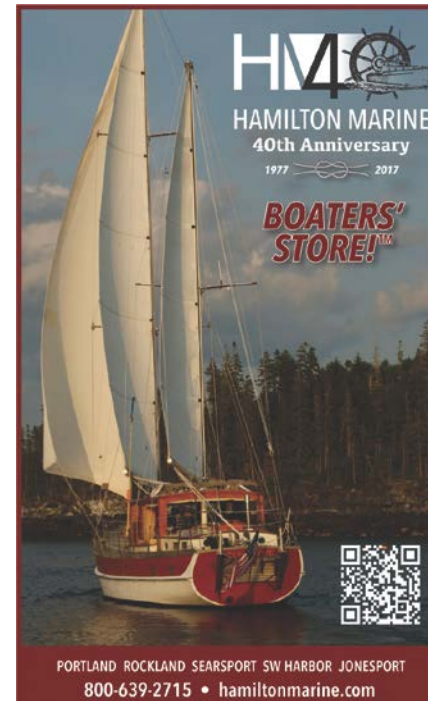
Tel: (401) 253 3840  
(See 'Hardware Stores' Category)

##### The Ship's Store & Rigging

See our ad below right  
East Passage Yachting Center, 1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
1 Bowen's Lndg, Newport, RI 02840  
Since 1975, one of the largest independently owned marine chandleries in the region. Highly recommended for their large choice, personal service and fair prices. Extensive knowledge of marine painting applications and competitively priced marine paint. Traditional full-service rigging department, splicing, leather work and more. Large choice of lines, wires and lifting ropes. Stores next to NEB in Portsmouth, and Newport at Bowen's Landing, with dinghy access. Worldwide shipping. Tel: (401) 683 0457 (Portsmouth) Open daily 9am-4pm (often 6pm)  
Tel: (401) 849 4999 (Newport) Open daily 9am-7pm salespros@shipstoreri.com www.shipstoreri.com

##### West Marine Superstore

379 West Main Rd.  
Newport (Middletown), RI 02842  
Largest chandleries in New England as part of a



**HAMILTON MARINE**  
40th Anniversary  
1977 - 2017  
**BOATERS' STORE!**

PORTLAND ROCKLAND SEARSPORT SW HARBOR JONESPORT  
800-639-2715 • hamiltonmarine.com



Newport's largest selection of new & used marine gear

**NEWPORT NAUTICAL SUPPLY**

401.847.3933  
186 ADMIRAL KALBFUS ROAD  
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND 02840  
WWW.NEWPORTNAUTICAL.COM



**THE Ship's Store**  
NEWPORT & PORTSMOUTH, RI USA and rigging

1 Lagoon Road • Portsmouth, RI  
(401) 683-0457  
1A Bowen's Landing • Newport, RI  
(401) 849-4999

network of over 300 stores. Over 200,000 products in catalog, available within 24 hours if not stocked in the store. "Professional Captain's Services" offers short notice delivery to most major US harbors, and ships worldwide. Parts sourcing for any unique product. Mon-Sat 8am-8pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (401) 341 3580 [www.westmarine.com](http://www.westmarine.com)

## CHROME PLATING

**International Chromium Plating Company**  
2 Addison Pl, Providence, RI 02909  
Plating/chrome specialists since 1927.  
Tel: (401) 421 0205

## COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK

### Connecticut

#### **Dodson Boatyard LLC**

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535 1507 [office@dodsonboatyard.com](mailto:office@dodsonboatyard.com)  
[www.dodsonboatyard.com](http://www.dodsonboatyard.com)

### Maine

#### **Kittery Point Yacht Yard**

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 [www.kpyy.net](http://www.kpyy.net)

### Rhode Island

#### **GMT Composites**

48 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809  
Specializing in carbon fiber composites and innovation since 1984. GMT provides custom carbon boarding systems to include Passerelles, Seastairs, and Ladders, along with carbon masts, booms, rudders and other structural components for vessels from 20 to over 200 ft. Working with builders, designers, owners and refit yards to design custom solutions, GMT has a history of quality and experience. Tel: (401) 253 8802 [info@gmtcomposites.com](mailto:info@gmtcomposites.com) [www.gmtcomposites.com](http://www.gmtcomposites.com)

#### **Carbon Ocean Yachts**

75 Tupelo St, Bristol RI 02809  
Led by Britt Colombo and Toby Mueller, Carbon Ocean Yachts is a highly qualified team specializing in carbon and composite yacht building. Skilled at building custom parts, COY has firsthand experience with these high tech materials and have successfully completed small and large scale projects on time and on budget. Tel: (401) 694 0808/ Cell: (917) 699 0733 [www.carbonoceanyachts.com](http://www.carbonoceanyachts.com)

#### **Aquidneck Custom Composites**

69 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809

Custom boatbuilding & composite fabrication specialist helmed by industry veteran and boat builder Bill Koffler. Mobile service offering custom fabrications in Pre-Preg Carbon or other composite materials. Whether you need a major structural repair, a thruster installed, radar masts, interior spaces reconfigured, or some carbon boat bling, they provide the highest quality and best value. Tel: (401) 254 6911 [bill@aquidneckcustom.com](mailto:bill@aquidneckcustom.com) [www.aquidneckcustom.com](http://www.aquidneckcustom.com)

#### **New England Boatworks, Inc**

1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Tel: (401) 683 4000 [www.NEBoatworks.com](http://www.NEBoatworks.com)

#### **Al Fresco Composites**

14 Regatta Way # 1-3, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Contact: Stewart Wiley. Tel: (401) 829 2296

#### **Clear Carbon and Components, Inc.**

108 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809  
Contact is Matt Dunham.  
Tel: (401) 254 5085 [www.clearcarbon.com](http://www.clearcarbon.com)

#### **Goetz Composites**

52 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809  
Contact are Eric Goetz and Chase Hogoboom.  
Tel: (401) 253 2670 [www.goetzboats.com](http://www.goetzboats.com)

## COMPUTER / SOFTWARE

See also 'Electronics/Electrical' category

#### **MyTaskit**

MyTaskit, a FREE web application accessible via desktop or mobile device, simplifies life for individuals and service professionals by facilitating and automating personal and business tasks in a proactive, coordinated and shared manner. For businesses, MyTaskit Pro helps service professionals significantly increase operational efficiency, customer satisfaction and profitability by streamlining back-office and service delivery operations, and by establishing electronic, transparent and proactive communication channels with clients and coworkers. For an added fee, the MyTaskit Pro Coordination module provides service coordination for businesses to connect and transact with prospective customers online. Service tasks are posted electronically to business accounts where they can respond to estimates, gain customer approval for tasks, communicate with captains and owners, share service history records, offer updates and generate reminders when service is due. Learn more at [www.mytaskit.com](http://www.mytaskit.com)

### Massachusetts

#### **SK Marine Electronics, Inc.**

See our ad page 268  
4-B Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744  
Contact: Capt. Scott Kreuzberg  
Tel: (508) 965 4550 [www.skmarineelectronics.com](http://www.skmarineelectronics.com)

### Rhode Island

#### **Bluewater Technologies, Inc.**

See our ad page 271  
One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
Whatever one's needs are in marine electronics, electrical, onboard networking or computer systems, Bluewater Technologies can provide the best custom solutions, at the forefront of marine electronics technology. Tel: (401) 619 3650 / Cell: (401) 835 3896 [admin@bluewater-tech.net](mailto:admin@bluewater-tech.net) [www.bluewater-tech.net](http://www.bluewater-tech.net)

#### **Cay Electronics**

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
'In-house' computer department with certified computer technicians. PC software/hardware installations, set up on-board computer networks with Wi-Fi internet/satellite access; troubleshooting services. Tel: (401) 683 3520 [www.cayelectronics.com](http://www.cayelectronics.com)

#### **Newport County Computers/ATC Tech Inc.**

683 West Main Road, Newport  
Provides emergency troubleshooting/repairs, onsite and remotely via the internet, phone, and email. Proactive maintenance contracts and support plans, wired/wireless networking, offsite backups, email security, and much more. Free initial consultations. Guaranteed work. Tel: (401) 619 1085

#### **Newport County Computers**

Full service computer service center. Support Windows, Mac, and Linux computers, services include hardware/software troubleshooting and repairs, installations and upgrades, virus/malware removal, proactive maintenance contracts and support plans, offsite backups, email security, and much more. Free initial consultations. Guaranteed work. Tel: (401) 682 7440 [www.nccri.net](http://www.nccri.net) [ncc@nccri.net](mailto:ncc@nccri.net)

#### **Island Yacht Services**

Tel: (401) 447 8493  
(See "Electronics/Electrical" category)

## CREW PLACEMENT

#### **Brooks Marine Group**

See our ad page 294  
449 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840  
Brooks Marine Group's crew placement division focuses on placing senior-level crew (Captains, Engineers, Officers) aboard superyachts (200'+). See 'Recruiting' category for more info. Contact is Neal Harrell. Tel: (401) 619 5411 / Cell: (954) 288 0898 [neal@brooksmarinegroup.com](mailto:neal@brooksmarinegroup.com) [www.careerboat.com](http://www.careerboat.com)

#### **Crew4Yachts.net**

A commission-free yacht crew employment service that provides employers with access to an online database of over 35,000 professional yacht crew located worldwide. They have been in business since 2004. Their price structure is subscription-based. With a

subscription, the employer has complete access to all crew profiles and their associated employment documents. Subscribers may hire as many crew as needed for any one vessel during the plan period selected. [Info@Crew4Yachts.net](mailto:Info@Crew4Yachts.net) [www.crew4crew.net](http://www.crew4crew.net)

#### **International Yacht Crew**

Newport, RI 02840 and St. Maarten  
Newport native Alexandra Berl, has lived internationally - speaks English and French - and has a unique set of qualifications, including a business degree. A lifelong sailor, she has sailed worldwide, has done five Atlantic crossings on yachts of different sizes. She has an excellent understanding of life on board and first hand grasp on matching crew to yachts. Alex knows many crew personally, has an extensive database of carefully selected crew. Can fill any onboard position. Works worldwide. Cell: (401) 248 5281 [alex@inyachtcrew.com](mailto:alex@inyachtcrew.com) [www.internationalyachtcrew.com](http://www.internationalyachtcrew.com)

#### **Ship to Shore Crew Placement**

Newport, RI 02840  
Owner manager Sarah Baines has over 20 years experience in the yachting industry, holds a Naval Architecture degree and used to work on yachts in the Med and Caribbean. She covers every facet of the crew placement industry and makes a point to carry detailed personal interviews and checking every reference. Maintains longstanding relationships with many crews, captains and owners. Large international data base and works worldwide. Tel: (401) 846 3816 Skype: [shiptoshoreglobal](mailto:shiptoshoreglobal) [nfo@shiptoshoreglobal.com](mailto:nfo@shiptoshoreglobal.com) [www.shiptoshoreglobal.com](http://www.shiptoshoreglobal.com)

## CREW RENTALS

#### **Guinan Stephanie**

#### **RE/MAX Professionals of Newport**

See our ad page 337  
Newport, RI, 02840  
(See also 'Real Estate' category for more info)  
Stephanie Guinan has been a full time Realtor in Newport since 1983, focusing on the yachting community as clients. Need to get off the boat for a refit, or a crew/guests accommodation for a regatta? Stephanie is the leader for crew, owners and guests rentals and has access to all sizes and levels of accommodations while being attuned to your needs and budget. She is very aware that crews don't always know when or for how long they will need housing and makes sure that her deals offer flexibility. She can also provide the full range of concierge services to ensure an easy transition. She comes highly recommended by a great number of captains and crews and is also known as the person to count on for honest advice when purchasing a home or an investment. Her dedication and commitment are second to none. Cell: (401) 965 8433 [SG@StephanieGuinan.com](mailto:SG@StephanieGuinan.com) [www.StephanieGuinan.com](http://www.StephanieGuinan.com)



**Sea Gear**  
CREW UNIFORMS

THE POWER OF APPEARANCE  
128 Long Wharf, 2nd Flr., Newport, RI 02840  
+1 401-619-0072. [www.seagearuniforms.com](http://www.seagearuniforms.com)

### Newport Shipyard Captains & Crew Houses

Five totally renovated captain & crew houses that can be rented through Eli Dana. Ideally located across from the shipyard.  
Tel: (401) 846 6002  
[eli@newportshipyard.com](mailto:eli@newportshipyard.com)

## CREW TRAINING

### Massachusetts

#### Northeast Maritime Institute (NMI)

32 Washington St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Recognized as a world leader in training services. Highly recommended private, co-educational institution that offers its students an opportunity to pursue a maritime career-oriented education. Approved to deliver Maritime and Coast Guard Agency (MCA) "Master of Yachts" courses as well as required marine safety education, ship operation courses and Coast Guard license and document courses. High-tech, functional training facility hosted in a spectacular and gorgeous historical building.  
Tel: (508) 992-4025  
[www.northeastmaritime.com](http://www.northeastmaritime.com)

#### New England Maritime

149 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA 02601  
STCW 95, Master 200t and more.  
Tel: (508) 790 3400  
[info@nemaritime.com](mailto:info@nemaritime.com) [www.nemaritime.com](http://www.nemaritime.com)

### New Hampshire

#### Boatwise

72 Woodman Rd, South Hampton, NH 03827  
Contact: Captains Rick Kilborn. Tel: (800) 698 7373  
[captains@boatwise.com](mailto:captains@boatwise.com) [www.boatwise.com](http://www.boatwise.com)

### Rhode Island

#### Confident Captain / Ocean Pros

344 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842

STCW 95, Master 100t and more classes. Owner/Manager Captain Kent Dresser.  
Tel: (401) 849 1257 [captain@confidentcaptain.com](mailto:captain@confidentcaptain.com)  
[www.confidentcaptain.com](http://www.confidentcaptain.com)

#### USMRC

344 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842  
Offer a USCG approved and STCW compliant courses. Tel: (401) 849 0222  
[info@usmrc.org](mailto:info@usmrc.org) [www.usmrc.org](http://www.usmrc.org)

## CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY

### Connecticut

#### Boat Name Gear

Renowned Connecticut company specializing in personalized products for boaters and marine businesses. Your source for personalized gear and nautical gifts. Embroidered apparel, towels, tote bags and décor - all personalized with your boat name. Using top of the line commercial equipment, more than 90% of their embroidery is done in-house by their qualified professional staff. High quality gear without minimum order size or set-up fees.  
Toll Free: 1-800-306-8708 or shop online at [www.BoatNameGear.com](http://www.BoatNameGear.com)

### Maine

#### Maine Point

Southwest Harbor, ME 04679  
Contact Patti. Tel: (207) 244 7787  
[mainepoint@midmaine.com](mailto:mainepoint@midmaine.com)  
[www.mainepointfendercovers.com](http://www.mainepointfendercovers.com)

### Rhode Island

#### Sea Gear Uniforms

See our ad above  
128 Long Wharf, 2nd floor, Newport, RI 02840  
Well established company specializing in crew uniforms with a custom look. Professional, stylish uniforms for crews ranging from international racing teams to five star Superyacht crews. High quality products from top brands including being the U.S. supplier of the New Zealand company Events Clothing. Good understanding of the yachting industry and its particular needs. Services include graphic design, embroidery, silk-screening, sublimation printing, custom apparel, personalized shopping- technical gear, safety equipment, galley needs, barware, bedding, etc - and concierge services. Manager/operator Carrie Fletcher offers highly personalized services and is very well renowned among the yachting community.  
Tel: (401) 619 0072 / Cell: (401) 339 6953  
[carrie@seagearuniforms.com](mailto:carrie@seagearuniforms.com) [info@shegear.com](mailto:info@shegear.com)  
[www.seagearuniforms.com](http://www.seagearuniforms.com)

#### Helly Hansen

154 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 849 6666 [www.bigweathergear.com](http://www.bigweathergear.com)

#### Latitude Custom Apparel

61 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown  
Contact is owner Peg.  
Tel: (401) 862 0685 [pkcheck88@gmail.com](mailto:pkcheck88@gmail.com)  
[www.latitudecustomapparel.com](http://www.latitudecustomapparel.com)

#### Re-Sails Embroidery

7 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840  
Nautical apparel, bags and accessories made with recycled sailcloth. Can personalize any item with stenciling or embroidery. Volume pricing & online orders available. Store on 33 Americas Cup Ave.  
Tel: (401) 849 0084 [www.resails.com](http://www.resails.com)

#### Team One Newport

1005 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842  
Tel: (401) 847 4327 [orders@team1newport.com](mailto:orders@team1newport.com)  
[www.team1newport.com](http://www.team1newport.com)

## DIVERS/ UNDERWATER WORK

### Maine

#### Dysart Marina

See our ad page 279  
Tel: (207) 244 0117

#### Diver Kurt Portland

Tel: (207) 865 0578 [kknud395@yahoo.com](mailto:kknud395@yahoo.com)

#### Diver Lou Portland

Tel: (207) 415 9620  
[diverlou@diverlou.com](mailto:diverlou@diverlou.com) [www.diverlou.com](http://www.diverlou.com)

#### Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 [www.kpyy.net](http://www.kpyy.net)

### Massachusetts

#### Associated Diver & Marine Works

Boston, MA  
Contact: Edward Redfield.  
Tel: (508) 378 7734/ Cell: (508) 726 1980  
[epredfield@google.com](mailto:epredfield@google.com)

#### Fuller Diving

Nantucket, MA  
Contact: Chris Fuller.  
Cell: (508) 325 2467 [fullerdiving@gmail.com](mailto:fullerdiving@gmail.com)

#### The Sunken Ship

12 Main St, Nantucket MA  
Phil Osley has 35+ years of diving experience.  
Tel: (508) 228 9226



**ELITE  
DIVERS**

*When Experience Matters*

**401-848-5662**

(508) 333 8996 (Emergency)  
CH 16 [www.sunkenship.com](http://www.sunkenship.com)

#### Ray Bates

Offers services in Marblehead harbor  
Cell: (781) 639 2544

### New Hampshire

#### Abner Clark Yacht Services

Contact is Abner. Tel: (207) 636 0151  
[abner@abnerclark.com](mailto:abner@abnerclark.com) [www.abnerclark.com](http://www.abnerclark.com)

#### Dive Task

Contact is Rob. Available in NE for hull cleaning and more. Tel: (603) 817 7062


### Rhode Island

#### Elite Divers

See our ad above  
Newport, RI 02840  
Unanimously recommended professional underwater services, established in 1995. Owner/operator John Crosby has worked as a commercial diver in Newport Harbor since 1988. Provides services including: race bottom boat cleanings, motor and sail hull inspections and cleanings, anchor setting and floating, propeller removal and replacement, zinc replacements, underwater surveys and photography, propeller defouling, search and recovery as well as light salvage. Elite Divers also follows the sailboat race circuit providing dive services for Key West, Miami, Annapolis and Charleston Race Weeks as well as the South Florida regattas. Excellent reputation, very popular with superyachts and racing boats. Give them a call if you need a diver for a first-class, highly professional and courteous service. Tel: (401) 848 5662  
[elitediversnewport@gmail.com](mailto:elitediversnewport@gmail.com)  
[www.elitediversnewport.com](http://www.elitediversnewport.com)

#### Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310  
1 Sayers Wharf, Newport RI 02840



**SK MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
SALES • SERVICE • INSTALLATION • TRAINING • NMEA CERTIFIED

Located at Bayline Boatyard 4-B Silva Street, New Bedford, MA 02744  
508-965-4550 [www.SKMarineElectronics.com](http://www.SKMarineElectronics.com)

Servicing Newport since 1972. Dive services & bottom cleaning. VHF 68. (See 'Mech. Engineering' for more info). Tel: (401) 847 9109  
[mattgineo@gmail.com](mailto:mattgineo@gmail.com) [www.oldportmarine.com](http://www.oldportmarine.com)

#### Casey's Diving Services

Offers full service dive services.  
Contact is Bill Casey. Cell: (401) 640 4458

#### J Sea Divers

Contact is Jared.  
Tel: (401) 480 0188 [www.jseadivers.com](http://www.jseadivers.com)

### ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS

#### Connecticut

##### Custom Navigation Systems

See our ad at next page  
633 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498  
Full electronic part sourcing, system design, integration, installation, troubleshooting, repairs and after-sale services for most electronic equipment. Installation and customization of entertainment systems using Autocad design software. Agents for Brookes & Gatehouse, KVH, Seatel, Furuno, Raymarine, Icom, Garmin, Simrad. Also have a Rhode Island office at One Lagoon Rd. in Portsmouth. Experienced and very well rated manager is Steve Gill. Committed to long term relationships. Available worldwide.  
Tel: (860) 399 5511 [ssgill@customnav.com](mailto:ssgill@customnav.com)  
[www.customnav.com](http://www.customnav.com)

##### Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535 1507  
[www.dodsonboatyard.com](http://www.dodsonboatyard.com)

##### L&L Electronics Inc.

300 East Main St, Branford, CT 06405  
Contact is David Laska. Tel: (203) 488 4814  
[info@llelectronics.com](mailto:info@llelectronics.com) [www.llelectronics.com](http://www.llelectronics.com)

#### Maine

##### Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 282  
100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103  
Highly recommended shipyard/marina with a team of certified in-house technicians offering offsite electronics services. (See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter & 'Shipyard' in directory) Tel: (207) 842 9000  
[info@maineyacht.com](mailto:info@maineyacht.com) [www.maineyacht.com](http://www.maineyacht.com)

##### Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 [www.kpyy.net](http://www.kpyy.net)

##### Kramp Electronics

57A Dow Point Rd, P.O. Box 108,  
Seal Cove, ME 04674  
Excellent reviews for this company, providing marine electrical services and installation for all types of vessels. Sales, installation and service. Dealer for Furuno, Raymarine, JRC, Digital Antenna, Shakespeare, Si-TEX, Kodan, (Simrad, B&G, Lowrance under the Navico brand), ComNav, BoaTracs, Imtra, KVH, Nobeltec, C-Map, Ocean Options, Sky-mate, Ocean Equipment. Manager Robert Kramp.  
Tel: (207) 244 3035 [robert@krampelectronics.com](mailto:robert@krampelectronics.com)

##### Midcoast Marine Electronics (MME)

700 Main St, Rockland, ME 04841  
NMEA Master Dealers, CMET, ABYC and NMEA certified with over 40 years experience in installing and servicing a complete range of marine electronics. Highly recommended for competence and professionalism. Dealer for Imtra, KVH, Nobeltec, C-Map, Simrad, Raymarine, JRC, Digital Antenna, Furuno, Shakespeare, Si-TEX, Kodan, B&G, Lowrance, ComNav, BoaTracs, Skymate, Ocean Equipment, Olex. Contact is Kevin Boughton.  
Tel: (207) 594 3993 / (888) 691 3993  
[info@midcoastmarine.biz](mailto:info@midcoastmarine.biz) [www.midcoastmarine.com](http://www.midcoastmarine.com)

##### Marine Electric

49 Fox St, Portland, ME 04101  
Contact is Tim Carolan. Tel: (207) 874 9569

##### Blue Maple Systems

Contact is Nik DeMaria. Cell: (207) 542 7901  
[nik@bluemaplesys.com](mailto:nik@bluemaplesys.com) [www.bluemaplesys.com](http://www.bluemaplesys.com)

##### Navtronics

15 Hannaford Dr, York, ME 03909  
Contact: Tim Greer.  
Tel: (207) 363 1150 [tgreer@navtronics.com](mailto:tgreer@navtronics.com)  
[www.navtronics.com](http://www.navtronics.com)

##### Parker Productions

39 Paradise Ln, North Waterboro, ME 04061  
Contact: Fred Parker Tel: (207) 749 5844  
[fred@parkerproav.com](mailto:fred@parkerproav.com) [www.parkerproav.com](http://www.parkerproav.com)



**CUSTOM NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

860-399-5511, 401-683-6005  
INFO@CUSTOMNAV.COM  
WWW.CUSTOMNAV.COM

AROUND THE BUOYS,  
AROUND THE WORLD

##### Sawyer & Whitten

36 Union Wharf, Portland, ME 04101  
Contacts: Jeff Sawyer and Mike Whitten.  
Tel: (207) 879 4500 [jeff@sawyerwhitten.com](mailto:jeff@sawyerwhitten.com)  
[mike@sawyerwhitten.com](mailto:mike@sawyerwhitten.com) [www.sawyerwhitten.com](http://www.sawyerwhitten.com)

#### Massachusetts

##### NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 297  
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description)  
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Working with Blue Seas, Imtra, Lifeline, Victron, Mastervolt, Charles Industries.  
Tel: (508) 994 1781  
[karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com](mailto:karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com)  
[www.noreastmarinesystems.com](http://www.noreastmarinesystems.com)

##### SK Marine Electronics, Inc.

See our ad previous page  
4-B Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744  
Provides comprehensive, customized marine electronics sales, installation, service and training to the discerning captains and yachtmen of both power and sail vessels. Authorized dealer for B&G, FLIR, Garmin, JL Audio, KVH, Raymarine, Simrad, & Lumishore. President Scott Kreuzberg is described as an amazing and very professional technician. They enjoy a large number of faithful customers who happily recommend their skills and attentive services. All technicians are NMEA certified installers. Also belongs to the National Marine Electronics Association and Massachusetts Marine Trades Association. Services are available throughout Southeastern MA and RI.  
Tel: (508) 965 4550  
[Info@skmarineelectronics.com](mailto:Info@skmarineelectronics.com)  
[www.SKMarineElectronics.com](http://www.SKMarineElectronics.com)

##### Chris Electronics

255 MacArthur Dr., New Bedford, MA 02740  
Highly rated retail marine electronics company with full range of marine electronics product. Full service dealer w/repair and installation services available. FCC licensed and NMEA Certified technicians.

Dealers for Furuno, Simrad, B&G, Sitex, Raymarine, Icom, KVH, KEP, Seatel, Globalstar, JRC, Wx-Worx, Maxsea, Nobletec for computer software. Full showroom, large parts inventory, onsite parking. Contact David Frank with any inquiries.  
Tel: (508) 994 8257 [dave@chriselectronics.net](mailto:dave@chriselectronics.net)

##### MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

Acclaimed full service shipyard with a world class full-service mobile marine electronic center servicing yachts from Long Island, NY to Maine.  
Tel: (508) 548 3146  
[info@MacDougalls.com](mailto:info@MacDougalls.com) [www.MacDougalls.com](http://www.MacDougalls.com)

##### Quincy Electronics

182 Washington St, Quincy, MA 02169  
Contact is Peter Jahn. Tel: (617) 471 7700

##### Young's Electronic Systems (YES)

307 Whites Path, South Yarmouth, MA 02664  
Tel: (508) 778 0177 [www.youngselectronics.com](http://www.youngselectronics.com)

#### New Hampshire

##### Hamor Marine Service

Contact: Dick Hamor. Cell: (603) 731 4223

#### Rhode Island

##### Bluewater Technologies, Inc.

See our ad page 271  
One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
(See also 'Computer' category)  
Whatever one's needs are in marine electronics, electrical, onboard networking or computer systems, Bluewater Technologies can provide the best custom solutions, at the forefront of marine electronics technology. Highly recommended owner and senior technician Scott Martinez specializes in providing user-friendly packages featuring integrated PC-based Navigation Systems, personal use computer systems, onboard networking, AV Entertainment Systems, monitoring control and satellite communications. Each project comes with custom system

**401.236.8695**

skype: V2seamarine or whatsapp

Whether you are local or global, we offer 20 years of experience working with the best marine navigation & global satellite communication companies and equipment.



V2seamarine.com  
support@V2seamarine.com

drawings and documentation. Very customer oriented, Bluewater Technologies offer to owners and captains an exceptional and dedicated service from design to installation. Fully licensed and insured. Tel: (401) 619 3650 / Cell: (401) 835 3896 admin@bluewater-tech.net www.bluewater-tech.net

**Ocean Options, Inc.**

See our ad page 297

95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878 (See also 'Refrigeration / A/C/ Heat' and 'Water-maker' categories)

Originally founded as Concordia Marine in South Dartmouth, Massachusetts during July of 1978, Ocean Option's Inc. is a family owned and operated business which is the exclusive distributor of Dometic Air Conditioning, Espar Heating Systems, and Sea Recovery Desalination in New England. Also the primary distributor of Whisper Power Generators, Sea Frost Refrigeration, Nova Kool Refrigeration, and Mastervolt Electrical Systems for New England. Ocean Option's Inc. can design and build any electrical system upon request for any vessel of all makes and sizes. Service and sell all HVAC systems for yachts and commercial vessels in the North East, and provide the majority of New England's boat builders and boatyards with their marine system products. Ocean Options Inc. also hosts an annual seminar for all technical workers in

New England. Tel: (401) 624 7334 info@oceanoptions.com bowdenm@oceanoptions.com www.oceanoptions.com

**Custom Navigation Systems, Inc.**

See our ad page 269

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871 See previous listing in Connecticut. Tel: (401) 683 6005 www.customnav.com

**V2Sea Marine**

See our ad at left

Newport RI

Full service marine communications and electronics company offering service, diagnostic support and installation on a wide range of yachts. Offer customized solutions for installation of new V-sat, and TV antennas. They diagnose and install on-board wireless networks, cellular modems, Wifi, and navigation equipment. V2Sea is experienced in working with the following communications and navigation manufactures:

Satellite: KVH, Intellian, Seatel, and KNS Navigation: Furuno, Raymarine, B & G, Simrad, Garmin Cellular: Yachtspot, Pepwave, Shakespeare Wireless: Yachtspot Pepwave, Ubiquiti, Netgear, Cisco, Linksys Network management: Peplink, Livewire, Kerio

Office/Workshop located in Newport Rhode Island. V2Sea travels worldwide to support clients, as well as they support clients via remote connections as well. Contact is Jon. Tel: (401) 236 8695 skype:v2seamarine tech@v2seamarine.com jon@v2seamarine.com WWW.V2Seamarine.com

**Cay Electronics**

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871 (See also 'Computer')

Large team of highly-qualified ABYC and NMEA certified technicians, managed by Rufus Van Gruisen. Design, supply, install and/or repair navigation electronics, communications equipment, computer systems/software for navigation, entertainment systems and more. CAD design and programming of distributed power electrical systems including CZONE and OctoPlex. Worldwide installation of navigation/communication packages and electrical systems for new builds or refits. Brookes & Gatehouse, Simrad and Raymarine premier dealer. Dealer for all major marine electronics manufacturers. Large stock of replacement parts available. Worldwide delivery. Tel: (401) 683 3520 rufus@cayelectronics.com www.cayelectronics.com In Tortola, contact Rob Wassell Tel: (284) 494 2400 rob@cayelectronics.vg

**Bayside Navigation**

116 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809 Contact: Sam Stiness. Cell: (508) 287 2797 www.baysidenavigation.com

**bluewatertechnologies**  
marine systems engineers

We Specialize in Custom Service and Installation of Electrical, Electronic, AV, Computer and Networking Systems

Scott Martinez President / Systems Engineer



Located in the Newport Shipyard, 1 Washington Street, Newport, RI 02840 Phone : (401) 619 3650 Mobile: (401) 835 3896 admin@bluewater-tech.net

**Island Yacht Services LLC**

270 Bellevue Ave, #364 Newport, RI 02840 Owner/operator Jim Thompson is an electrical engineer with experience in nuclear instrumentation and software development. Specializes in design, installation and repair of marine electrical and integrated computerized navigation systems. Expertise in troubleshooting and customized design for refits and new installations. Design and installation meets ABYC and USCG requirements, and to ABS and SOLAS when applicable. Fully insured. Excellent reputation. Tel: (401) 447 8493 www.IYSLLC.com

**Woodside Marine Electric**

PO Box 485, Jamestown, RI 02835 Contact: Michael Woodside Tel: (401) 835 6400 boatdocs@cox.net

**FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES**

**Connecticut**

**First Defense Fire Equipment, LLC**

61 Titus Coan Rd, Killingworth, CT 06419 Contact is Dan. Tel: (860) 510 3565

**Shoreline Fire Equipment**

40 1 River St, Old Saybrook, CT Tel: (860) 388 6466 www.shorelinefire.net

**Maine**

**Morris Fire Protection**

410 Avenue Rd, Garland Contact: Chris Webber. Tel: (207) 278 3000 www.morrisfireprotection.com

**New Hampshire**

**Tri-State Fire Protection**

Tel: (603) 293 7531/(800) 861 0119 www.getfireprotection.com

**Rhode Island**

**Firex Inc.**

1650 West Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Leader in New England for marine fire protection products and systems. Dive tank refills. Fully licensed and insured. President Janice McLaughlin is highly committed. Available from Maine to NY. Tel: (401) 683 5200/ Cell: (401) 641 2266 www.FirexRI.com

**FREIGHT / SHIPPING SERVICES**

**Maine**

**Global Packing & Shipping**

25 Washington St, Camden, ME 04843 Open Mon-Fri, 9 am-5 pm. Tel: (207) 236 2926 global@midcoast.com www.globalpackingandshipping.com

**First Express**

61 Cottage St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609 Closed on Sat/Sun. Tel: (207) 288 5885

**Rhode Island**

**Masterpiece International, Ltd.**

See our ad next page 272

1 Mill Street, Third Floor, Newport, RI 02840 Premier customs broker and freight forwarding company, handling all customs paperwork, importation, clearing and transport of various goods. Worldwide air, sea and truck shipping of yachts, yacht spares in transit, rigging, masts, electronics, workshop containers, automobiles, fine art, personal effects, and dangerous goods. Door to door delivery service thanks to a wide network. U.S. agents for Sevenstar Yacht Transport and Yacht Transport. Fully licensed. Very familiar with all aspects of U.S. Customs import and export requirements as well as the movement of freight to and from the U.S. Excellent reputation, exceptional support and unparalleled attention to detail. Contacts are Dan Meeiros for Newport office and Anthony Motta for Palm





## Masterpiece International, Ltd.

Yacht Shipping and Logistics  
Foreign/Domestic Customs Brokers  
www.masterpiecemarine.com  
401-851-7916

Beach FL office.  
Tel: (401) 851 7916 dmedeiros@masterpieceintl.com  
www.masterpieceintl.com  
Additional office in Palm Beach:  
2401 PGA Blvd, Suite 280 G  
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410  
Tel: (561) 345.3955 amotta@masterpieceintl.com.

**Post All**  
181 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840  
Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-4pm. Contact: Bill.  
Tel: (401) 849 1177 www.postallri.com

**UPS Store**  
270 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840  
Open Mon - Fri 8am - 6:30 pm; Sat 9am - 5pm  
Tel: (401) 848 7600 www.theupsstorelocal.com

## FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS

### Maine

**Dysart Marina**  
See our ad page 279  
11 Apple Lane, P.O. Box 1503,  
Southwest Harbor, ME 04679  
(See also 'Marinas' in Mount Desert Island chapter)  
Offer diesel at a very competitive rate at their fuel  
dock with high speed pumps. Tel: (207) 244 0117  
info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

**Maine Yacht Center**  
See our ad page 282  
100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103  
(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter and 'Ship-  
yards' category)  
Portland's favorite fuel provider. Equipped with high  
speed fuel pumps. Competitive rate and easy ac-  
cess to their fuel dock. Tel: (207) 842 9000  
info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

**Vessel Services, Inc.**  
1 Portland Fish Pier, Portland, Maine 04101  
Servicing Portland and Casco Bay for over 30years!

Provide high-quality, premium diesel fuel. All their fuel  
is treated and filtered before it is delivered quickly and  
efficiently by their high speed pumps. Also sell high  
quality Crystal Clear Ice, made with the frozen pure  
water of Lake Sebago. And they offer dry ice in a vari-  
ety of shapes and sizes, including 2.5-lb block slabs or  
pellets (5-lb minimum) for delivery or for pick up at their  
facility. GM/CEO is Alan Tracy. Tel: (207) 772 5718  
www.vesselservicesinc.com

**Acadia Fuel & Propane**  
77 Seal Cove Rd, Southwest Harbor  
Tel: (207) 244 9664

### Massachusetts

**Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.**  
See our ad page 306  
32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 North Yard  
(See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven chapter and 'Ship-  
yard' category)  
High quality and competitively priced fuel at fuel  
dock in Fairhaven. Tel: (508) 999 1600  
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

**Tisbury Wharf Co.**  
See our ad page 279  
Offers Shell marine diesel, gasoline and lubricants and  
bunkering service at very competitive prices. Look for  
the bright yellow dock house in Vineyard Haven Har-  
bor, between the large white gas tanks and the Tisbury  
Shell station. Open daily, 8am to 6pm. Competitive  
prices. Tel: (508) 693 9300, VHF 74  
tishwharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

**Harbor Fuels**  
Boston Harbor's premier source for marine diesel  
fuel delivery.  
Marine diesel brought directly to you. High-speed,  
in-slip diesel refueling. The lowest marine fuel prices—  
guaranteed and the highest quality. Valvtect  
marine fuel. Tel: (617) 720 3835

**Loud Fuel Co**  
552 Thomas B Landers Rd, East Falmouth, MA 02536  
Tel: (508) 457 6595 www.loudfuel.com

**Sea Fuels Marine Services**  
101 Co-op Whf, New Bedford, MA 02740  
Contact: Paul. Tel: (508) 992 2323 /  
Cell: (508) 728 4201 seafuels@yahoo.com

### Rhode Island

**Casey Oil Co.**  
11 Waites Wharf, Newport, RI 02840  
High quality ultra low sulfur fuel at very competi-  
tive prices to yachts of any size. U.S. Coast Guard  
certified and regulated. Barge, plus fleet of trucks,  
equipped with high speed pumps and all the fittings

for each of the marinas in Newport Harbor. Delivery  
on Aquidneck Island and Jamestown. Sell lubricant  
oils and provide waste oil disposal. Other services  
include boat hauling, transport and storage serv-  
ices. Available daily. Accept payment by check, wire  
or credit card. Tel: (401) 640 4458

**Hunt Yachts**  
1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Fuel dock with an easy in and out access and easy  
docking, just minutes from Newport or Bristol. Very  
competitive fuel pricing. Open daily 8am-4pm for fast  
and convenient refueling. VHF 07. (See 'Shipyards'  
category) Tel: (401) 324 4201  
www.huntmarineservices.com

## GALLEY/ CHEF'S SUPPLIES

### Connecticut

**BoatiqueUSA**  
See our ad page 258  
(See 'Bedding/Linens' category)  
9 Novelty Lane, Essex, CT 06426  
New England's premiere shop for all things nauti-  
cal. Extensive collection of flatware and galley es-  
sentials. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard  
to continually find new products that will fill the need  
for the vast number of boaters. Tel: (860) 767 8765  
boatiqueusa@aol.com www.boatiqueusa.com

### Maine / New Hampshire

**Attrezzi**  
78 Market St, Portsmouth  
Choice of fine kitchen and interior accessories. Also  
a wine room. Open Mon-Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 9pm;  
Sun 7pm. Tel: (603) 427 1667

**LeRoux Kitchen**  
161 Commercial St, Portland, ME Tel: (207) 553 7665  
23 Market St, Portsmouth, NH Tel: (603) 430 7665  
Kitchenware, glassware, cutlery, china, gadgets etc.

**The Good Table**  
68 Main St, Belfast, ME 04915  
Cookware, linens, stemware, etc. Contact is Vicky.  
Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm; Sun noon-4pm.  
Tel: (207) 338 4880 www.thegoodtable.me

### Massachusetts

**All Cape Cook's Supply**  
237 Main St, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Tel: (508) 790 8908 allcapecooks@verizon.net

**LeRoux Kitchen**  
62 Main St, Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard  
Tel: (508) 693 0030  
208 Main St, Falmouth Tel: (774) 763 2081

Kitchenware, glassware, cutlery, woodenware, chi-  
na, gadgets etc. www.lerouxkitchen.com

### Rhode Island

**Pan Handler's**  
35 Broadway, Newport, RI 02840  
Cookware, cutlery, knife sharpening etc. Open  
10am-6pm. Sun: 12:30-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3780  
www.panhandlersnewport.com

## GAS BOTTLE REFILLS

### Massachusetts

**Amerigas**  
193 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Provide propane tank refill, service and testing.  
Tel: (508) 775 0686 (Hyannis) www.amerigas.com

### Rhode Island

**Newport County Propane**  
50 Underwood Ln, Middletown, RI 02842  
Tel: (401) 847 6878  
www.newportcountypropane.com

## HARDWARE STORES

### Maine

**Jackson's Marine Hardware**  
56 U.S. 1 Bypass, Kittery  
Open Mon to Fri 8am-5:30pm,  
Sat 8am-5pm, Sunday 9am-2pm.  
Tel: (207) 439 1133  
www.jacksonshardwareandmarine.com

### Massachusetts

**Bradford's Ace Hardware**  
231 Main St, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Open Mon- Sat: 7am-7pm, Sun 9am-4pm.  
Tel: (508) 775 0620 www.bradfordsace.com

### Rhode Island

**Jamestown Distributors**  
17 Peckham Dr, Bristol, RI 02809  
Marine and building supplies. Online catalog. Open  
Mon to Fri 8am-6pm, 7am-3pm Sat.  
Tel: (401) 253 3840  
www.jamestowndistributors.com

**Jamestown True Value Hardware**  
5 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown, RI 02835  
Open Mon-Sat 8am-6pm, Sun: 9am - 1pm.  
Tel: (401) 423 2722

## Newport Ace Hardware

1 Casino Terrace # 1, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 849 9442

## HYDRAULICS

### Connecticut

#### Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

### New Hampshire

#### New Hampshire Hydraulics

Maritime Division  
Tel: (603) 424 6520 www.nh-hydraulics.com

### Massachusetts

#### Harbor Hydraulics & Machine

42 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Contact Petter Ulrichsen Tel: (508) 991 2433

#### Pine Hill Equipment, Inc.

655 Pine Hill Rd, Westport, MA 02790  
Tel: (508) 636 5971 www.pinehillequipment.com

### Rhode Island

#### Seven Star Marine Engineering

See our ad page 292

190 Admiral Kalbfus Rd., Newport, RI 02840  
Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor.  
Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221  
info@sevenstarmarine.net  
www.sevenstarmarine.net

#### Moy Works

215 Third St, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 849 4673 cmoy@moyworks.com

#### Rig Pro / Southern Spars

14 Regatta Way, Suite 3, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
(See "Rigging" category) Tel: (401) 683 6966

#### Yacht Services & Resources

Newport, RI 02840  
Contact: Joe Milner. joe@ysrinc.com  
Tel: (401) 849 8470 / Cell: (401) 862 7104

## INSURANCE

#### Atlass Insurance Group

See our ad next page

19 Brown & Howard Whf, #7, Newport, RI 02840  
Atlass Insurance Group is a leader in the marine insurance field. Created in 1981 by Frank Atlass, the company offers policies covering any type of vessel worldwide - from small cruisers to mega yachts - and all the aspects of yachting. With their diverse experience and large portfolio of "A" rated companies, they are able to negotiate competitive rates and offer comprehensive custom insurance solutions. Constantly in touch with surveyors and claims adjusters worldwide, they are fully committed to fast and equitable settlements. Their offices are conveniently located on Brown and Howard wharf just off Thames Street. Additional office in Ft Lauderdale. Newport contact is Kim Stoddard. Tel: (401) 619 4790 / (866) 669 0344 (Quote Line) kstoddard@atlassinsurance.com  
www.atlassinsurance.com

#### Pantaenius America Ltd.

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
World renowned company specializing in yacht insurance, with an office conveniently located in Newport Shipyard. Tel: (401) 619 1499  
www.pantaenius.com

#### Triton Insurance

Tel: (401) 619 5500 Cell: (401) 640 4544 (Bob Peck)  
bob@tritonins.com www.tritonins.com

## INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS

(See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/ Designers' category)

#### Gil Walsh Interiors

See our ad page 325

Tel: (844) 521 6814 / (508) 6276007

#### Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 324

Tel: (401) 662 7729

#### Onboard Interiors

See our ad page 323

Tel: (978) 335 8253

#### Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5

Cell: (201) 388 7602

#### taste design inc.

See our ad page 326

Tel: (401) 423 3639



# FOR YACHT INSURANCE, YOU SHOULD BE TALKING TO ATLASS INSURANCE.

QUOTE LINE (866) 669-0344 | WWW.ATLASSINSURANCE.COM  
KIM STODDARD | (401) 619 4790  
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

#### Maloney Interiors LLC

Tel: (401) 999 5854

#### TACK studios

Tel: (207) 409 7664

## JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR

#### Ocean Jet Ski Rentals

345 Harbor Road, Wells ME  
Premier Maine jet ski rental company.  
Tel: (207) 396 0559 www.oceanjetskirental.com

#### Mikey's Motorsports

774 Oakland Beach Ave, Warwick RI  
Tel: (401) 738 0488

## LAUNDRY

### Maine

#### Joey's Place & Village Washtub

297 Main St, Southwest Harbor  
Pickup/drop off services. Laundromat open 24/7.  
Tel: (207) 266 9837

#### Clean Bee Laundry

83 Elm St, Camden, ME 04843  
Open 7am-8pm. Tel: (207) 236 2530  
www.cleanbeelaundry.com

#### Park Street Cleaners

117 Park St, Rockland, ME 04841  
Open daily, 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 594 9393

### Massachusetts

#### Capeway Cleaners

241 Main St, Falmouth, MA 02540  
Use of eco-friendly products. Open Mon - Fri 8:30  
am - 5:30 pm. Sat 8:30 am - 2 pm.  
Tel: (508) 548 3222 www.capewaycleaners.com

#### Delken Dry Cleaning / Laundromats

3 People's Way, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Open 7am-10pm. Tel: (508) 996 9277

#### Holdgate's Island Laundry

4 Vesper Ln, Nantucket, MA 02554  
Open Mon-Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 9am-noon.  
Tel: (508) 228 0750 www.holdgatesislandlaundry.com

#### Lavanderia Dry Cleaners

102 Prince St, Boston, MA 02113  
Open daily. Tel: (617) 742 6933  
www.lavanderiadrycleaners.com

#### Marblehead Laundry

7 Lincoln Ave, Marblehead, MA  
Open daily 6:30am - 9:00pm. Tel: (781) 631 0526

#### Prince St. Laundry

22 Prince St, Boston, MA 02113  
Close to Boston Yacht Haven Marina. Well recommended. Friendly team. Mon-Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 7am-6:30; Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (617) 227 0510

#### Spartan Cleaners

242 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-5pm; Sat 7:30am-3pm.  
Tel: (508) 775 8119

### New Hampshire

#### We Care Dry Cleaners

14 Sagamore Rd #B, Rye NH 03870  
Tel: (603) 433 5192

### Rhode Island

#### Del Nero Cleaners & Laundry

11 Farewell St, Newport, RI 02840  
Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm. Sat 8am-4pm.  
Tel: (401) 847 6800

### Micki's Mat Laundromat

272 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840  
Open Mon-Fri 8am-8pm. Sat 8am-6pm. Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 5972

### Ocean State Laundromat

232 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842  
Open Mon-Fri 7am-7pm. Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 841 5384

## MARINAS / MOORINGS

### Connecticut

See *Stonington and Mystic/Noank chapters in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

### Dodson Boatyard, LLC

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington CT 06378  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
82 Ton Travelift • Total 65 berths • 15 for visiting guests  
• Fixed docks • Floating work dock • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 pristine individual and ensuite heads & showers • Laundry with 2 washers/2 dryers • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • 115 Moorings for yachts up to 120ft • 30 ft military grade aluminum SAFE BOATCoast Guard inspected launch • VHF 78A Tel: (860) 535-1507  
office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

### Mystic Shipyard LLC

See our ad page 278  
100 Essex St, Mystic West Yard  
18 Stafford St, Mystic, East Yard  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
Total 270 Deep water slips, Max LOA 140', Max draft 12', Power 30/50 amps, water, Wi-Fi, Pump out, Heads, Showers, Laundry, VHF 09/68  
Tel: (860) 536 6588 / Fax: (860) 536 7081  
info@mysticshipyard.com www.mysticshipyard.com

### Mystic River Marina

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic, CT 06355  
Tel: (800)344 8840 / Fax: (860) 536 3916  
www.mysticrivermarina.com

### Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 536 9651/Fax: (860) 572 0776  
info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

### Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Avenue, Noank, CT 06340  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 536 1770 www.noankvillageboatyard.com

### Seaport Marine

2 Washington St, Mystic, CT 06355  
Tel: (860) 536 9651 / Fax: (860) 572 0776  
info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

See *Essex/ Westbrook/Clinton chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

### Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 283  
34 Riverside Dr, Clinton  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
Total 400 berths • 70 Transient berths • Floating docks  
• Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 9ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wifi • Cable TV • Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats  
• Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/16 Conversations on 68  
Tel: (860) 669 8681 Fax: (860) 669 4157  
cedarislandmarina@gmail.com  
www.cedarislandmarina.com

### Brewer Dauntless Marina

9 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT 06426  
Tel: (860) 767 8267 www.byy.com

### Brewer Dauntless Shipyard

37 Pratt St, Essex, CT 06426  
Tel: (860) 767 0001 www.byy.com

### Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426  
Tel: (860) 767 8276 www.essexboatworks.com

### Brewer Essex Island Marina

Foot of Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426  
Tel: (860) 767 2483 www.byy.com

### Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook, CT, 06498  
Tel: (860) 399 7906 www.byy.com

### Maine

See *Mount Desert Island chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

### Dysart's Great Harbor Marina, Inc.

See our ad page 279  
11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor  
Total 150 berths • 30 transient • Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 15ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps 3 phases • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Pump out • Floating fuel dock with high speed pumps • Very competitively priced marine diesel fuel • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Nice heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Courtesy vehicle • VHF 09  
Tel: (207) 244 0117 / Fax: (207) 244 7526  
info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

### Bar Harbor Municipal Marina

1 Town Pier, Bar Harbor, ME, 04609  
Tel: (207) 288 5571 www.barharbormaine.com

### Bar Harbor Regency

123 Eden St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609  
Tel: (207) 288 9723 www.barharborregency.com

### John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, Hall Quarry,  
Mount Desert, ME 04660  
Tel: (207) 244 7854 www.jwboatco.com

### Hinckley Yacht Services - Northeast Harbor

(Formerly Morris Yacht Service)  
14 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662  
Dock slips available to 60ft, maximum draft 9' at low water, 30 and 50 amp power service. VHF 9  
Tel: (207) 667 2499 Service@morrisyachts.com  
www.hinckleyyachts.com

### Northeast Harbor Marina

18 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, ME 04662  
Tel: (207) 276 5737 harbormaster@mtdesert.org  
www.mtdesert.org

### The Harborside Hotel, Spa & Marina

55 West St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609  
Tel: (207) 288 5033 www.theharborsidehotel.com

See *Belfast/Camden/Rockport/Rockland chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info*

### Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310  
101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915  
Total berths 44 • All floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase 230V/ 208 V 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Local fuel truck delivery to boat • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Three 40ft harbor floats (8 boats), three 60ft harbor floats, 1 large-boat mooring (up to 120ft), nine small-boat moorings (up to 65ft) • VHF 09/16  
Tel: (207) 930 3740  
marina@frontstreetshipyard.com  
service@frontstreetshipyard.com  
www.frontstreetshipyard.com

### Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ads pages 280 & 305  
59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843  
Total berths 40 • Transient 20 • Floating & fixed wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft (larger boats up to 150ft+ with advance notice) • Max draft 12.5ft • Power 30/50 amps • 65' of dock space on the Camden-side of the harbor. Can easily take boats up to 90'. 30, 50, 100 amp power available • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping

• Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Parking • 5 Moorings up to 70ft, 1 up to 100ft and multiple moorings up to 50ft • 2.5 inner harbor floats or 5 inner harbor float spots (boats < 42') • VHF 71\* Launch Service\* Full service restaurant and bar  
Tel: (207) 236 4378/ Fax: (207) 236 2371  
reservations@lymanmorse.com  
www.lymanmorse.com

### Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ads pages 280 & 305  
84 Knox St, Thomaston, ME 04861  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
900ft of deepwater wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA unlimited, but based on availability • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers  
Tel: (207) 354 6904/Fax: (207) 354 8176  
info@lymanmorse.com www.lymanmorse.com

### Camden Town Dock

Elm St, Camden, ME 04843  
Tel: (207) 236 7969

### Journey's End Marina

120 Tillson Ave, Rockland, ME 04841  
Tel: (207) 594 0400 www.journeysendmarina.com

### Landings Marina

5 Commercial St, Rockland, ME 04841  
Tel: (207) 596 6573/ (207) 594 4899

### Rockland Public Landing

270 Pleasant St, Rockland, ME 04841  
Tel: (207) 594 0314 www.rocklandharbor.info

### Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (207) 236 9651 www.rockportmarine.com

### Yachting Solutions Boat Basin

60 Ocean St, Rockland, ME 04841  
Office - 229 Commercial St, Rockport, ME  
Tel Marina: (207) 596 0082  
www.yachtingsolutions.com

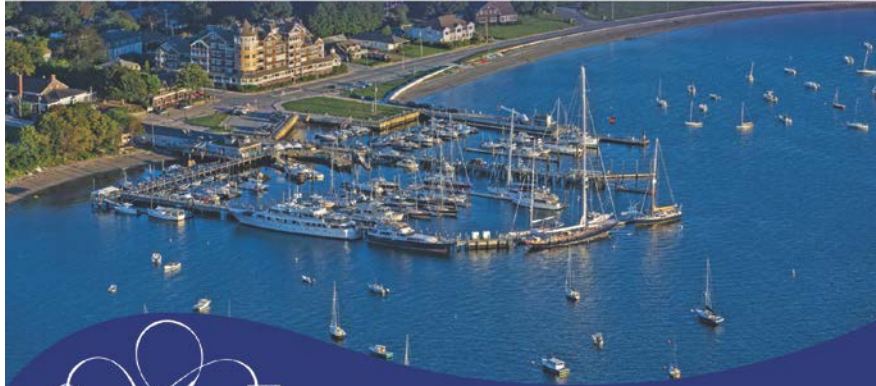
See *Boothbay chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

### Boothbay Harbor Shipyard

120 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (207) 633 3171 www.boothbayharborshipyard.com

### Brown's Wharf

121 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay, ME 04538  
Tel: (207) 633 5440 www.brownswarharm.com

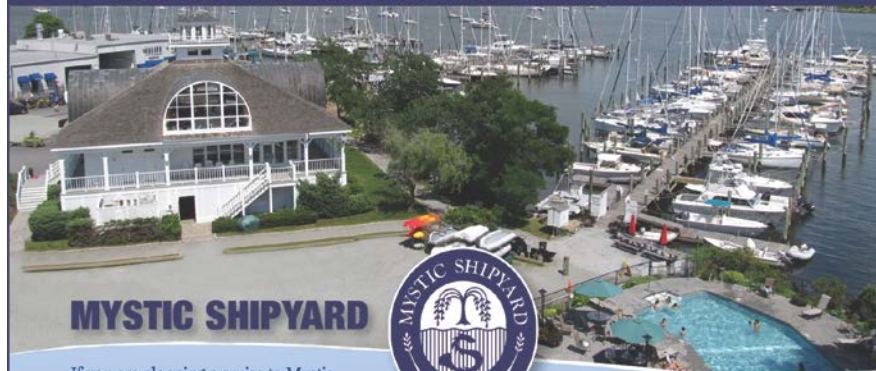


## MARINA | BOAT YARD | CHANDLERY

ABYC CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS & COMPLETE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

One East Ferry Wharf, Jamestown, RI | 401.423.7157 | VHF 71 | conanicutmarina.com

"A WORLD CLASS/FULL SERVICE MARINA ON THE BEAUTIFUL MYSTIC RIVER"



## MYSTIC SHIPYARD



If you are planning a cruise to Mystic this summer, call us for a premium slip on the Mystic River. 270 deepwater slips for boats from 20' to 150'. Enjoy Mystic - a close walk to town - without bridge congestion!

- Immaculate heads, showers, laundry & FREE WiFi
- Walk/dinghy to downtown Mystic & Mystic Seaport
- No commercial traffic, protected dockage, and south of both Mystic bridges!
- First-class service facilities in ALL areas of marine repair - work done onsite
- From a minor repair, to complete restoration, we're ready to provide the highest quality service
- World class resort casinos nearby
- Relax by our riverside pool
- Kayak and paddle board rentals on site!



MYSTIC SHIPYARD 100 Essex Street • Mystic CT • 860.536.6588 • mysticshipyard.com

**MYSTIC WEST**  
100 essex street mystic  
860.536.6588

**MYSTIC EAST**  
stafford street mystic  
860.536.4882

WEBSITE  
mysticshipyard.com



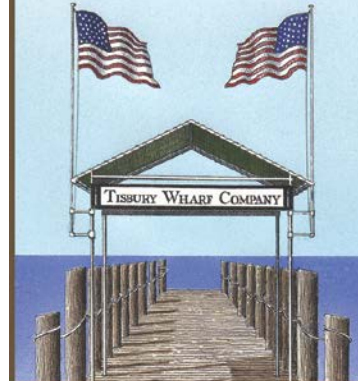
# DYSART'S GREAT HARBOR MARINA

Full service marina in the heart of the Acadia National Park



West Marine • Acadia Sails • Maine Point Embroidery • Free Internet WiFi  
Hinckley Yacht Service • Little Notch Bakery • Diesel  
Mail and Fedex • Yacht Provisioning • Alongside Floating Docks  
Breakfast at Grumpy's • Upper Deck Seafood Restaurant

Tel: (207) 244 0117 • www.dysartsmarina.com • VHF Channel 9  
No. 11 Apple Lane • PO Box 1503 • Southwest Harbor • Maine • 04679



- Dockage for ships up to 300' in length
- Shell fuel & lubricants, bunkering service, competitive prices
- Concierge Services



144 Beach Road, Vineyard Haven, MA  
508.693.9300 Online Reservations Available www.tisburywharf.com



*On Martha's Vineyard... we are your Safe Haven Oasis!  
The Best kept secret in New England!*

**508.693.0720**  
www.VineyardHavenMarina.com  
VineyardHavenMarina@vineyard.net

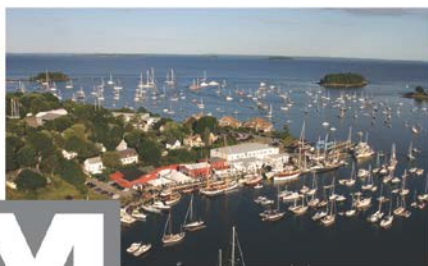


**TWO LOCATIONS. ONE GREAT COMPANY.**

NEW BUILD • SERVICE • REFITS • STORAGE • BROKERAGE • MARINA • FABRICATION



THOMASTON, MAINE



CAMDEN, MAINE



Set amongst pristine cruising water and removed from the maddening crowds, Lyman-Morse provides oceans of experience as a full-service boatbuilding and service yard in Thomaston and Camden, Maine.

Dockage, diesel and launch service in Camden's scenic harbor and heated indoor storage in both locations up to 150'.

Sophisticated Facilities. Endless Possibilities. Tremendous Value. Give us a call.

+1 207.354.6904 www.lymanmorse.com info@lymanmorse.com

#### Carousel Marina

125 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538  
Tel: (207) 633 2922 www.carouselmarina.com

#### Hodgdon Yacht Services – Boothbay Harbor Wharf

(formerly Wotton's Wharf)  
85 McFarland Point Drive,  
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538  
Tel: (207) 633 2970 www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

#### Hodgdon Yacht Services (Southport Boatyard)

100 Ebenecook Road, Southport  
Tel: (207) 633 2970  
www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

#### Ocean Point Marina

Route 96 PO Box 513, East Boothbay, ME 04544  
Tel: (207) 633 0773 www.oceanpointmarina.com

#### Tugboat Inn Marina

80 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor  
Tel: (207) 633 4434 info@tugboatinn.com  
www.tugboatinn.com

*See Portland chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

#### Maine Yacht Center

*See our ad page 282*  
100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103  
Total 80 slips with 450ft of alongside dock space • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15' • Power 30/50/ 100 amp, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Volume discounts available • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Crew Lounge with large capacity brand new laundry with washer/dryer • Locking dock box • VHF 09  
Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com  
www.maineyacht.com

#### DiMillo's Old Port Marina

1 Long Wharf, Portland, ME 04101  
Tel: (207) 773 7632 www.dimillos.com

#### Portland Yacht Services, Inc

400 Commercial St, Portland, ME, 04101  
(See also 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (207) 774 1067 www.portlandyacht.com

#### Massachusetts

*See Boston and the North Shore chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

#### Boston Yacht Haven Inn & Marina

*See our ad inside back cover*  
87 Commercial Wharf, Boston MA, 02110

Total 100 berths • 50 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 30ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • High-speed, in slip fuel bunkering • Hourly docking • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads, showers and lockers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 09/16  
Tel: (617) 367 5050 Fax: (617) 523 2270  
info@thebostonyachthaven.com  
www.TheBostonYachtHaven.com

#### Charlestown Marina

*See our ad inside back cover*  
1 Pier 8 – 13th Street, Charlestown, MA 02129  
Total 250 berths, expanding to 350 in 2018 • 100 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 25ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • Harbor Fuels – across the harbor and in-slip delivery with barge for mega yachts - with high speed pumps • Fuel dock • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Brand new head & showers • New laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 71  
Tel: (617) 242 2020/ Fax: (617) 242 5296  
info@charlestownmamarina.com  
www.charlestownmamarina.com

#### Boston Waterboat Marina

66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110  
Tel: (617) 523 1027 www.waterboatmarina.com

#### Constitution Marina

28 Constitution Rd, Boston, MA 02129  
Tel: (617) 241 9640 www.constitutionmarina.com

#### Brewer Marina Bay Boston

333 Victory Rd., North Quincy, MA 02171  
Tel: (617) 847 1800 www.marinabayboston.com

#### The Marina at Rows Wharf

50 Rows Wharf, Boston, MA 02110  
Tel: (617) 748 5013 www.themarinaatrowswharf.com

*See Cape Cod chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

#### Provincetown

#### Provincetown Marina

*See our ad inside back cover*  
9 Ryder St Ext, Provincetown, MA 02657  
Total 100 berths • 70 Transient • State of the art floating wood and concrete docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 480 Volt 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps • Mail & packages hold; Fedex/UPS shipping • All new heads and showers & doggy shower • Laundry with washer/



# MAINE YACHT CENTER

*A Perfect Place to Refuel, Refit, and Relax*

*Located in Casco Bay, minutes from downtown Portland.*

## MARINA FACILITIES

- Calm, quiet, and protected
- 80 seasonal slips
- Transient berths for yachts to 150' with three-phase 100 amp service
- Customer lounge area with new heads, showers and laundry facilities
- Gas and diesel

## SERVICE FACILITIES

- 80-Ton Travelift
- Climate-controlled paint and varnish building
- 65,000 square feet of new heated indoor storage
- Certified, dedicated technicians and craftsmen providing the full range of boat yard services



100 Kensington Street • Portland, Maine  
207.842.9000 • [www.maine yacht.com](http://www.maine yacht.com)

# Cedar Island Marina®



## “The Family Boating Resort”

*Nestled between a residential area and the Hammonasset Nature Preserve, our marina resort is a perfect choice to berth your boat. Consistently rated one of the best marinas on the Connecticut Shoreline, we invite you to enjoy our full-service facilities and meet our expert staff. We offer everything for the boating family to relax, explore, and have fun.*



**Mega Yachts Welcome**  
360' Floating Dock For Easy Tie-Up



**Activities For Children**  
Arts & Crafts, Board Games, Sports, and More!



**Large Heated Pool & Hot Tub**  
Live Music On Weekends / Onsite Snack Bar





**Fuel Station and Restaurant Tie-Up**  
Restaurant Tie-Up Is Complementary

**AQUA RESTAURANT** • FINE DINING • QUICK MEALS • LIVE MUSIC  
HEATED POOL • WHIRLPOOL • SHUTTLE BUS TO TOWN • POOLSIDE BANDS • BOCCE VOLLEYBALL • LAUNDROMAT • CHILDRENS PLAY STRUCTURES • FITNESS CENTER  
30/50 & 100 AMP ELECTRIC • PICNIC AREAS • CHILDRENS ACTIVITIES • SNACK BAR  
SERVICE DEPARTMENT • HAULING, MECHANICAL, HULL, & FIBERGLASS REPAIRS

34 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CLINTON, CT 06413 • 860-669-8681  
[www.cedarislandmarina.com](http://www.cedarislandmarina.com) • [cedarislandmarina@gmail.com](mailto:cedarislandmarina@gmail.com)



**BOWEN'S WHARF MARINA**  
THE ANCHOR OF NEWPORT  
YEAR ROUND

401.840.4104 VHF Ch. 9  
bowenswharf.com  
marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com

HOME OF THE NEWPORT WOODEN BOAT SHOW

drier • 85 moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 09/16  
Tel 508-487-0571/ Fax 508-487-8519  
info@ptownmarina.com www.ptownmarina.com

**MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service**  
145 Falmouth Heights Road Falmouth, MA 02540  
(See also 'Shipyard' category)  
Tel: (508) 548 3146 www.MacDougalls.com

**Falmouth Harbor Town Marina**  
180 Scranton Ave, Falmouth, MA 02540  
Tel: (508) 457 2550 www.town.falmouthmass.us

**Hyannis Marina**  
1 Willow St, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Tel: (508) 790 4000 ext 146 www.hyannismarina.com

See *Fairhaven/ New Bedford chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

**Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.**  
See our ad page 306  
50 Fort St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 (South Yard)  
(See also 'Shipyard' category)  
Total 170 berths • Concrete floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100amps single and 3 phase • Fuel dock offering competitively priced Valtech fuel and oils • Wi-Fi • Fed Ex / UPS Shipping • Heads & Showers • Laundry with Washer/Dryer • Gated Access • VHF 09  
Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Fax: (508) 999 1650  
davidb@fairhavenshipyard.com  
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

**Bayline Inc. Boatyard**  
See our ad page 313  
Offers seasonal and transient mooring in New Bedford Harbor for boats up to 50'.  
Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

**Pope Island Marina**  
102 Popes Is, New Bedford, MA 02740  
Tel: (508) 979 1456  
Penny.Raimondo@newbedford-ma.gov

See *Nantucket chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

**Nantucket Boat Basin**  
Swains Wharf, Nantucket, MA 02554  
Tel: (508) 325 1350 www.nantucketboatbasin.com

See *Martha's Vineyard chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.*

**The Black Dog Wharf**  
See our ad page 287  
20 Beach St. Ext,  
Vineyard Haven MA 02568  
Continued renovations now allow the Black Dog Wharf to accommodate 3 large yachts alongside • Max LOA 190ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Town pump out • Wi-Fi • Nice private heads & showers • 2 Moorings for yachts up to 150ft • VHF 09/72 • Ice sold on premises • Trash removal & recycling • Private laundry machines  
Tel: (508) 693 3854 / Fax: (508) 693 1881  
office@theblackwharf.com  
www.theblackdogwharf.com

**Tisbury Wharf Company**  
See our ad page 279  
144 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568  
Three fixed wood piers • Max LOA 300ft • Max 16ft draft • Alongside berthing • Power up to 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • On-site pump out • Bunkering services with excellent fuel quality and prices • Lubricants • Handicap accessible heads & showers • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • VHF 74 Tel: (508) 693 9300 / Fax: (508) 696 8436  
tishwharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

**Vineyard Haven Marina**  
See our ad page 280  
52 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568  
Total berths 40 • Max LOA 230ft • Max Draft 12ft • Power up to 30/50/100 amps on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable phone and TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps & competitive prices • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads &



An Island Oasis in the Heart of Newport Harbor




401.849.5655  
www.NewportExperience.com  
5 Marina Plaza | Newport, RI

**Goat Island Marina**  
offers a quiet, relaxing atmosphere that is only minutes away from downtown Newport.

Enjoy breathtaking harbor views from your slip and experience Newport's revered shopping and exciting nightlife.

175 Deep Water Slips for Yachts Up to 250' in Length  
24 Hour Security | Showers/Heads/Laundry | Satellite TV  
Water Shuttle to Downtown Newport | Yacht Brokerage  
30/50/100 Amp, Single, 3-phase & 480 Volt Electrical Hookups  
Block & Cube Ice | Package Store | Pump-out Facilities  
Daily Garbage Collection | Car Rental Available  
Meeting Facilities | Restaurant and Pub On Site

showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09.  
Tel: (508) 693 0720 / Fax: (508) 696 9341  
vineyardhavenmarina@vineyard.net  
www.vineyardhavenmarina.com

**Oak Bluffs Marina**  
310 Circuit Ave, Extension, Oak Bluffs, MA 02557  
Tel: (508) 693 4355 www.oakbluffsmarina.com

**Mad Max Marina**  
25 Dock St, Edgartown, MA 02539  
Tel: (508) 627 7400 www.madmaxmarina.com

**North Wharf & Moorings**  
1 Morse St, Edgartown, MA 02539  
Tel: (508) 627 4746 info@edgartownharbor.com  
www.edgartownharbor.com

## New Hampshire / Maine

**Kittery Point Yacht Yard**  
See our ad page 313  
48 Bowen Rd, Kittery Me 03904  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Total Berths 8 • Transient slips 3 • Floating wood docks • Alongside • Max LOA 80ft • Max Draft 15ft • 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • NH state pump out boat • Mail & packages hold- Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Moorings for boats up to 60 ft •

VHF 71 Tel: (207) 439 9582 / Fax: (207) 439 4298  
jtittle@kppy.net www.kppy.net

**Wentworth by the Sea Marina**  
See our ad page 286  
116 Morgans Way P O Box 2079,  
New Castle, NH 03854  
Total Berths 150 • Transient slips 20 • Floating docks • Fixed boardwalk • Max LOA 200ft+ • 30/50/100 amps single and triple phase • Water • Complimentary TV & Wi-Fi • Free pump out station & boat pump out available at the slips • State pump out • Diesel & Gas with volume discounts • Offers ValvTect fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry • Night Security  
Tel: (603) 433 5050 / Fax: (603) 427 1092  
spencer@wentworthmarina.com (Marina Manager)  
www.wentworthmarina.com

**Badgers Island Marina**  
27 Badgers Island West, Kittery, ME 03904  
Dockmaster: (207) 451 8174  
Badgers Island Marina East  
4 Island Ave, Kittery, ME 03904  
Dockmaster: (207) 439 1661  
Main Office: (207) 439 3810  
www.badgersislandmarina.com



## WENTWORTH MARINA

*the ultimate in comfort and service.*

Come and experience why Wentworth by the Sea Marina is New England's best.

### AMENITIES

- Heated Pool • Courtesy Cars
- 10 minutes to Downtown Portsmouth
- Concierge Services • Gift Shop • Ice & Bait • Night Security
- Heads/Showers/Laundry • Tennis Courts • Launch Service

### YACHT SERVICES

- Accommodations for Vessels 200 ft plus
- ValvTect Marine Fuel-Volume Discounts
- Power up to 100 amp-Single & Triple Phase
- Pumpout Station & Boat • Wet Winter Storage



RESERVATIONS  
www.wentworthmarina.com  
603.433.5050



116 Morgans Way • P.O. Box 2079 • New Castle, N.H. 03854  
NOAA Chart # 13283  
Latitude 43° 03' North Longitude 70° 43' West  
concierge@wentworthmarina.com  
www.wentworthmarina.com

## Rhode Island

See also the *Bristol* chapter.

### Bristol Marine

See our ad page 305  
99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol  
Tel: (401) 253 2200 www.bristolmarine.com

### Bristol Yacht Club

101 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol  
Tel: (401) 253 2922 www.bristolyc.com

### Herreshoff Marine Museum

1 Burnside Street, Bristol, RI 02809  
Tel: (401) 253 5000 www.herreshoff.org

See also *Newport/Portsmouth* chapter.

### Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310  
Transient mooring rentals for boats up to 65ft. First come, first serve - no reservations. Call VHF 68.  
Tel: (401) 847 9109 www.oldportmarine.com

### Cove Moorings

See our page 289  
Unique floating dock system in Brenton Cove, in Newport Harbor. Seasonal & transient vessels welcome. Max LOA 50ft. Parking available. Ask about their catering services for intimate evenings and small parties! Contact is Danielle. Tel: (401) 474 6061 / (401) 474 6076 dbolender@yahoo.com

### Bannister's Wharf Co

See our ad page 288  
1 Bannisters' Wharf Newport, RI 02840  
Total berths 30 • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Security guard on watch • VHF 09  
Tel: (401) 846 4500  
bwdocks@aol.com www.bannistersnewport.com

### Bowen's Wharf Marina

See our ad page 284  
13 Bowen's Whf, Newport, RI 02840  
Floating Docks • Alongside • Max LOA 200 ft • Max draft 20 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp single & 3 • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Accessible heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Private deck with grill • VHF 09  
Tel: (401) 640 4104 / Fax: (401) 849 4322  
marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com  
www.BowensWharf.com

### Brown & Howard Wharf Marina

21 Brown and Howard Whf Newport, RI 02840

Tel: (401) 846 5100  
www.brownandhowardmarina.com

### Casey's Marina

10 Spring Wharf, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 849 0281 / Cell: (401) 640 4458  
www.caseysmarina.com

### Goat Island Marina

See our ad page 285  
5 Marina Plz, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840  
Total berths 175 • Transient 20 • Wood fixed and floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Easily accessible fuel dock equipped with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 24h security watch • VHF 09  
Tel: (401) 849 5655 boat@newportexperience.com  
www.newportexperience.com

### Gurney's Newport Resort & Marina

1 Goat Island, Newport  
Total berths 22 • Concrete floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Easily accessible fuel dock equipped with high speed pumps • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 24h security watch • VHF 09  
Tel (401) 849 2600 Gurneysnewport.com

### Forty 1° North

351 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 401 846 8018 www.41north.com

### Newport Harbor Hotel & Marina

49 Americas Cup Ave, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 848 3310 www.newporthotel.com

### Newport Marina

Lee's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 849 2293/ Cell: (401) 225 1337  
www.newportmarina.com

### Newport Shipyard

See our ad page 311  
1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
(See also 'Shipyard' category)  
Over 4000 linear ft of floating docks • Max LOA 350ft • Max draft 22ft • Power up to 400 amps / 480v 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel available at the slip via truck or fuel barge • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fenced facility • Nightly security watch • Courtesy Golf Carts • Fitness Center • Crew Housing Available • Ship Store • VHF 09 Tel: (401) 846 6000  
info@newportshipyard.com  
www.NewportShipyard.com



### Newport Yachting Center

20 Commercial Wharf, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (800) 653 3625 www.newportyachtingcenter.com

### West Wind Marina

1 Waites Whf Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 849 4300 www.waiteswharf.com

### Hinckley Yacht Services

See our ad page 309  
One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
(See also 'Shipyard' category)  
Total 100 berths • Max LOA 500ft • Max draft 16ft • Large 500 ft bulkhead for SuperYacht dockage below Newport rates • Water • Power up to 100 amps/ 3 phases • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to boat by truck or available inside complex at Hunt Yachts service dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security guard • VHF 9  
Tel: (401) 683 7100 www.hinckleyyachts.com

### Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Tel: (401) 324 4205 www.huntyachts.com

### New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth RI 02871  
Tel: (401) 683 4000 www.NEBoatworks.com

See *Jamestown* chapter for detailed info.

### Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278  
One East Ferry Whf, Jamestown, RI 02835  
(See also 'Shipyard' category)  
Total 100 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks & Fixed Pier • Alongside dockage • MAX LOA 200ft • Max draft 20 ft • 480 volt, 3-phase electric • 100 all-inclusive, high-capacity moorings • 30 transient • unlimited launch service • pristine heads & showers • WIFI • Pump-out • Water • climate-controlled inside storage • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps offering discounted diesel fuel • Courtesy Island shuttle • Ferry service to



**BANNISTER'S WHARF**  
ESTABLISHED 1742  
The most coveted deep-water dock in Newport.

**CANDY STORE CUP**  
NEWPORT

VHF: Ch. 9 • Tel: 401 846 4500 • Email: [bw docks@aol.com](mailto:bw docks@aol.com) • Web: [www.bannistersnewport.com](http://www.bannistersnewport.com)

Newport VHF 71  
Tel: (401) 423 7157  
[dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com](mailto:dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com)  
[www.conanicutmarina.com](http://www.conanicutmarina.com)

## MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS

### Bluewater Books and Charts

World leading marine book, nautical and electronic charts store. Large yacht service department offering tailor made services to professionally crewed yachts. Same day worldwide shipping.  
Tel: (800) 942 2583 / Tel: (954) 763 6533  
[www.bluewaterweb.com](http://www.bluewaterweb.com)

### Chase, Leavitt & Co.

144 Fore St, Portland, ME 04101  
Tel: (207) 772 6383 (Portland) /  
(207) 667 9390 (218 Bucksport Rd, Ellsworth)  
[charrison@chaseleavitt.com](mailto:charrison@chaseleavitt.com) [www.chaseleavitt.com](http://www.chaseleavitt.com)

### NV.Charts & Books

Tel: (410) 630 4333  
[usoffice@nvcharts.com](mailto:usoffice@nvcharts.com) [www.nv-charts.com](http://www.nv-charts.com)

## MARINE DOCUMENTATION

### Marine Documentation, Inc.

*See our ad above right*  
40 Mary St, Newport, RI 02840  
Owner Linda Dunn and her team provide complete closing services for a wide variety of vessel transactions. Great reviews for this very popular and efficient service. Additional locations in Ft. Lauderdale, FL and Shepherdstown WV. [linda@mardoc.com](mailto:linda@mardoc.com)  
Tel: (401) 846 2671 / Fax: (401) 846 6570

### Dominica Maritime Registry, Inc.

32 Washington St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
One of the fastest growing and most efficiently managed ship registries today. Registering a vessel under the Commonwealth of Dominica is efficient, straightforward and cost-effective. DMRI also offers yacht owners, commercial and private,

cost-effective registration. DMRI Mariner Licensing and Certification department provides a simple and clear application process for issuing Certificates of Competence and Endorsing Certificates of Competence of other recognized countries.  
Tel: (508) 992 7170 [www.dominica-registry.com](http://www.dominica-registry.com)

### 3D Measure / Andrew J. Williams

19 Loyola Terr, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 848 4575  
[info@3dmeasure.com](mailto:info@3dmeasure.com) [www.3dmeasure.com](http://www.3dmeasure.com)

## MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS

### RIMTA

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol, RI 02809  
Led by the highly charismatic and energetic CEO Wendy Mackie, Rhode Island Marine Trades Association represents all aspects of the marine industry. RIMTA vision is to position Rhode Island as a world-wide leader in the marine industry, with a mission to grow the Rhode Island Marine Industry through advocacy, education, and promotion. Their membership companies and organizations are dedicated to the growth in recreational boating and the creation of jobs for the industry in an environmentally friendly, safe and responsible way. RIMTA is your watchdog during the legislative session to ensure our industry is not unfairly regulated and to ensure the taxes we worked so hard to repeal are not reinstated. Please consider making a donation to the RIMTA PAC. Tel: (401) 396 9619 [wendy@rimta.org](mailto:wendy@rimta.org) [www.rimta.org](http://www.rimta.org)

### The Seamen's Church Institute of Newport

18 Market Sq, Newport, RI 02840  
Provide non-profit services and support to visiting and local boaters or anybody in need of assistance. Located in an historic building by the waterfront with lounge, library, garden, working area. 9 Renovated and affordable rooms. Wi-Fi, mail & package collection, transportation for errands. Onsite inexpensive Aloha Café open daily 7:30 am-2:30 pm.  
Tel: (401) 847 4260 / (401) 846 7038 (Aloha Café)  
[seamensnewport@gmail.com](mailto:seamensnewport@gmail.com)  
[www.seamensnewport.org](http://www.seamensnewport.org)

## COVE MOORINGS

Unique floating dock system in Brenton Cove  
seasonal & transient vessels welcome.  
Max LOA 60ft. Parking & dinghy landing available.  
401-474-6061 or 401-474-6076

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(See also 'Shipyards' category)

### Connecticut

#### Dodson Boatyard LLC

*See our ad page 302*  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@[dodsonboatyard.com](mailto:dodsonboatyard.com)  
[www.dodsonboatyard.com](http://www.dodsonboatyard.com)

#### Bayside Diesel Services, Inc

35 Water St, Mystic, CT 06355  
Tel: (860) 536 2038  
[info@baysidediesel.com](mailto:info@baysidediesel.com) [www.baysidediesel.com](http://www.baysidediesel.com)

#### Ship Shape

Norwalk, CT  
Contact: Phil DeDonato  
Tel: (800) 262 8374 / Cell: (203) 731 4761  
[CaptPhil@ShipShapeCT.com](mailto:CaptPhil@ShipShapeCT.com) [www.shipshapect.com](http://www.shipshapect.com)

### Maine / New Hampshire

#### Maine Yacht Center

*See our ad page 282*  
100 Kensington St, Portland, ME, 04103  
This highly recommended shipyard/marina offers off site mechanical services.  
(See 'Shipyard' category for more info)  
Tel: (207) 842 9000/Fax: (207)842 9274  
[info@maineyacht.com](mailto:info@maineyacht.com) [www.maineyacht.com](http://www.maineyacht.com)

#### Kittery Point Yacht Yard

*See our ad page 313*  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 [www.kppy.net](http://www.kppy.net)

#### Thomaston Boat & Engine Works, Inc.

2 Atlantic Highway, Thomaston, ME 04861  
Owned and operated by Patrick J Ricci with 45

**MARINE**  
DOCUMENTATION, INC.  
LINDA M. DUNN  
PRESIDENT  
40 MARY STREET  
(CORNER OF SPRING STREET)  
NEWPORT, RI 02840-3063  
TEL (401) 846-2671 FAX (401) 846-6570

years of experience on marine diesel engines and generators. Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, inc. is a factory authorized dealer for the new computerized Volvo Penta pleasure and commercial diesel engines as well as Northern Lights generators. Offer sales, service, parts and warranty for Volvo Penta and Northern Lights generators. Additionally, they service, sell and overhaul Perkins diesel "classic diesel engines". Located on Maine's midcoast.

Tel: (207) 354 0200 / Cell: (207) 542 2300  
Mail & ship to address, parts and operations location: Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, Inc. 2 Atlantic Highway, Thomaston, Maine 04861  
Vessel storage annex only:  
Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, Inc. 9 Beechwood St, Thomaston, ME 04861  
[pricci@mindspring.com](mailto:pricci@mindspring.com)  
[www.thomastonboatandengineworks.com](http://www.thomastonboatandengineworks.com)

#### A.W. Pettegrow, Inc.

Southwest Harbor, ME 04679  
Tel: (207) 244 7222

#### Billings Diesel & Marine

Moose Island Rd, Stonington, ME  
Contact: Greg or Peter Tel: (207) 367 2328  
[www.billingsmarine.com](http://www.billingsmarine.com)

#### Kennedy Marine Engineering

917 US Rte 1, Steauben, ME 04680  
Sell and service Cummins and Man engines and other brands of all sizes and horse powers.  
Tel: (207) 546 7139  
[www.kennedymarineengineering.com](http://www.kennedymarineengineering.com)

### Massachusetts

#### NorEast Marine Systems

*See our ad page 297*  
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Marine systems resource company from stern to stern, offering sales, service, installations and custom design & engineering. Dedicated in finding the best solution for you and your boat. Striving to

maintain their reputation for quality service by investing time and resources on advanced training for their entire staff, factory trained and certified by the American Boating and Yachting Council (ABYC). Provide one-stop shopping for custom marine systems design, engineering and refits, sales, installation and service for commercial boats, yachts and recreational vessels of any size. They have their own CAD department and provide access to the best technicians, carpenters and shipwrights. Very mobile service with several vans, work with the biggest yacht yards in NE and around the world. No job is too big or too small. Owners Scott Manchester and Steve Rebello are both Marine Systems Engineers. Work with the marine industry's leading companies such as Webasto, Hurricane, CruisAir, Marine Air, Sealand Dometic, Spectra Watermakers (New England Distributor), Applied Membranes (New England Distributor), Technicomar Watermakers, Seafoam, Isotherm, Technicold, Kryocera Panels, Air Breeze Wind Generators, Silent Wind Generators, Fischer Panda, Northern Lights, Mase, Whisper Gen., Beta Engines, Blue Seas, Imtra, Lifeline, Victron, Master-volt, Charles Industries and more. Known to deliver superior workmanship at a fair price.  
Tel: (508) 994 1781 / Fax: (508) 994 1722  
karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com  
www.noreastmarinesystems.com

#### **Fairhaven Shipyard & Marina**

See our ad page 306  
32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA, 02719  
(See 'Shipyard' category)  
Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Fax: (508) 999 1650  
kevin@fairhavenshipyard.com  
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

#### **Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair**

See our ad page 261  
(See 'Carpentry' Category for more info)  
1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726  
Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com

#### **Hansen Marine Engineering**

32 Tioga Way, Marblehead, MA 01945  
Contact: Jon Mills Tel: (781) 631 3282  
jon@hansenmarine.com www.hansenmarine.com

#### **L. H. Boulanger Starters and Alternators**

54 Belleville Rd, New Bedford, MA 02745  
Tel: (508) 993 1358 www.lhboulanger.com

#### **Power Products Systems, LLC**

90 Bay State Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880  
Contact: Arjen Steegstra. Tel: (781) 246 1811  
www.powerprodsys.com

#### **R.A. Mitchell Co. Inc.**

103 Popes Island, New Bedford, MA  
Tel: (800) 990 5685 / (508) 999 5685  
info@ramitchell.com www.ramitchell.com

#### **Windward Power Systems**

379 Alden Rd, Fairhaven  
Contacts: Jim and Nathan Tynan  
Tel: (866) 977 2797 / (774) 992 0059  
info@windwardpower.com www.windwardpower.com

#### **Rhode Island**

##### **Oldport Marine Services**

See our ad page 310  
1 Sayers Wharf, Newport RI 02840  
Servicing Newport since 1972. Yanmar diesel engine sales, repower specialists, diesel engine & transmission service, full line of marine parts, mooring rentals, launch service, water taxi, dive services & bottom cleaning. Excellent reputation, knowledgeable and customer orientated team. VHF 68.  
Contact is Matt. Tel: (401) 847 9109  
mattgineo@gmail.com www.oldportmarine.com

##### **Anchor Marine Services**

Newport, RI 02840  
We received excellent recommendations for Kevin Buckell, electrical and mechanical technician.  
Tel: (401) 302 0712 kevin.buckell@gmail.com

##### **DePaul Diesel Service**

1416 West Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Almost 40 years in business with over 100 years of mechanical experience in repairs, refurbishing, maintenance, and supply of all makes of marine diesel engines. Team of qualified employees, trained in the latest technologies. Authorized dealer for major brands. Very popular among Superyachts. Unanimously recommended for their professionalism, expertise and customer service.  
Tel: (401) 683 2330  
jamie@depauldiesel.com www.depauldiesel.com

##### **Kiwi Marine Services**

14 Regatta Way, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Contact: Dan Kerr. Tel: (401) 683 5488  
Cell: (401) 855 0169 kiwimarineservices@gmail.com

##### **New England Detroit Diesel-Allison**

One Southern Industrial Dr, Cranston, RI 02921  
Tel: (401) 942 0062  
90 Bay State Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880  
Tel: (781) 246 1810  
432 Warren Ave, Portland, ME 04103  
Tel: (207) 797 5950 www.nedda.com

#### **MEDICAL SUPPLIES**

##### **Core Medical Systems**

Jon Bloomberg  
Tel: (212) 873 0105  
jjb@coremedicalsystems.com  
www.coremedicalsystems.com

#### **Dr. Paul Del Guercio**

294 Valley Rd, Middletown, RI 02842  
Tel: (401) 847 7772

#### **METAL WORK / WELDING / FABRICATION**

#### **Connecticut**

##### **Dodson Boatyard LLC**

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

##### **Mystic Stainless & Aluminum**

23 Jackson Ave Mystic, CT 06355  
Contact: Charlie Marques. Tel: (860) 536 2236  
www.mysticstainless.com

#### **Maine**

##### **Kittery Point Yacht Yard**

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kppy.net

##### **Cumberland Ironworks**

38 Upper Minot Rd. Pownal, ME 04069  
Matt St Cyr is very well respected for his high quality work in custom metal fabrication. As a longtime sailor, he has a firsthand understanding of yacht's needs and requirement. Available in New England depending on the project. Tel: (207) 688 3000  
iron@cironworks.com www.cumberlandironworks.com

##### **Dumas Welding & Fabrication**

199 Dow Hwy, South Berwick, ME 03908  
Tel: (207) 384 8844 mgd@comcast.net  
www.dumaswelding.com

##### **Navtronics**

(See 'Electrical/Electronics' category)  
Tel: (207) 363 1150

##### **Nautilus Marine Fabrication**

13 Industrial Way, Trenton, ME 04605  
Contact is Jerry Richardson.  
Tel: (207) 667 1119 / Cell: (207) 479 1804  
www.nautilus-marine.com

#### **Massachusetts**

##### **All Cape Welding**

155 Old Yarmouth Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601  
Tel: (508) 771 2117 www.allcapewelding.com

#### **Rhode Island**

##### **Seven Star Marine Engineering**

See our ad page 292  
190 Admiral Kalbfus Rd., Newport, RI 02840  
Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor.  
Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221  
info@sevenstarmarine.net www.sevenstarmarine.net

##### **Syd Janes LLC**

312 Connel Hwy, Newport RI 02840  
Cell: (401) 787 8965 sydjanes@cox.net

##### **TMG**

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
Specialize in marine fabrication and repair. Work on aluminum and stainless steel, also cupro-nickel alloys, duplex stainless, high nickel alloys and bronze alloys. Very experienced and mobile team. Well-equipped workshop close to Newport Shipyard. Free estimates. Very friendly manager Kevin Christensen is referred by many prominent yachts.  
Tel: (401) 474 0234 Kevin@tmgnewport.com

##### **Titone Custom Metal Works**

590 Fish Rd, Tiverton, RI  
Contact: Brian Titone. Tel: (508) 536 3341  
brian.tcmw@verizon.net www.ttopsofnewengland.com

#### **OUTBOARD MOTORS / TENDER SALES & SERVICE**

#### **Connecticut**

##### **Dodson Boatyard LLC**

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

##### **Atlantic Outboard**

475 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498  
Tel: (860) 399 6773 paul@atlanticoutboard.com  
www.atlanticoutboard.com

##### **PMW Marine**

228 N Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
Tel: (860) 535 3064 pmwmarine@gmail.com

#### **Maine / New Hampshire**

##### **Kittery Point Yacht Yard**

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kppy.net

## seven star MARINE ENGINEERING



Machining • Fabricating • Rigging • Hydraulics

190 Admiral Kalbfus Rd, Newport, RI 02840  
www.sevenstarmarine.net info@sevenstarmarine.net  
Phone: 401 683 6222 Fax: 401 846 6221

### Bowden Marine Service

713 Norway Dr, Bar Harbor, ME 04609  
First-class, year-round full service marine dealer. Sell, service, repair and store outboards and powerboats up to 28ft. Parts and accessories department. Factory authorized dealer for Yamaha and Mercury outboards. Products line includes Boston Whaler, AB Inflatables, EZ Loader (boat trailers). Run by highly experienced Paul Bowden.  
Tel: (207) 288 5247 bowdenmarine@gmail.com  
www.bowdenmarine.com

### North Atlantic Inflatables

400 Commercial St, Portland, Maine 04104  
Specialize in inflatable boats. Maine's largest Tohatsu /Nissan outboard dealer. Full service dept, complete line of accessories, delivery available. Yacht fenders for vessels up to 75ft and custom build fenders (special order allow up to 3 weeks for delivery). Friendly and helpful manager is Rob.  
Tel: (207) 844 1742  
sales@northatlanticinflatables.com  
www.northatlanticinflatables.com

### Island Marine Service

32 Rte 236, Kittery, ME 03904  
Premier Mercury/ Mercruiser/Honda dealer and factory trained and certified technicians. Inside/outside/wet storage, complete spring commissioning and fall winterization, shrink wrapping, repairs and repowers. Manager is Darren Lapierre. Tel: (207) 439 3810  
islandmarineservice@comcast.net  
www.badgersislandmarina.com

### Massachusetts

#### Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport

See our ad page 313  
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford  
Full service boatyard factory dealers for Mercury, Kohler marine generators, Crusader, Nanni Diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards. They are an authorized retailer, installer, and service location for Yanmar, Westerbeke, Universal engines, as well as Borg Warner,

Hurth, Velvet Drive transmissions, Side-Power Thrusters, Smart Rails®, Spurz line cutters, PSS dripless packing, Perko underwater lighting, Jabco pumps, and many more! They stock an ever-growing inventory of common (and not so common) engine parts, a wide variety of stainless steel fasteners, assorted hardware and boatyard supplies. They also offer winterizing & spring commissioning service, and indoor heated or outdoor winter storage. President Bob Gardner, professionalism, friendliness and integrity are widely appreciated by his customers.  
Tel: (508) 994 2944  
www.baylineboatyard.com

### Rick's Outboard Marine

105 Sconticut Neck Road, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Well established outboard dealer. Mercury premier dealer & service center. Yamaha Genuine dealer carrying parts and accessories. Factory repowering for Mercury and Yamaha. Mariner master technician. Large choice of engines and parts. Also carry Johnson & Evinrude. Specialize in troubleshooting. Also offer shrink wrapping; indoor heated storage; covered outdoor storage; spring commissioning; engine repowering and troubleshooting. Excellent reputation. Hands-on and highly experienced manager is Rick Hodgkins.  
Tel: (508) 992 4888 ricksoutboard@comcast.net  
www.ricksoutboardmarineinc.com

### East Coast Inflatables

Westport, MA  
Contact is Eric LaBrode. Tel: (781) 964 7479  
eastcoastinflatables@yahoo.com

### New Hampshire

#### Dover Marine

17 New Rochester Rd, Dover, NH 03820  
Tel: (603) 742 5453 www.dovermarine.com

#### Great Bay Marine Inc.

61 Beane Ln, Newington, NH 03801  
Tel: (603) 436 5299 www.greatbaymarine.com

### Rhode Island

#### Maritime Solutions Inflatable Xperts

See our ad next page  
1250 East Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Well established full service inflatable boats and outboard engines specialist. Offering sale, service and repair on any size boats and outboards plus related accessories. Dealers for AB, Achilles, Walker Bay inflatables & Yamaha, Honda, Tohatsu, Torqeedo and Lehr outboards. Can service any brand of inflatable or outboard. Trade-in or consignment sale of any brand of used inflatable or outboard. Excellent reviews for owner Dick Cromwell experience and professionalism.  
Tel: (401) 682 2244 rhcromwell@gmail.com  
www.maritimesolutionsusa.com

#### Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278  
20 Narragansett Avenue, Jamestown RI  
Full boat yard with fully-equipped state-of-the-art facilities, heated work areas, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, ABYC certified technicians. Certified dealer for Yamaha, Evinrude, Honda, Yanmar, Westerbeke, and Zodiac inflatables.  
Tel: (401) 423 1556  
marilyn@conanicutmarina.com  
www.conanicutmarina.com

#### Silver Spring Marine

362 Pond St. Wakefield, RI 02879  
Factory authorized dealer for Boston Whaler, Mercury Outboards, Mercruiser Stern Drives and Inboards, and Yamaha Outboards. Can accommodate powerboats up to 40 feet. Amenities include; 35 Ton Travel lift, floating docks, swimming pool and clubhouse, marine store and coastal gift shop. Fully staffed service department to handle all your boating needs. Parts shipping worldwide. Contact Lynn.  
Tel: (401) 783 0783. www.silverspringmarine.com

#### Brewer Street Boatworks

222 Connell Hwy, Newport, RI 02840  
Manager Skip Helm.  
Tel: (401) 847 0321 www.bsbw.com

#### Don's Marine, Inc.

2503 Main Rd., (Rt. 77), Tiverton, RI 02878  
Tel: (401) 624 3464 www.donsmarineri.com

#### Life Raft & Survival Equipment

(See 'Safety Equipment Sales and Service' category)  
Tel: (401) 816 5400

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

#### Custom Yacht Outfitters

Newport RI  
Full service yacht and project management company also providing yachts with a worldwide service for sourcing and delivery of supplies and hard to find parts. Manager Patrick is highly rated for his professionalism, positive and courteous attitude. References include a number of prestigious yachts.  
Tel: (401) 254 2100 /Cell: (401) 525 1101  
sales@cyonewport.com  
www.customyachtoutfitters.com

#### Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kppy.net

#### Offshore Engineering

Contact: James Harrison  
Tel: (401) 241 5804 jamie1harrison@hotmail.com

### Maritime Solutions / Inflatable Xperts



At Maritime Solutions / Inflatable Xperts we sell, and service all brands of inflatables and outboard engines

401-682-2244  
www.maritimesolutionsusa.com  
1250 East Main Rd. Portsmouth, RI 02871

### PROPELLERS

#### Massachusetts

##### H & H Propeller

Zero Essex St, Salem, MA 01970  
Tel: (800) 325 0117 www.hhprop.com

##### New England Propeller, Inc

9 Apollo Eleven Rd, Plymouth, MA 02360  
Tel: (508) 747 6666 www.neprop.com

#### New Hampshire

##### Accutech Marine Propeller, Inc

24 Crosby Rd, Dover, NH 03820  
Technologically advanced marine propeller facility with excellent reviews. Propeller repair shop using Prop Scan, Prop Expert and Hale MRI latest technologies allowing accurate repairs and provide new propellers tuned to ISO class tolerances. Service propellers from 12" to 60" in diameter. VariProp and VariProfile, US factory authorized service center.  
Tel: (603) 617 3626 www.accutechmarine.com

#### Rhode Island

##### Ocean Props

307 Oliphant Ln, # 17, Middletown, RI 02842  
Contact is Mike Mc Millin. Tel: (401) 848 7877  
oceanprops@gmail.com www.oceanpropsri.com

### RECRUITING

#### Brooks Marine Group

See our ad next page  
449 Thames St, Suite 103, Newport, RI 02840  
Brooks Marine Group's core competency is the search, recruitment and placement of marine industry personnel for OEM recreational boat builders, shipyards, service & refit facilities, marinas, boat dealerships and marine industry suppliers.

**BROOKS**  
marine group  
because it's about your people

RECRUITING • WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT • ORGANIZATIONAL CONSULTING  
*Proud to have placed top talent at some of Narragansett Bay's top employers.*
















449 Thames Street, Suite 103 | Newport, RI 02840 | (401) 619-5411

CareerBoat.com | brooksmarinegroup.com

SUPPORTING:






BMG also assists recreational marine companies in 'the trades' workforce initiatives to include training & development, internships, apprenticeships, workforce retention and the establishment of career ladders. Searches are conducted for talent in marine industry disciplines such as design & engineering, manufacturing management, sales & marketing, operations management, QA, service management, project management, human resources, purchasing and finance. Director Neal Harrell has a firsthand knowledge and understanding of the marine industry. Office located downtown Newport, at LYRS. Skype: nealharrell.  
Tel: (401) 619-5411  
neal@brooksmarinegroup.com  
www.brooksmarinegroup.com www.careerboat.com

## REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT

### Connecticut

#### **Dodson Boatyard LLC**

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

### Quox Corporation

319 Farmholme Rd, Unit 1B, Stonington, CT 06378  
Contact: Matt Snyder Tel: (860) 460 2627  
info@Quox.us www.quox.us

### Maine

#### **Andy's Refrigeration, Inc.**

18 Taunton Bay Shores Rd, Franklin, ME 04634  
Tel: (207) 565 3413 andysrefrigeration@gmail.com

#### **Kittery Point Yacht Yard**

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kppy.net

### Massachusetts

#### **NorEast Marine Systems**

See our ad page 297  
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description)  
Highly acclaimed marine systems resource company offering refit, installation, upgrades and repair jobs. Refrigeration/AC division working with: Webasto, Hurricane, CruisAir, Marine Air, Seafrost, Isotherm and Technicold. Tel: (508) 994 1781  
karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com  
www.noreastmarinesystems.com

### Coastal Air, Heat & Refrigeration

653 Washington St, Quincy, MA 02171  
Tel: (617) 770 0636

### Kevin Conrad Heating & Cooling

5 Perry Ln, Nantucket, MA 02554  
Excellent reputation for this service run by Kevin Conrad. Design, repair, installation of A/C and refrigeration systems. Also specializes in humidifiers, air cleaners, furnaces, boilers, exhaust fans, heat pumps and duct cleaning. Very good experience on yachts. Available for emergencies. Year round, fair pricing.  
Tel: (508) 228 6211 www.conradhvac.com

### MTS Mechanical

Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Contact: Ken Furtado. Tel: (774) 930 6425

### New Hampshire

#### **Marine Refrigeration & Air Conditioning**

Contact: Tom Rowe Tel: (603) 534 0386  
tom@marinehvacr.com www.marinehvacr.com

### Rhode Island

#### **MARS (Marine A/C and Refrigeration Services)**

See our ad at right  
Newport, RI 02840

Nick Breitenbach and his experienced team are extremely popular with the Superyachts. Services of all major brands, such as Cruisair, Marineair, Condoria, NR Koeling, Heinen & Hopman, Technicold and anything with freon. Very mobile, fully-equipped truck. Excels in troubleshooting, first-hand repair services, design and installation of new systems. A specialist in chilled water insulation. Parts and spares sourcing. Numerous references available on request. Also offer mold remediation services. Newport in summer, Ft. Lauderdale in winter.  
Tel: (401) 787 7087 (RI) (954) 242 1042 (FL)  
nickjb@bellsouth.net www.marsmarineac.com

#### **NorEast Marine Systems**

See our ad page 297  
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description and listing in Massachusetts)  
Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com  
www.noreastmarinesystems.com

#### **Ocean Link**

See our ad page 318  
One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI  
Ocean Link technicians are ready to help you select and install the best air conditioning and heating systems for your needs. They sell and service Cruisair air conditioning and chiller systems, ITR Hurricane heaters, Wallas and Webasto heaters.



MARS  
MARINE AIR-CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION SERVICES



- Service
- Sales
- Parts



Typical air handler install



Chiller install



Custom panel fabrication



Individual chiller flush out point



Chiller installations



Chilled water insulation

FL: 954.242.1042 RI: 401.787.7087  
www.marsmarineac.com

Dometic, Sea Frost and Norcold refrigeration.  
Tel: (401) 683 4434 info@oceanlinkinc.com  
www.oceanlinkinc.com

#### **Ocean Options**

See our ad page 297  
95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878  
(See also 'Electrical' and 'Watermaker' categories)  
Originally founded as Concordia Marine in South Dartmouth, Massachusetts during July of 1978, Ocean Option's Inc. is a family owned and operated business which is the exclusive distributor of Dometic Air Conditioning, Espar Heating Systems, and Sea Recovery Desalination in New England. We are also the primary distributor of Whisper Power Generators, Sea Frost Refrigeration, Nova Kool Refrigeration, and Mastervolt Electrical Systems for New England. Ocean Option's Inc. can design and build any electrical system upon request for any vessel of all makes and sizes. We service and sell all HVAC systems for yachts and commercial vessels in the North East, and provide the majority of New England's boat builders and boatyards with their marine system products. Ocean Options Inc. also hosts an annual seminar for all technical workers in New England.  
Tel: (401) 624 7334 info@oceanoptions.com  
bowdenm@oceanoptions.com  
www.oceanoptions.com

## RIGGING

### Connecticut

#### **Dodson Boatyard LLC**

See our ad page 302

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378

(See 'Shipyards' category)

Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com

www.dodsonboatyard.com

#### **Sound Rigging Services**

6 Plains Rd, Essex, CT 06426

Contact: Chuck Poindexter. Tel: (860) 767 2131

chuck@soundrigging.com www.soundrigging.com

### Massachusetts

#### **R&W Rope – Rigging Solutions**

39 Tarklin Place, New Bedford, MA 02745

A full service rigging shop combining a 35,000 foot service and storage facility with a complete mobile rigging capability. R&W Rope combines a team of rigging veterans with the best equipment and resources in the industry. High tech and traditional cordage, hardware, splicing, and custom fabrication service. On site swaging and complete aloft mast services. A full complement of brands including Harken, Marlow, New England Ropes, Novabraid, Langman, Davey, and many more. Complete capabilities for all modern or traditional vessels.

Tel: (800) 260-8599 rigging@rwrope.com

Corey Butlin: corey@rwrope.com

Joe Mello: joe@rwrope.com

Bob Dollar: bob@rwrope.com

Robert Glover: captglover@rwrope.com

www.rigging.rwrope.com

#### **North East Rigging**

277 Baker Ave Concord, MA 01742

Manager is Kevin Montague. Tel: (978) 287 0060

info@nerigging.com www.nerigging.com

### Rhode Island

#### **Seven Star Marine Engineering**

See our ad page 292

190 Admiral Kalbfus Rd., Newport, RI 02840

Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor.

Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221

info@sevenstarmarine.net

www.sevenstarmarine.net

#### **Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair**

See our ad page 261

(See 'Carpentry' category for more info)

1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726

Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com

#### **The Ship's Store & Rigging**

See our ad page 263

(See 'Chandlery' category)

East Passage Yachting Center, 1 Lagoon Rd,

Portsmouth, RI 02871

1 Bowen's Lndg, Newport, RI 02840

Well established full service rigging shop. Perform all types of traditional and high-tech line splicing; stock an extensive supply of high quality cordage; produce custom dock lines, mooring lines and anchoring packages. Design and install lifelines in strict compliance with ORC regulations. On-site swaging machine. Provide complete aloft mast services. Mobile rigging services to your dock or mooring. Also a chandlery with 2 locations on Aquidneck Island.

Tel: (401) 683 0457 (Portsmouth)

(401) 849 4999 (Newport)

salespros@shipstoreri.com www.shipstoreri.com

#### **Custom Yacht Outfitters**

Newport RI

Harken authorized service facility and technical support; specialists in Harken winches and all deck gear. Offering general maintenance, servicing and cleaning of deck hardware, winch and block troubleshooting, primary and secondary installations and any replacement parts. USA agent for JP3 steering systems and rudder bearings, Service facility and technical support available. (See also 'Project Management' category). Tel: (401) 254 2100

sales@cynewport.com www.harkenservice.com

#### **GMT Composites**

48 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809

Specializing in carbon fiber composites and innovation since 1984. GMT provides custom carbon boarding systems to include Passerelles, Seastairs, and Ladders, along with carbon masts, booms, rudders and other structural components for vessels from 20 to over 200 ft. Working with builders, designers, owners and refit yards to design custom solutions, GMT has a history of quality and experience.

Tel: (401) 253 8802

info@gmtcomposites.com www.gmtcomposites.com

#### **Rig Pro / Southern Spars**

14 Regatta Way, Portsmouth, RI 02871

Contact: Chuck Brown.

Tel: (401) 683 6966 rigpro@southernspars.com

www.southernspars.com

#### **YRS (Tim Leary Yacht Rigging)**

128 Holliston Avenue, Portsmouth, RI 02871

Tim Leary has an excellent reputation for his professionalism and expertise.

Cell: (401) 952 6426

tleary54@gmail.com



WHEN YOU NEED OPTIONS...  
YOU NEED OCEAN OPTIONS  
YOUR BEST OPTION IN MARINE TECHNOLOGY

HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRICAL • DESALINATORS

95 RIVERSIDE DRIVE  
TIVERTON, RI 02878  
P: 401.624.7334  
F: 401.624.8050

**Ocean Options, Inc.**

AIR MASTERVOLT Cruisair Sea Recovery

INFO@OCEANOPTIONS.COM • WWW.OCEANOPTIONS.COM



Your Complete Marine Systems Resource Company  
from Stem to Stern!

WE COME TO YOU!! Whether you are outfitting a new boat or refitting an old one. Commercial or recreational, sail or power, we deliver superior workmanship at the fairest prices.

~ NO-OBLIGATION CONSULTATIONS ~

**New Installations \* Service & Repairs \* Projects/ Refits \* Custom Design & Engineering**

- ✓ Air Conditioning/ Heating
- ✓ Plumbing
- ✓ Water Systems
- ✓ Wind & Solar Power
- ✓ Refrigeration
- ✓ WaterMakers
- ✓ Fuel Polishing
- ✓ Electrical AC / CD



One Adams Street, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, USA  
Tel: 508.994.1781 www.northeastmarinesystems.com Fax: 508.994.1722

### World Spar Service

Contact: Dave White  
Cell: (401) 226 7977 / Tel: (207) 864 2612  
davewhite@worldsparservice.com  
www.worldsparservice.com

### SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY

### Maine

#### Chase, Leavitt & Co.

144 Fore St, Portland, ME  
Tel: (207) 772 6383 www.chaseleavitt.com

### Rhode Island

#### Life Raft & Survival Equipment

590 Fish Road, Tiverton, RI 02878  
Tel: (800) 451 2127  
brian@lrse.com www.lrse.com

### SAILMAKERS / REPAIRS

### Connecticut

#### The Canvas Company

See our ad page 259  
790 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498  
Highly recommended full-service canvas and upholstery company offering sail repairs and conversion on all makes. Available in Newport area and throughout New England. (See 'Canvas/ Upholstery' category). Tel: (860) 399 0077  
libertyservicesllc@gmail.com  
www.thesailrepairandcanvascompany.com

#### North Sails - East

See our ad next page  
125 Old Gate Ln, Milford, CT 06460  
Certified Service manager Silvia Deegan  
Tel: (203) 783 4230 / Fax: (203) 874 6059  
silvia.deegan@northsails.com  
www.northsails.com

#### Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

#### Kappa Sails

404 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook CT 06498  
Manager is Brian Ward.  
Tel: (860) 399 8899  
kappasails@yahoo.com www.kappasails.com

### Maine

#### North Sails - Maine

32 Main St, PO Box 126, South Freeport, ME 04078  
Certified Service Manager Eric Baldwin.  
Tel: (207) 865 2100 Fax: (207) 865 9170  
eric.baldwin@northsails.com www.northsails.com

#### Acadia Sails

Great Harbor Marina, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679  
Contact is Phyllis Aschenbrenner.  
Tel: (207)244 5722 acadiasails@acadiasails.com

#### Center Harbor Sails

29 Reach Rd, PO Box 32, Brooklin, ME 04616  
Contacts: Jed and Mardi. Tel: (207) 359 2003  
www.centerharborsails.com

#### Hallett Canvas & Sails, Inc

215 Foreside Rd, Falmouth, ME 04105  
Contact: Richard Hallett Tel: (207) 781 7070  
rhallett@hallettcanvasandsails.com  
www.hallettcanvasandsails.com

#### Nathaniel S. Wilson Sailmaker

15 Lincoln St, East Boothbay, ME 04544  
Nathaniel Wilson is a local legend when it comes to sail design and making.  
Tel: (207) 633 5071 sailmakernat@gmail.com

### Massachusetts

#### Doyle Sailmakers

See our ad next page  
96 Swampscott Rd, Salem, MA 01970  
Founded by Robbie Doyle in 1982, Doyle Sailmakers' headquarters is located in Salem, central to all New England ports. Today, with over 70 lofts in 20 countries, Doyle is a full service, global sailmaker, highly experienced in catering to the professionally crewed yacht market. Doyle's 30 years of sailmaking experience combined with Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and Finite Element Analysis (FEA), enables Doyle Sailmakers to engineer the most innovative and fully optimized sails for yachts of all sizes. The Doyle Sailmakers' network has the local resources and experienced sailmakers to take care of your needs promptly and expertly. Doyle Sailmakers' 32,000 square foot full service loft in Salem is the largest sail loft in New England and allows Doyle to efficiently produce and service sails of all sizes from dinghies to superyachts. Their courteous, well-trained sailmakers are ready to coordinate all aspects of your sail needs and ensure your sailing goals are met. Doyle offers sail pickup and delivery service throughout New England, regardless of sail manufacturer. To coordinate sail service while in New England. Contact Andrew Schneider  
Tel: (978) 740 5950 aschneider@doylesails.com or Robbie Doyle rdoyle@doylesails.com  
www.doylesails.com

**BETTER ENGINEERED SAILS**

**DOYLE**  
978-740-5950  
doylesails.com  
Robbie Doyle - rdoyle@doylesails.com  
Andrew Schneider - aschneider@doylesails.com

Doyle Sailmakers' designers & engineers have solved some of the most unique challenges on some of the largest sailing vessels in the world. The same innovation, attention to detail & expertise that went into *Maltese Falcon*, *MS Athos*, *Perseus '3*, *Elfje*, *Kokomo III* and *P2* will help maximize your sailing experience.

Doyle Sailmakers has the worldwide resources and the local support you need and are ready to pick up sails for any service needs, wherever you might be.

**N** GO BEYOND  
**S**

**NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARD**

Eric Wakefield - Service - Eric.Wakefield@northsails.com  
Henry Little - Sales - Henry.Little@northsails.com  
Tim Dawson - Sales - Tim.Dawson@northsails.com  
1 Maritime Drive, Portsmouth, RI 02871 - 401.683.7997

northsails.com **NORTH SAILS**

## North Sails - Northeast

23 Glendale St, Salem, MA 01970  
Certified Service Manager Jim Harrington.  
Tel: (978) 745 1400/ Fax: (978-745-9979  
j.harrington@northsails.com www.northsails.com

## New Hampshire

### Anson Sailmakers Inc

588 Portsmouth Ave, Greenland, NH 03840  
Specialize in sail wash. Contact is Jeff.  
Tel: (603) 373 6836 jeff@vacuwash.com  
www.vacuwash.com

## Rhode Island

### North Sails

See our ad page 299  
1 Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
A trusted and world renowned sailmaker, North Sails offers comprehensive full-service repair, re-conditioning, cleaning and/or McLube service in their climate-controlled state-of-the-art sail lofts. Sail Care is available for any size and brand of sail. Pick up/drop-off service. Fully-equipped vans for on-site small repairs. Free estimates. Friendly, knowledgeable Certified Service team, managed by Eric Wakefield. Sales team managed by Henry Little and Tim Dawson. Excellent reputation. Tel: (401) 683 7997  
eric.wakefield@northsails.com  
henry.little@northsails.com www.northsails.com

### Sails by Spencer (SbS)

Highly renowned independent sail company managed by Spencer Easton; 30 plus years of experience; custom designs and build of new sails for any size yacht; supplying various brand name new sails. Full service and repairs with pick up/drop off services available. Other marine services include consulting, project management, new rigging and yacht hardware replacement at competitive pricing. Available worldwide, 24/7.  
Tel: (401) 289 0752 Cell: (401) 301 1520  
Global: +1 61 416 432 999  
eastonspencer@gmail.com or  
sailsbuyspencer@gmail.com

### Quantum Sail Design Group – Bristol

112 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809  
Contacts: Steve Thurston and Gary Leduc.  
Tel : (401) 254 0970 sthurston@quantumsails.com  
gleduc@quantumsails.com www.quantumsails.com

### Quantum Sail Design Group – Newport

7 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840  
Randall (Randy) Shore. Tel: (401) 849 7700  
qnewport@quantumsails.com www.quantumsails.com

## SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS

### Connecticut

#### Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

### Massachusetts

#### NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 297  
Working with Sealand Dometic sanitation systems.  
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Tel: (508) 994 1781/ Fax: (508) 994 1722  
karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com  
www.noreastmarinesystems.com  
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' category)

### Rhode Island

#### Headsync, LLC

See our ad page 319  
Newport, RI 02840  
Headsync, LLC, is a fully insured and renowned marine plumbing business. Specializes in water-makers, marine plumbing systems, and fuel polishing for boating enthusiasts and professionals. Distributor for Spectra Watermakers, Katadyn Watermakers, SeaTech, and Gobius tank level indicators. Authorized servicing dealer for SeaLand, Headhunter, VacuFlush, Tecma, Whale, Dometic and Raritan. Their trained technicians will design and service black, gray, and freshwater systems to bring your boat's systems into compliance with new marine discharge laws now in effect. Contact is highly competent Bryan Cooney. Excellent reviews for their professional and personalized service.  
Tel: (401) 619 3800 bryan@headsync.com  
www.headsync.com

#### Ocean Link

See our ad page 318  
One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. Water-maker Sales & Service. Heating & Air Conditioning. Sanitation/Treatment Systems. Toilets: Electric, Manual & Composting. Tanks: Freshwater, Waste Holding, & Fuel. Diesel Fuel Polishing. Headhunter, SeaLand, Tecma, and Microphor sanitation products. (See "Watermaker" category for more info)  
Tel: (401) 683 4434  
info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

## SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR

### Connecticut

#### Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See also 'Marinas' in Stonington chapter)  
Full service and immaculate shipyard offering keel to masthead maintenance, extensive refit, repair and storage services. In-house year round team of 37 highly qualified and certified technicians, most of them working in the company for many years, and experts in mechanical, electronic, refrigeration, heating, A/C, rigging, fiberglass, painting, varnishing and spray painting (Awlgrip) services, stainless steel fabrication. Facility includes: 82t Travelift (11' draft), 60t Brownell hydraulic trailer, 15t Travelift forklift, wet, outdoor and indoor boat storage, mast storage. Storage facilities and sheds equipped with state of the art recycling and waste management systems, plus a large sail loft, ideally located 3.2 miles off I95 toward Newport. Dodson Boatyard offers a very popular quick response mobile repair service thanks to a new 30' military grade aluminum SAFE BOAT, with fully rigid hull and equipped with 2 x 250 engines! Yacht owners really appreciate the professionalism, honesty and integrity of this operation. They have constant and transparent communication with the yard managers and are given a 'Sea-curiry' card with the yard team's private telephone numbers, so they can stay in touch 24/7.  
Tel: (860) 535 1507 / Fax: (860) 535-1413  
office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

#### Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 283  
34 Riverside Dr, Clinton, CT 06413  
(See also 'Marinas' in Essex/Westbrook/Clinton chapter)  
Full service boatyard and year round facility which includes winter, inside, outside and in water storage. (No liveaboards allowed). Specializing in Awlgrip refinishing, major fiberglass repairs and remodeling, expert varnish work, carpentry, mechanical engineering for inboard/outboard engines, gasoline or diesel, welding repairs and construction. Onsite canvas company. 35 ton travel lift and can haul out a maximum of 16'8" beam, 44,000 pound capacity crane with a 70' boom + 25' extension. Personable and highly professional service.  
Tel: (860) 669 8681  
cedarislandmarina@gmail.com  
www.cedarislandmarina.com

#### Mystic Shipyard

See our ad page 278  
100 Essex St, Mystic, Ct, West Yard  
18 Stafford St, Mystic, Ct, East Yard  
(See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)

Full service marina and shipyard with onsite full time certified technicians, shipwrights, fiberglass repair and refinishing, and a complete rigging shop stem to stern, with all masts stored inside.

Both yards are located directly across the river from each other and south of all bridges, a short walk or dinghy ride to Mystic, and the Mystic Seaport. Mystic Shipyard West was once home to some of the largest ships ever built on the East Coast, and although the days of building large ships at the facility is over, the tradition of top quality craftsmanship continues. Winter storage provided inside large storage facility, or outside with room for 400 boats. Top-notch equipment includes 3 Travel Lifts, forklifts, and crane service. Certified mechanics authorized in repair or replacement of all systems. Jeff Marshall and his staff take great pride in providing a home away from home atmosphere at the Mystic Shipyards.

Tel: (860) 536 6588 info@mysticshipyard.com  
jmarshall@mysticshipyard.com  
www.mysticshipyard.com

#### Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook, CT, 06498  
(See also 'Marinas' in Essex/Westbrook/Clinton chapter)  
A full-service shipyard and marina. State-of-the-art shipyard facility with travel lift up to 70t, cranes up to 30t, heated shed for yachts up to 80ft. All work is completed to ABYC standards by highly experienced and qualified technicians. In-house services include painting, metal fabrication and welding, machine shop, electrical, carpentry, fiberglass, paint and A/C. Excellent connection with external subcontractors. Specialize in classic wooden boat restoration and have worked in the past with prestigious yachts. Nautor's Swan and Hatteras certified service center. Facility has two swimming pools, two tennis courts, two basketball courts, two playgrounds, ship's store, two pavilions, three club-houses and a restaurant. Transient dockage available for boats up to 100', 12' draft. General Manager Jeremy Maxwell.  
Tel: (860) 399 7906 ppm@byy.com www.byy.com

#### Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, PO Box 37, Essex, CT 06426  
(See also 'Marinas' in Essex chapter)  
Full-service shipyard with an in-house Brokerage Division, 50 and 100 ton travelifts, painting shed for yachts up to 72ft, well-equipped wood & machine shops, fiberglass and paint specialists, welding repairs, Caterpillar dealer, fast underwater gear repair, complete rigging department, indoor storage.  
Tel: (860) 767 8276/ Fax: (860) 767 1729  
info@essexboatworks.com  
www.essexboatworks.com

#### Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340  
(See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)



194 Water Street  
Stonington, CT 06378  
(860) 535-1507  
office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com

*Located in the Heart of Historic Stonington Village*



*"The Nicest Boatyard You Could Ask For."*  
-Yachting Magazine

We offer yachtsmen complete maintenance, repair and storage services. We are located in Stonington, Connecticut, a beautifully situated harbor at the eastern most end of Long Island Sound, convenient to Block Island, Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard and the Elizabeth Islands. Our harbor is locally active as well as being a destination for cruising yachtsmen for more than a century.

Dodson Boatyard is a full-service working boatyard providing mechanical, electronic, refrigeration, heating, air conditioning, rigging, fiberglass, painting, varnishing and spray painting (Awlgrip) services.

- 82 ton Travelift (11' draft)
- 60 ton Brownell hydraulic trailer
- 15 ton Travelift forklift
- Wet storage
- 150 vessel outdoor storage
- 135 vessel indoor heated storage
- Indoor storage for all spars
- Onsite and mobile sails & canvas repair
- Quick response mobile repair service

Full-service marina / shipyard nestled in the quaint village of Noank, at the mouth of Mystic River, a short drive from Mystic downtown. Highly qualified in-house technicians, indoor and outdoor storage, 70t lift, fully stocked parts department, emergency 24/7 service.

Tel: (860) 536 9651 /Fax: (860) 572-8140  
info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

### Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Ave, Noank, CT 06340  
(See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)  
Full-service, year-round shipyard, family-owned and operated for over 30 years and nestled in the picturesque Noank village. In-house Team of experienced mechanics, professional riggers, carpenters, paint specialists and an array of other marine professionals prepared to take on any project – large or small and keep your vessel in stem-to-stern perfect condition. Facility includes a heated 40' x 80' high-bay building and attached workshop. Hauling out capacity up to 35t. Winter on-land storage, both indoor and outdoor mast storage, as well as complete winterization and decommissioning services including shrink wrapping services. Personable and friendly service of manager Ron Helbig and his team.  
Tel: (860) 536 1770/ Fax: (860) 536 2740  
ron@noankvillageboatyard.com  
www.noankvillageboatyard.com

### Maine

#### Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310  
101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915  
(See 'Marinas' in Belfast/Camden/Rockland chapter)  
From advanced composite constructions to classic wooden yachts, Front Street Shipyard has the ingenuity and experience to undertake the most sophisticated new builds and refits. Front Street Shipyard has a team of metal, composites and carpentry experts as well as marine systems pros with extensive dealer networks. The yard is equipped with a 485-ton lift, 165-ton Travelift, 60-ton trailer, and 30-ton crane. The facilities are large enough to accommodate superyachts for construction or repair.  
Tel: (207) 930 3740 info@frontstreetshipyard.com  
www.frontstreetshipyard.com

#### Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313  
48 Bowen Rd, Kittery, ME 03904  
857 Main St, Eliot, ME 03903  
(See also "Marinas" in Portsmouth/Kittery chapter)  
"Expertise, Integrity, Reputation" are the three words that define these two shipyard locations in southernmost Maine. Owner Tom Allen and his team can be proud to have received the American Boat Builders & Repairers Association's 2017 Boatyard of the Year Award! The award is given to the boatyard facility

that demonstrates excellence in all facets of its company, through commitment to customer care, quality workmanship, best business practices, industry standards, professionalism, workforce development and positive vendor relations.

Continued investment has transformed these yards into topnotch full service and storage facilities. Full time factory trained and ABYC certified technicians are on site in all departments of Mechanical, Rigging, Fiberglass, Carpentry, Awlgrip, Varnish, Fabrication, Electrical repair and installations. Recognized dealers for John Deere, Cat, Yanmar, Westerbeke, Steyr, Suzuki, Yamaha, and AB Inflatables. Max haul capacity: 55 tons and up to 70 feet on late model and finest available equipment including two Brownell hydraulic submersible trailers, a 55-ton Marine Travel Lift and two 16 ton Cranes. Two waterfront facilities, 10 acres, and 40,000s.f. of high bay inside storage options are available in both heated and cold options. The operation is also known as a repower and refit destination, the builders of Patten Yachts (www.pattenyachts.com), and is an approved vessel maintenance facility for US Navy, United States Coast Guard, and NOAA. KPY is a registered "Clean Marina" - a nationally recognized certification for environmental stewardship.  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 (Kittery)  
Tel: (207) 439 3967 (Eliot)  
Ask for Jason or Ed.  
emancini@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net

#### Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding Co.

See our ads pages 280 & 305  
84 Knox St, Thomaston, ME 04861  
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden/Belfast chapter)  
Internationally renowned custom boatbuilding with state-of-the-art facility, spacious amenities and crew lounge. Expertise in all types of vessels up to 150 ft in aluminum, carbon fiber and scrim infusion. Also full-service repair yard and storage facility with indoor (heated) and outdoor storage. In-house mechanical, painting, rigging, metal fabrication, carpentry, electronics and canvas/upholstery services. Equipment include a 110t travel lift and 60 t trailer. Haul out yachts up to 130ft. Refits and repairs on yachts up to 200ft, deep-water dockage, well-marked channel up the river.  
Tel: (207) 354 6904  
info@lymanmorse.com www.lymanmorse.com

#### Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ads pages 280 & 305  
59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843  
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden chapter)  
Premier refit and repair facility. 110t Ascom Marine lift that can haul sailing yachts up to 100ft and power to 90ft. Full service center. Available from small projects to major refits. Mechanical engineering, welding/fabrication, fine joinery, composites/GRP/fiberglass repairs, full paintworks, electrical/electronics, custom canvas works, rigging. Transient dockage and moorings available. Dockside ser-

For more information visit [www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)



vices include gas and diesel, water, shore power, waste pump-out, laundry and showers. Ship's store with great choice of parts. Tel: (207) 236 4378 www.lymanmorse.com

### Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 282

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103  
(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter)  
State of the art full service yacht yard and marina. 82t travel lift, hauling to 80+ feet, 23ft beam and 15ft draft. Complete range of mechanical and electrical services utilizing ABYC certified technicians. Extensive woodworking and rigging shops. Certified Outboard Mechanic. Electronic design, installation and service. Climate controlled paint building. Both fiberglass and advanced composite modifications and repair. Marina consists of 80 slips plus along-side tie up for transient yachts up to 150ft. Fuel dock with high speed delivery and waste pump out. Shore power services for 30, 50 and 100 amp on single and three phase up to 480 volts. Water, Wi-Fi and Indoor Parking available. Spacious and comfortable crew lounge with a small convenience store. New showers, heads, and laundry facilities. Calm and quiet marina with easy access to transportation centers and historic "Old Port" district. Courtesy vehicle available.  
Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

### Hinckley Yacht Services

#### Southwest Harbor and Northeast Harbor

130 Shore Rd, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679  
14 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor ME 04662  
This is where it all started back in 1928 and where the legendary Hinckley Yachts are built. Also a clean and neat full-service yard available for any repair/refit or design on any type of boat, bringing the highest level of quality to every task. Lifting capacity up to 160 tons, Draft 12', 20 ton crane, 70 moorings, 113,000 sq. ft. indoor storage for 200 boats Hinckley Yacht Services Maine location offers a state of the art paint and varnish facility, Outdoor storage for over 100 boats, Carpentry, Complete machine shop, Mechanical, Fiberglass and composites, Electronics and electrical, Canvas and upholstery, Rigging services, refrigeration and air conditioning are among the services offered in this full service location. Transient moorings available on a seasonal and nightly basis with access to newly remodeled heads and laundry facilities. Fully stocked parts department, Gas, Diesel, ice, pump out and fully stocked ships store for apparel and gifts out are also available on site. 2 locations on Mt. Desert Island some capabilities differ between yards. See also 'Marinas' in MDI chapter.  
Southwest Harbor: VHF Channel 10  
Tel: (207) 244 5531  
Northeast Harbor: VHF Channel 19  
Tel: (207) 667-2499  
serviceswh@hinckleyyachts.com  
www.hinckleyyachts.com

### Hodgdon Yacht Services

100 Ebenecook Rd, Southport, ME 04576  
Full-service marine company providing a complete spectrum of skilled trades for outfitting, refitting, repairing, and maintaining boats, yachts, and Superyachts. Operating out of three locations in mid coast Maine, facilities can accommodate yachts up to 60m and include a 400 ton railway, dedicated paint facility, and deep-water dockage. Also offering a complete range of waterfront facilities, including slips, moorings, fuel, provisioning, mobile and dockside yacht service and repair, and other marina amenities. Storage includes five inside heated and two inside unheated buildings and plentiful outside space over 10.5 acres of flat land. As one of the five divisions comprising Hodgdon, considerable resources are available, including a design and engineering team, a full interiors facility, and world-class knowledge in advanced composite technology. The talented and dedicated team can handle any level of complexity to the highest standards.  
Tel: (207) 633 2970 info@hodgdonyachtservices.com www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

### Brooklin Boat Yard

Center Harbor Road, PO Box 143, Brooklin ME 04616  
Renowned for their custom-built spirit-of-tradition yachts, Brooklin Boat Yard's team of craftspeople are industry experts in cold-molding. With a highly skilled and versatile 60-person crew, Brooklin Boat Yard also offers the yacht owner a full complement of services for any project — large or small. The yard has an 80-metric ton Travellift that allows them to haul out and service yachts of considerable size. There is significant indoor storage space and a deep water dock. In addition to regular carpentry, painting, rigging and mechanical services, Brooklin Boat Yard offers a complete machine shop and a modern paint building. The main shop can accommodate boats up to 120 feet. Onsite design office with 3 trained architects as well as a brokerage service. Tel: (207) 359 2236 swhite@brooklinboatyard.com www.brooklinboatyard.com

### John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, PO Box 80, Hall Quarry, Mount Desert ME 04660  
(See also 'Marina' in Mount Desert Island chapter)  
Full service boatyard and custom yacht builder founded in 1972 & located on the western shore of Somes Sound. Deep water right off our docks allow their skilled crew to work on any size yacht. Restoration, Re-Power or Repair. Wood or Fiberglass. Expert mechanical, electrical, electronic, carpentry, fabrication, rigging, fiberglass, Awlgrip, paint and varnish. Proud to offer the only Mobile Marine Service in the area, by land or sea. 50 ton travellift, crane, 30/50 amp shore power, water, fuel delivery by request, WiFi, FedEx / UPS shipping. VHF 09. Inside heated, inside cold or outside storage. Transient moorings for vessels up to 60ft.

**YOUR VISION**  
*as unique as your fingerprint.*

**LM**  
LYMAN-MORSE

**A fingerprint is uniquely yours.**  
Shouldn't your boat also be a reflection of who you are as an individual?

At Lyman-Morse, we work intimately with owners and designers to create a yacht that is a personal expression of their tastes, desires and habits. Contact us to embark on that voyage.

**LYMANMORSE.COM**

CAMDEN, ME  
THOMASTON, ME  
NEWPORT, RI  
+1 207.354.6904

65' COLD-MOLDED MODERN CLASSIC  
*Designed by Stephen Waring Yacht Design*

48' S&S DAYSAILER  
*Semi-custom options available in this series*

Under Construction

**FULL-SERVICE MARINA & MOORINGS**

99 Poppasquash Road  
Bristol, Rhode Island

VHF Channel 69  
401.253.2200

**BRISTOL MARINE**  
BRISTOL, RI - SOMERSET, MA

**2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS**

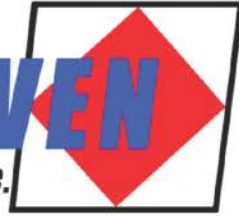
1 Main Street  
Somerset, Massachusetts

VHF Channel 69  
508.678.1234

COME TO VISIT OR STAY FOR THE SEASON. **BRISTOLMARINE.COM**

# FAIRHAVEN

SHIPYARD COMPANIES, INC.



- Located just inside the New Bedford Hurricane Barrier
- Transients welcome up to 200 feet
- Full-Staffed marina crew waiting to serve your needs
- Gas & Diesel at competitive prices
- Floating Docks
- Single and Three Phase Power to 100 AMPS
- Restrooms and Showers
- Fully stocked ship's store
- Pump-Out available in harbor
- Open 7 AM to 7 PM 7 days a week, in season
- WIFI internet access
- Restaurants within walking distance
- 10 minutes to New Bedford Airport
- New Bedford Whaling Museum is across the New Bedford Harbor
- Walking distance of the scenic Fairhaven Town Center & Fort Phoenix
- 440, 300 and 35 ton travelifts and railways up to 1,000 tons
- Full-Service Facility to meet any of your repair needs

Authorized Servicing Dealers For



Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.  
50 Fort Street, Fairhaven MA 02719 • P: (508) 999-1600 • F: (508) 999-1650  
www.FAIRHAVENSHIPYARD.com

Also, high quality semi-custom yacht builder. Contact Jaime Weir.  
Tel: (207) 244 7854 / Fax: (207) 244 9912  
info@jwboatco.com www.jwboatco.com

### Portland Yacht Services Inc.

100 and 400 Commercial St, Portland, ME 04101  
(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter)  
Full-service boatyard offering full range of services for motor and sailing vessels of any type or size. Sales, maintenance, storage, restoration, refits. Full-service rigging, welding, A/C, electronics, fiberglass, paint/varnish, parts, carpentry and cabinetry facility. 150 ton Travelift and outboard sales facility. 24 hour emergency haul out. Access to 1300mt 56x 120 foot Dry Dock. 17.75 Acre New Boat Yard with over 2000' of waterfront at 100 West Commercial Street. 28,000 sq foot mechanical building with heated storage. 1000 feet of working docks 12 -24'foot draft. 45 ton hydraulic trailer. 10 ton bridge crane. Local crane service to 100 tons. Relationship with all major outboard manufacturers. Diesel engine and generator repairs, rebuilds and replacement. Outdoor and indoor winter storage, shrink-wrapping. Tel: (207) 774 1067  
jason@portlandyacht.com www.portlandyacht.com

### Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856  
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden chapter)  
Full-service build, refit and repair yard. 55t travel lift, state-of-the-art machine and wood shops, painting/varnishing booth and storage sheds. Specialize in restoration and construction of wooden boats using traditional and cold-molded building methods. Excellent in-house design team and custom workmanship. Prestigious yachts – up to 120 ft - have been built here, such as the W-Class yachts and SPIRIT OF BERMUDA; and restored here, such as the Fife ADVENTURESS and the S&S BOLERO. Extensive parts department. Marina with floating dock providing fuel, water and ice.  
Tel: (207) 236 9651 ccolan@rockportmarine.com  
www.rockportmarine.com

### Yachting Solutions

229 Commercial St, Rockport, Maine 04856  
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden/ Rockland chapter)  
Full boatyard services with a team of technicians able to handle every repair, service or refit, from classic wooden yachts to the most technically advanced laminates. Onsite mechanical, electronic, Awlgrip applicators, comprehensive system repairs, finishing, ABYC staff. Re-power center and engine sales. Authorized dealer for Steyr, Volvo Penta Marine, Evinrude, Yamaha, Dometic Marine, Marine Air, Cruise Air, Side Shift, Imtra, Westmar. Indoor cold or outdoor storage, shrinkwrap services. Exclusive Maine agents for Hunt Yachts. Emergency Services 24/7. Tel: (207) 236 8100  
www.yachtingsolutions.com

## Massachusetts

### Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.

See our ad page previous page  
32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 North Yard  
50 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 South Yard  
(See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven chapter)  
Renowned full-service shipyard and marina. Can accommodate yachts up to 200ft alongside with 18ft draft, 3 phase power up to 100 amps and 480 volts. Competitively priced fuel at fuel dock. 440, 300 & 35t travel lifts and 1000t marine railway to haul yachts up to 200ft LOA with 12ft draft. Several workshops. Heated painting shed. Inside/outside storage accommodations for yachts up to 150ft, gear or spars. Welding/fabrication department for steel, stainless steel and aluminum, machine shop. Factory-trained diesel mechanics. Authorized marine dealer for Detroit Diesel, Northern Lights and Lugger, Caterpillar, MTU, Cummins and ZF Marine gears. Water blasting facilities. Carpentry department for wood or fiberglass repairs and refits. Authorized Awlgrip applicators. 24-hour emergency haul-outs. 170 slip marina and fuel. Qualified subcontractors for fabric, refrigeration, hydraulics and electronics work. Extremely well recommended by superyacht prominent captains.  
Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Cell: (508) 980 9138  
kevin@fairhavenshipyard.com  
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

### Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport

See our ad page 313  
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford  
Over 30 years of experience attest to the expertise of this full service boatyard which has built a strong reputation of quality workmanship and honesty in the marine community. From advanced composite repair or refinishing, to mechanical repair and custom fabrication, Bayline Boatyard has the ingenuity and experience to undertake the most sophisticated refits. They combine traditional know-how with the latest technologies. The yard's 7 acres are extremely clean, paved and well-lit, with 24-hour security. Power, water, and 7-day access to your boat is standard. Hauling capacity for boats up to 65' and 40 tons. Their onsite service team is qualified and factory trained in all areas of engine, drivetrain, generator, and marine systems repair. They are factory dealers for Mercury, Kohler marine generators, Crusader, Nanni Diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards. And are an authorized retailer, installer, and service location for Yanmar, Westerbeke, Universal engines, as well as Borg Warner, Hurth, Velvet Drive transmissions, Side-Power Thrusters, Smart Rails®, Spurz line cutters, PSS driplless packing, Perko underwater lighting, Jabsco pumps, and many more!  
They stock an ever-growing inventory of common (and not so common) engine parts, a wide variety of stainless steel fasteners, assorted hardware and boatyard supplies. They also offer winterizing & spring commissioning service, and indoor heated or outdoor

winter storage. President Bob Gardner, professional-ism, friendliness and integrity are widely appreciated by his customers. Tel: (508) 994 2944  
www.baylineboatyard.com

#### **Bristol Marine - Somerset, MA**

See our ad page 305

One Main St, Somerset, MA 02726

Boaters will find everything they need at Bristol Marine for service, repairs, upgrades and amenities. Bristol Marine provides the most comprehensive service offerings year-round at both of their locations in Bristol, Rhode Island and Somerset, Massachusetts. The Somerset yard offers a full array of yard services and is equipped with a 80 tons travel lift, maximum beam 23 Feet, maximum draft 20 Feet. Services offered: hauling/launching; painting/fiberglass; carpentry, metalwork/towers; mechanical services and winter storage. Yanmar dealers, Hamilton Jet certified, and work directly with companies such as Caterpillar, Man, Yanmar and Volvo. Tel: (508) 678 1234  
info@bristolmarine.com www.bristolmarine.com

#### **MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service**

145 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540

(See also 'Marinas' in Cape Cod chapter.)

Established in 1938, this is Cape Cod's largest full-service yacht repair and marina facility, spanning over 5 acres in picturesque Falmouth Harbor. Recently renovated complex equipped with a 75 t travel lift and Wiggins boat lift for the Boat Valet program. Entire range of technical services and repairs. Full electronics department, sail repairs, canvas shop, North Sails authorized loft. Authorized engine dealers for Caterpillar, Cummins Marine, Westerbeke, Yanmar, Onan, Perkins, Universal, Northern Lights and Volvo. Electrical/plumbing/refrigeration technicians, carpentry department for wood, metal or composite jobs, painting, fiberglass, wood, steel and aluminum refinishing. Lettering, gold leaf, vinyl and painted graphics work. Mobile van for off-site electronics work. Highly professional team and excellent feedback from yacht owners and captains. VHF Ch. 09 & 16. Tel: (508) 548 3146  
info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

#### **Hyannis Marina**

1 Willow St, Hyannis, MA 02601

(See also 'Marinas' in Cape Cod chapter)

First-class marina and full-service shipyard with qualified in-house technicians, offering fiberglass, wood and paint repairs, computer service, fuel bunkering/lubricants, engine and system repairs and welding. Nice chandlery on site. Tel: (508) 790 4000 www.hyannismarina.com

#### **Rhode Island**

##### **Bristol Marine - Bristol RI**

See our ad page 305

99 Poppasquash Rd. Bristol, RI 02809

Boaters will find everything they need at Bristol Marine for service, repairs, upgrades and amenities. Bristol Marine provides the most comprehensive service offerings year-round at both of their locations in Bristol, Rhode Island and Somerset, Massachusetts. The Bristol yard offers a full array of yard services and is equipped with a 50 tons travel lift, maximum beam 20 Feet, maximum draft 8 Feet. Services offered: hauling/launching; painting/fiberglass; carpentry, metalwork/towers; mechanical services and winter storage. Yanmar dealers, Hamilton Jet certified, and work directly with companies such as Caterpillar, Man, Yanmar and Volvo. Tel: (401) 253-2200  
info@bristolmarine.com www.bristolmarine.com

##### **Conanicut Marine Services**

See our ad page 278

Jamestown RI

(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)

Full boat yard with fully-equipped state-of-the-art facilities, heated work areas, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, ABYC certified technicians. Tel: (401) 423 1556  
dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com  
www.conanicutmarina.com

##### **Newport Shipyard**

See our ad at page 311

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840

(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)

With a 500MT Marine Travelift (the largest in Newport), Newport Shipyard is the only shipyard located in the heart of downtown Newport, locally known as 'The Shipyard'. Busy, top-class facility, very popular among Superyachts, able to handle major refits and repairs on yachts of any size. Can accommodate yachts up to 350ft, with 22ft draft. Offer 3-phase power up to 400 amps and 480 volts. 500MT, 200MT and 100 MT Marine Travellifts, a 60t trailer, and 50t hydraulic cranes. Paint shed for yachts up to 130ft, machine, electrical and carpentry shops for repair and refit. On-site crew quarters with shower, laundry, internet access, courtesy golf carts and a fully equipped gym. Nearby crew housing is now available. Popular Belle's Café. Run by charismatic Charlie Dana and son, Eli. Tel: (401) 846 6000 / Cell: (401) 662 1081 (Eli)  
info@newportshipyard.com  
eli@newportshipyard.com  
www.NewportShipyard.com

##### **Hinckley Yacht Services**

See our ad next page

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI, 02871

(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)

Portsmouth has the largest Hinckley service yard, part of a network of seven facilities along the East Coast, from Maine to Florida. 14-acre facility, one-stop marine complex with in-house carpentry, weld-



  
**HINCKLEY YACHT SERVICES**  
Since 1928

## **RHODE ISLAND'S LARGEST FULL SERVICE YACHT YARD**

Legendary Hinckley Service and Storage for all Makes and Models

---

Competitive Pricing • Mobile Service in Newport & Beyond  
Indoor/Outdoor Storage • Deep Draft Marina • Paint  
Carpentry • Engine & Transmission Service • Genset Sales  
Electrical • Plumbing/HVAC • Electronics • Cushion & Canvas  
Rigging • Repower • Refit • 600' Pier with 35' Draft

---

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, Rhode Island 02871  
401.683.7100 • HinckleyYachts.com • serviceportsmouth@hinckleyyachts.com

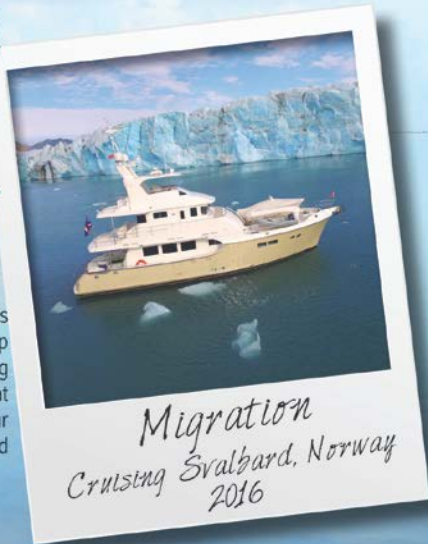
Your next great  
**ADVENTURE**  
at sea starts at

**FRONT STREET SHIPYARD**

Imagine a breathtaking view of distant lands from your boat's cockpit. When you're gearing up to explore the fjords of Norway or to fish along islands of the South Pacific, come first to Front Street Shipyard in coastal Maine. We'll refit your power or sailing vessel to keep you safe and comfortable during your adventures ahead.

Just don't forget to send us pictures...

www.frontstreetshipyard.com | Belfast, Maine



- ◆ Yanmar Diesel Engine Sales **YANMAR**
- ◆ Repower Specialists
- ◆ Diesel Engine & Transmission Service
- ◆ Full Line of Marine Parts
- ◆ Builders of The Oldport 26 Launch
- ◆ Mooring Rentals, Sales & Service
- ◆ Launch Service VHF Channel 68
- ◆ Harbor Tours, Water Taxis, Boat Charters
- ◆ Ice, CNG, Batteries, Lubricants
- ◆ Towing, Jump Starts, Dive Services

**By Land:**  
On America's Cup Avenue, Newport  
in the Mooring Restaurant parking lot

**By Sea:**  
On Sayer's Wharf, Newport Harbor

**Launch Service:**  
May through October -  
visit our website for schedule and rates.

PHOTO: MATT GARD

401-847-9109 | VHF channel 68 | www.oldportmarine.com



**Newport Shipyard**

NEW ENGLAND'S YACHTING HUB

Home to the largest Marine Travelift (500 MT) in Newport!



Dockage | 100, 200 & 500 MT Travelifts | **BELLE'S** Café | Ship's Store | Refit & Repair Services



Belle's Café



Ship Store & Apparel



Refit & Repair

**NEWPORT**  
CHARTER YACHT SHOW

JUNE 19-23, 2017 | NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND



CANDY STORE CUP  
NEWPORT  
JULY 27-29, 2017

ing/machining, surveying, electrical and electronics sales/service, hydraulics sales/service, sailmaking/repairs, canvas making and upholstery, rigging services, mechanical engineering/plumbing sales and repair, refrigeration and A/C work, watermakers, fiberglass and gelcoat repairs and more! Famous for their 'state-of-the-art' painting facilities. Parts department. Can accommodate yachts up to 150ft + with draft up to 16ft. 35 and 160 t travel lifts, 35 t hydraulic trailer, 30t hydraulic crane with 120ft reach and a forklift service up to an 8t capacity. Mobile vans for off-site services/repair. Transient slips in fully-equipped marina, over 100 deep-water slips. security guard patrols at night. Parking. VHF 09 Tel: (401) 683 7100 rhoad@hinckleyyachts.com www.hinckleyyachts.com

### Lyman-Morse at the Newport Shipyard

See our ads pages 280 & 305

1 Washington Street, Newport, RI 02840  
Centrally located at the Newport Shipyard, Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding's Newport office serves as the headquarters for their brokerage and sales team. More than just a brokerage, the Newport office works together with their Maine headquarters to offer a full suite of services only a world-class builder can provide. The convenient location makes it easy to stop by to discuss your ideas for your dream yacht, or to learn more about refits, storage and delivery service. Contact: Annie Lannigan  
Tel: (401) 619 5350/Cell: (941) 374 3742  
annie@lymanmorsenewport.com

### Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
World renowned boat builder, with a full line of production high-performance yachts and available for custom design projects, with an in-house design team. Hunt Marine Services is their on-site full-service division with a team of factory-trained marine service professionals, able to conduct any yacht upgrade, refit, restoration, service or routine maintenance. Expertise in reengineering, repowering, machinery, electrical and plumbing systems as well as gelcoat, awlgrip repairs and high quality varnish and wood refinishing. Available for offsite and emergency repairs anywhere in New England. 30,000+ sq ft facility located in the Melville Marine Complex in Portsmouth. 20,000 sq ft of dry, clean heated indoor storage and a full storage outdoor yard. Meticulous attention to detail, professionalism and personable attention are part of Hunt Yacht excellent reputation.  
Tel: (401) 324 4201 info@huntyachts.com  
www.huntmarineservices.com

### New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Road, Portsmouth, RI, 02871  
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport/Portsmouth chapter)  
Custom boatbuilder and full-service shipyard for sail and powerboats. Complete refit and repair capabilities. 3 travel lifts up to 88t, mechanical and electrical

workshops, welding/fabrication, rigging, plumbing and wiring, carpentry, fiberglass and refrigeration services. Mobile team available for off-site jobs. Yanmar certified dealer. Well recommended for any composite or metal work, such as extensions, modifications or repairs. Fully equipped marina with dockage for yachts up to 100ft and 15ft draft. Tel: (401) 683 4000 www.NEBoatworks.com

### Portsmouth Yacht Refit Center

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI, 02871  
Tony Rego and his team provide a variety of refit services utilizing an efficient, talented crew of experienced boat builders in one of the most active yachting regions in Rhode Island. Offering general and model specific carpentry, paint and Gelcoat finishing, fiberglass and Awlgrip work, commissioning & decommissioning packages, mechanical services (general and system specific), electrical work and detailing-all at reasonable rates and performed by reputable professionals for boats up to 60ft. Secure inside and outside storage is available year round on premises, as well as mast storage. Conveniently located near Hinckley Yacht Services. Tel: (401) 837 7855 trego@portsmouthyachtrefit.com

### Caribbean

#### Carenantilles Shipyard

See our ad page 228

Usine du Marin, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI  
After having undergone a massive restructuring, Carenantilles shipyard is the largest full service marine refit center in the Southern Caribbean. It is located in the south part of Martinique, in the gorgeous bay of Le Marin, a deep water, well protected harbor and a natural hurricane hole. Equipped with a brand new 440 ton & 80 ton Travelift, Carenantilles is able to undertake any project from a "quick fix" to a complete refit and repair on yachts up to 164ft (50m) long, 43ft (13m) wide and max draft 15ft (4.5m). The yard occupies 6 acres of asphalted land, along with a 660ft floating work dock and offers power up to 125 amp, single and triple phase. The whole facility is equipped with state of the art recovery and water treatment systems. Carenantilles has a team of highly qualified technicians and also works with the best marine subcontractors from the USA and Europe. Services provided onsite include: custom fabrication and welding; carpentry; mechanical/engine work; propeller (shaft) repair; electricity; electronics; composite work; painting; hydroblasting, canvas shop and sail loft. Video surveillance and 24/7 security team. Onsite chandlery, restaurant and bar. A full size grocery store is within walking distance. The charming town and Marina of Le Marin, with restaurants, bars and shops are an easy dinghy ride or short drive away. A welcoming and dedicated team managed by Jean Louis and Arthur de Lucy provides attentive and personable services to their guests.  
Tel: +596 596 74 77 70 contact@carenantilles.com  
www.carenantilles.com

**2017 ABBRA Boatyard of the Year**

**FINE WORK, FINE BOATS. SOUTHERN MAINE'S REPOWER & RESTORATION SPECIALISTS**

- 55 ton Marine Travelift
- OEM dealers for Cat, John Deere, Yanmar & Suzuki
- Yamaha authorized service center
- Engine Repowers/Rebuilds
- Fiberglass/Gelcoat Repairs
- Full Rigging/Spar Loft
- Awlgrip
- Finest Varnish

**KITTERY POINT YACHT YARD**  
www.kpyy.net

- 40,000 sq/ft heated indoor storage
- Boat Building
- Classic Restoration
- Custom Refits
- Ships Carpenters
- Electronic Installs
- Safety Equipment
- Fabrication Shop
- Canvas

48 Bowen Road Kittery, ME 03904 (207) 439-9582 | 857 Main St. Eliot, ME 03903 (207) 439-3967

**BAYLINE**  
Boatyard & Transport

**Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport**  
Industry leader in Customer Service and Quality Workmanship

Full Service Boatyard Located inside the New Bedford hurricane barrier

- Mechanical service, repair, and refit
- Composites repair and refinishing
- Indoor and outdoor storage
- Extensive parts department and stock room
- Custom fabrication
- Our hauling capacity is 65' and 40 ton
- Mobile crane service with an 157' total reach and 33 ton capacity
- Moorings for boats up to 60'

Dealers for Awlgrip marine coatings, Crusader marine engines, Kohler marine generators, Nanni diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards, to name a few...

**AWLGrip** **Crusader** **KOHLER**  
MARINE GENERATORS

**nannidiesel** **MERCURY** **alamarinjet** **TOHATSU**  
energy in blue MerCruiser GO WITH THE FLOW Outboards

**BAYLINE INC. Boatyard & Transport**  
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva Street, New Bedford, MA 02744  
Phone: 508 994-2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

## La Marina du Marin

See our ad page 228

Bassin Tortue, Blvd Allegre, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI

The modern, first class Marina du Marin is set at the head of one of the most gorgeous and protected deep bays of the Caribbean, at the southern end of Martinique. With 830 slips, 100 moorings and close to 80 shops on the premises, this the largest marina of the whole region. Yachts up to 200ft (60m) long with up to 15ft (4.5m) draft can be accommodated. Dockside services include 220/400V / 125 amp 3-phase power, wifi, and a latest technology fuel dock with high speed pumps offering high grade clean gas and diesel (duty free available), onsite customs clearance and 24/7 video security. Six restaurants and bars, catering to all tastes and budgets, an array of shops, chandeliers and marine professionals can be found on the premises. Excellent provisioning outlets are within a few minutes drive from the marina. A wonderful English speaking team, led by hands-on and courteous managers Eric and Simon Jean Joseph offer concierge services and are more than happy to assist the visitors. Lamentin International Airport, with direct flights from the USA and Europe is just 30 minutes away from the port. Tel: +596 596 748 383  
contact@marina-martinique.fr  
www.marina-martinique.fr

## SHRINK WRAP

### Ricks Outboard Marine

105 Sciticut Neck Road, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Offer shrink wrapping; indoor heated storage; covered outdoor storage; spring commissioning; engine repowering and troubleshooting. Excellent reputation. Hands-on and highly experienced manager is Rick Hodgkins. Tel: (508) 992 4888  
www.ricksoutboardmarineinc.com

### Downwind Dockside Services

5 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840  
Highly recommended year round shrink wrap specialist. They cover anything to fit your needs. Large scale paint sheds, transportation covers, winter storage covers, and debris containment enclosures. Will design, erect, maintain and dismantle shrink-wrap covers on yachts on dry land or afloat. Also offers boat maintenance services, bottom painting, wash, wax and compound. Manager Carsten enjoys an excellent reputation and is very popular among superyachts and major shipyards. Available everywhere in New England depending the size of the project. Tel: (401) 619 1990  
info@headdownwind.com www.headdownwind.com

## SIGNS LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN

### Connecticut

#### Lighthouse Signs

662 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498  
25 years in business! Highly recommended sign business that is owned by a Mom & son team, Peg and Tucker. Able to produce 'all kinds of quality signs' to a large clientele of yachts, business signs and vehicles. Work mostly with vinyl. Gold leaf specialists. Carved signs or sandblasted signs in wood or high density foam, painted or with gold leaf. Located directly across from Pilot Points marina. Can ship anywhere. Very friendly and professional service. Tel: (860) 399 6403  
lighthouse signs@sbcglobal.net

#### Boat Name Gear

Renowned Connecticut company specializing in personalized products for boaters and marine businesses. Your source for personalized gear and nautical gifts. Embroidered apparel, towels, tote bags and décor - all personalized with your boat name. Using top of the line commercial equipment, more than 90% of their embroidery is done in-house by their qualified professional staff. High quality gear without minimum order size or set-up fees. Toll Free: 1-800-306-8708 or shop online at www.BoatNameGear.com

### Massachusetts

#### New England Lettering, LLC

10 Harbor St, Danversport, MA 01923  
Contact is Jennifer Sweet Tel: (978) 777 7877  
www.newenglandlettering.com

### Rhode Island

#### Mac Designs

14 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840  
Contact: Bill MacGowan.  
Tel: (401) 847 6234 bill@macdesignsnewport.com  
www.macdesignsnewport.com

#### Reynolds Signs

Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Contact: Henry Reynold.  
Tel: (401) 847 6732 reynoldssigns@cox.net

#### Terry Hook Signworks

Tel: (401) 497 4697 thook.signworks@gmail.com

#### Tod Kessler Signs

Highly recommended by marine professionals.  
Tel: (401) 662 6363 tksigns@cox.net

## SURVEYORS

### Bravo Marine Associates

Fredk C. Bieberbach, Jr., AMS®, is affiliated with the Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors®. Marine services include survey inspections for Pre-purchase Condition & Valuation inspections, Insurance C&V surveys, new-build construction, etc. Bravo Marine Associates specializes in providing you with a personal representative to support your interest... your boat. Tel: (401) 301 1733 bravomarine@cox.net  
www.marinesurveyor.com/bravo

### Azimuth Marine LLC

Worldwide sailor and professional Capt. Jeffrey Stone is an accredited marine surveyor with over 30 years experience. Tel: (401) 851 2041  
info@azimuthmarinesurvey.com  
www.azimuthmarinesurvey.com

### Capt. Julie Wheaton Marine Surveyor

Marine surveyor, SAMS /SA, Marine consultant, ABYC Standards certified; USCG 100t master. Based in NE and Florida. Available worldwide. Tel: (401) 714 4757 captjwheaton2@yahoo.com  
www.marinesurveyorwheaton.com

### Dirigo Maritime Yacht Surveying

Accredited Marine Surveyor Chris Avallone. Class 1 certified thermographer. Tel: (207) 400 2330 chris@dirigomaritime.com  
www.dirigomaritime.com

### EBCS Marine Survey

Accredited Marine Surveyor Jim Hilton  
Cell: (401) 864 7161

### E.F. Barnes

Accredited Marine Surveyor Gene Barnes  
Tel: (508) 284 3969 efbinc@comcast.net

### Hitchcock Marine Services

Accredited Marine Surveyor Buddy Hitchcock  
Cell: (860) 388 7886 buddy.hms@sbcglobal.net

### Newport Marine Surveyors

Accredited Marine Surveyor Tony Knowles.  
Tel: (401) 864 7575/(401) 849 1560  
tony@knowlessurvey.com

### Marine Engine Surveys

Accredited Marine Surveyor Rob Scanlan  
Tel: (781) 595 6225 yacht1ship@aol.com  
www.mastermarinesurveyor.com

### R. I. Marine Survey

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
Accredited Marine Surveyor Kevin Clarke.  
Tel: (401) 595 2516 kevin@rimarinesurvey.com  
www.rimarinesurvey.com

## TOWING

### Safe Sea

Provide boat towing, salvage and general assistance to recreational boaters in all RI waters up to 25 nautical miles south of Block Island. Fleet of six specially designed and custom built rescue towboats, available 24/7. VHF 16.  
Tel: (401) 295 8711 www.safesea.com

### Seatow

Boston: Serving the Greater Boston area from Gloucester to Cohasset. Tel: (617) 567 8053  
Cape and Islands: Serving Cape Cod and the Islands Tel: (774) 763 6130  
Connecticut: Serving Southeastern CT from Watch Hill, RI to Old Lyme, CT Tel: (860) 572 9090  
Rhode Island: Serving all Rhode Island waters  
Tel: (401) 294 2360 www.seatow.com

## VARNISH / MAINTENANCE / DAYWORK SERVICES

### Connecticut

#### Diego Detailing

Excellent service provided by Diego Leon. Interior detailing, carpet/vinyl cleaning. Very friendly, professional, fair rates. Available in CT.  
Tel: (860) 575 5260 diegoleon@sbcglobal.net

### Maine

#### Boothbay Yacht Refinishing

59 Industrial Park Rd, Boothbay, ME 04537  
Tel: (207) 633 0440

#### Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313  
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)  
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

### Massachusetts

#### Yachtsman Yacht Services

See our ad next page 317  
Josh Bailey comes rated as one of the best varnishers around and is based in Newport and Cape Cod all year round. Cell: (508) 524 8097  
joshbailey@yahoo.com

#### Atlantic Spray Boat Cleaning & Paint

A mobile boat cleaning & paint company that comes to you. Offer services on land or sea. Using top of the line products to maintain your seafaring vessel. Professional service, quick response. Services include: detailing cabin cleaning, bottom paint, canvas work, boat & motor repairs. We received excellent recommendations for manager Rick. Knowl-

edgeable and very honest service. Located in New Bedford, MA, available in south New England. Tel: (508) 685 4598 swampy777@gmail.com

#### **Birch Marine**

66 Long Whf, Boston, MA 02110  
Contact: Christopher Birch.  
Tel: (617) 723 4900 info@birchmarine.com  
www.birchmarine.com

#### **New Hampshire**

#### **Abner Clark Yacht Services**

Tel: (207) 636 0151  
abner@abnerclark.com www.abnerclark.com

#### **North Atlantic Yacht Detail**

P.O. Box 710, New Castle, NH 03854  
Contact: Rob Wilich. Very good reviews. Available Portland to Boston. Cell: (603) 828 6469

#### **Rhode Island**

#### **Makai, Inc.**

See our ad next page  
121 Peckham Ln. Middletown, RI 02842  
Highly professional company specializing in interior and exterior painting and varnishing. Focus on traditional yachts. Attention to detail, fast and responsive. Spray booth for perfect finish. Work with major shipyards and with carpenters for parts and furniture varnish. Manager Michael Fletcher has a year round experienced team. High customer return rate, excellent reputation. Fully insured. Cell: (401) 225 0110 makaiinc@hotmail.com

#### **Yachtsman Yacht Services**

See our ad next page  
Josh Bailey has years of experience in the marine field, and comes rated as one of the best varnishers around. Offers first-class Awgrip painting, interior and exterior varnishing, teak cleaning, general washing, polishing, and any daywork service. Accomplished sailor and racer, available for yacht deliveries. Can put together a whole team to work on a large project. Free estimates. Based in Newport and Cape Cod all year round and available anywhere in New England and beyond, depending the size of the project. Excellent courteous and positive attitude, renowned for his integrity, honesty, punctuality and professionalism. Raving reviews from yacht owners and captains. Cell: (508) 524 8097 joshtbailey@yahoo.com

#### **Downwind Dockside Services**

5 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840  
Well-renowned year round company. Providing wash downs, varnish work, painting, exterior detailing and yacht management. Use eco-friendly products. Shrink wrap services. Vinyl products. Excellent reputation. Fully-committed manager Carsten. Tel: (401) 619 1990 www.headdownwind.com

#### **Kaya**

Newport, RI 02840  
Varnishing, painting and polishing services. Team of ten varnishers and painters managed by Kaya who is appreciated for his experience and honesty. Available year round in the USA. Tel: (917) 912 8079

#### **Original Varnish**

Newport, RI 02840  
Owner Ricky Thomas and his team of 12 offer varnishing, polishing/cleaning and day work services. Expert in Awlgrip painting. Year-round in Newport. Tel: (401) 868 0945 thomasricky802@gmail.com

#### **Boat Nanny**

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
Contact: Winnie. Tel: (401) 862 5109  
info@boatnanny.com www.boatnanny.com

#### **Bolie Yacht Maintenance**

Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 439 1319 boliebym@hotmail.com

#### **Chico Itopie**

Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401) 855 6038

#### **Island Boy LLC**

Miller Dupuis, based in Newport, offers stripping, varnishing, painting, polishing, teak cleaning, wash and wax, hardwood floors installation. Also qualified in mechanics. Certified Dive Master. Likes to cook Caribbean cuisine! Available worldwide and for deliveries. Like Island Boy LLC on Facebook! Cell: (401) 662 3245 miller631@hotmail.com

#### **TJ Maintenance Service**

Contact: Trevyn Corea. Newport RI.  
Cell: (401) 662 9132  
tjmaintenanceservice@gmail.com  
Tel: (401) 868 0945

### **WATERMAKER SERVICES**

#### **Ocean Link**

See our ad page 318  
One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. Expert installation, service and sales of watermakers, air conditioning, heating, and sanitation systems. Toilets: Electric, Manual & Composting. Tanks: Fresh water, Waste Holding & Fuel. Wide variety of parts and components. New England distributor for Horizon Reverse Osmosis Watermakers and dealers for Headhunter, Inc., Sealand/Vacuflush, Microphor Quick Waterheaters, Cruisair Air conditioning, Hurricane heaters and Racor Fuel Polishing systems. Factory Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience. Tel: (401) 683 4434 www.oceanlinkinc.com



**MAKAI**  
YACHT REFINISHING  
We are known for quality and attention to detail  
MICHAEL FLETCHER  
MAKAI, INC.  
TEL: 401-225-0110 MAKAIINC@HOTMAIL.COM

#### **NorEast Marine Systems**

See our ad page 297  
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719  
Working with Spectra Watermakers (New England Distributor), Applied Membranes (New England Distributor), Technicomar Watermakers. Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com www.noreastmarinesystems.com (See 'Mechanical Engineering' category)

#### **Ocean Options, Inc.**

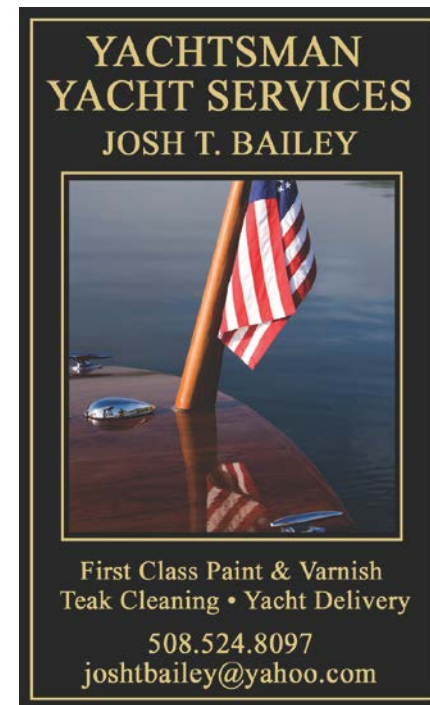
See our ad page 297  
95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878  
Tel: (401) 624 7334/ Fax: (401) 624 8050  
info@oceanoptions.com  
bowdenm@oceanoptions.com  
www.oceanoptions.com  
(See 'Electrical/Electronics' category)

#### **Headsync, LLC**

See our ad page 319  
Newport, RI 02840  
Headsync, LLC, is a fully insured and renowned marine plumbing business. Specializes in watermakers, marine plumbing systems, and fuel polishing for boating enthusiasts and professionals. Distributor for Spectra Watermakers, Katadyn Watermakers, SeaTech, and Gobius tank level indicators. Authorized servicing dealer for SeaLand, Headhunter, VacuFlush, Tecma, Whale, Dometic and Raritan. Their trained technicians will design and service black, gray, and freshwater systems to bring your boat's systems into compliance with new marine discharge laws now in effect. Contact is highly competent Bryan Cooney. Excellent reviews for their professional and personalized service. Tel: (401) 619 3800 bryan@headsinc.com www.headsync.com

#### **Dodson Boatyard LLC**

See our ad page 302  
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378  
(See 'Shipyards' category)  
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com  
www.dodsonboatyard.com



**YACHTSMAN  
YACHT SERVICES**  
JOSH T. BAILEY  
First Class Paint & Varnish  
Teak Cleaning • Yacht Delivery  
508.524.8097  
joshtbailey@yahoo.com

### **YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES**

#### **essential yacht services ltd.**

40 Hammond St, Newport, RI 02840  
A well established yacht service, with high profile yachts as a client base. Local knowledge and experience with international events and design initiative has helped launch many successful parties. Race logistics organization and services for visiting yachts include travel & accommodations, local reservations, shipping & receiving, yacht provisioning, special event coordination, floral design, spa & beauty, private tours of the mansions and local sights of interest. Located in Newport, essential yacht will coordinate with services in Nantucket & Martha's Vineyard. A welcoming and efficient service to enjoy all that Newport and the islands have to offer! Tel: (401) 636 2595 www.essentialyachtservices.com

#### **BWA**

Newport Shipyard  
One Washington St, Newport RI 02840  
Managing partner Kristi Chesher.  
Tel: (401) 662 3360 newengland@bwayyachting.com  
www.bwayyachting.com



**Ocean Link**  
The Marine Plumbing Specialists. Since 1989

Source all your marine plumbing parts and service through the industry's most friendly and knowledgeable plumbing specialists. You'll find a range of quality products, competitive pricing, reliable shipping, and responsive customer service. Call 401-683-4434.

Sanitation | Tanks | AC | Heat | Watermakers | Pumps

Order online: [oceanlinkinc.com](http://oceanlinkinc.com)

### Captain's Concierge

Newport Shipyard  
One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
Owner/Manager: Winnie DeCoster.  
Tel: (401) 862 5109 [info@captainconcierge.com](mailto:info@captainconcierge.com)

### YACHT CLUBS

**D** = transient dockage available, **M** = transient moorings available, **R** = reciprocal with other yacht clubs only.

### Connecticut

#### Baldwin Yacht Club

Old Saybrook, CT  
Tel: (203) 245 6864 [www.baldwinyachtclub.org](http://www.baldwinyachtclub.org)

#### Black Rock Yacht Club

80 Grovers Ave, Bridgeport, CT  
Tel: (203) 335 0587 [www.blackrockyc.org](http://www.blackrockyc.org)

#### Branford Yacht Club **D**

39 Goodsell Point Rd, Branford, CT  
Tel: (203) 488 9798 [www.branfordyc.org](http://www.branfordyc.org)

#### Cedar Point Yacht Club **D**

1 Bluff Point, Westport, CT  
Tel: (203) 226 7411 [www.cedarpointyc.org](http://www.cedarpointyc.org)

#### Darien Boat Club

135 Pear Tree Point Rd, Darien, CT  
Tel: (203) 655 1927 [www.darienboatclub.org](http://www.darienboatclub.org)

#### Duck Island Yacht Club

Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT  
Tel: (203) 427 2045 [www.diyc.com](http://www.diyc.com)

#### East End Yacht Club

104 Bay St, Bridgeport, CT  
Tel: (203) 366 3330 [www.eeyc.org](http://www.eeyc.org)

#### Essex Corinthian Yacht Club **M**

19 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT  
Tel: (860) 767 3239 [www.essexcorinthian.org](http://www.essexcorinthian.org)

#### Essex Yacht Club **D M**

13 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT  
Tel: (860) 767 8121 [www.essexyc.com](http://www.essexyc.com)

#### Frostbite Yacht Club

13 Novelty Lane, Essex, CT  
[www.fbyc.org](http://www.fbyc.org)

#### Greenwich Boat & Yacht Club

9 Grass Island Rd, Greenwich, CT  
Tel: (203) 622 9558 [www.gbyc.org](http://www.gbyc.org)

#### Groton Long Point Yacht Club

50 Beach Rd, Groton, CT  
Tel: (860) 536 0242 [www.glpyc.org](http://www.glpyc.org)

#### Guilford Yacht Club **D**

379 New Whitfield St, Guilford, CT  
Tel: (203) 415 3427 [www.gyc.com](http://www.gyc.com)

#### Hartford Yacht Club

1210 Tryon Street, S. Glastonbury, CT  
Tel: (860) 633 9669 [www.hartfordyachtclub.com/](http://www.hartfordyachtclub.com/)

#### Indian Harbor Yacht Club

710 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT  
Tel: (203) 869 2484 [www.indianharboryc.com](http://www.indianharboryc.com)

#### Indian Neck Yacht Club

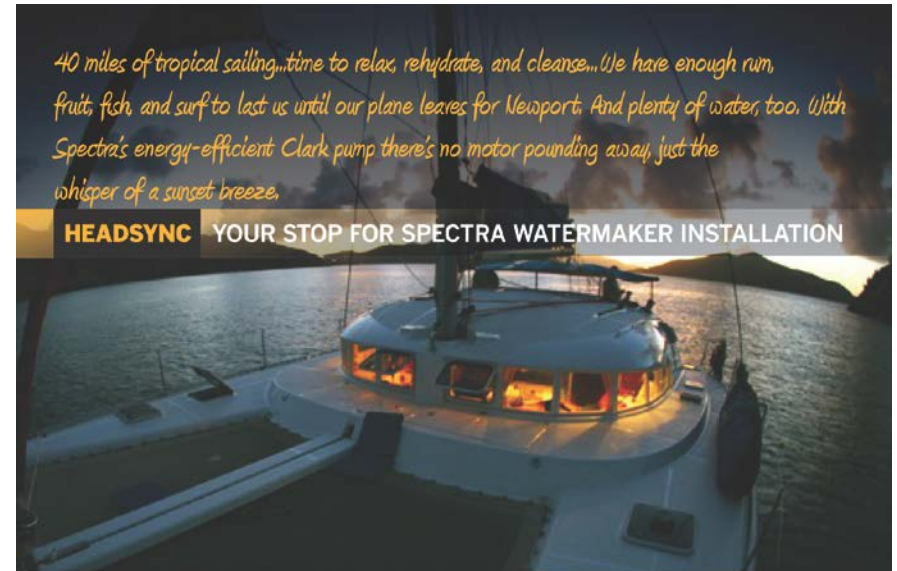
87 Harding Ave Branford, CT  
Tel (203) 488 9276  
[www.indianneckyc.org](http://www.indianneckyc.org)

#### Masons Island Yacht Club

7 Yacht Club Rd, Mystic, CT  
Tel: (860) 536 9080 [www.masonsislandyachtclub.com](http://www.masonsislandyachtclub.com)

#### Miamogue Yacht Club

144 Seaview Ave, Bridgeport, CT  
Tel: (203) 334 9882 [www.miamogue.com](http://www.miamogue.com)



40 miles of tropical sailing...time to relax, rehydrate, and cleanse...We have enough rum, fruit, fish, and surf to last us until our plane leaves for Newport. And plenty of water, too. With Spectra's energy-efficient Clark pump there's no motor pounding away, just the whisper of a sunset breeze.

**HEADSYNC** YOUR STOP FOR SPECTRA WATERMAKER INSTALLATION



**HEADSYNC** • 15 VERNON AVE., SUITE 5 NEWPORT, R.I. 02840  
PHONE: 401-619-3800 [WWW.HEADSYNC.COM](http://WWW.HEADSYNC.COM)

#### Middlesex Yacht Club

Chester, CT  
Tel: (860) 526 5634 [www.middlesexyachtclub.com](http://www.middlesexyachtclub.com)

#### Middletown Yacht Club

Milford, CT  
Tel (203) 877 1261

#### Milford Yacht Club

Milford, CT  
Tel: (203) 783 0065 [www.milfordyachtclub.com](http://www.milfordyachtclub.com)

#### Minuteman Yacht Club

Westport, CT  
[www.minutemanyachtclub.org](http://www.minutemanyachtclub.org)

#### New Haven Yacht Club **M**

156 Cove Street, New Haven, CT  
Tel: (203) 469 9608 [www.newhavenyc.org](http://www.newhavenyc.org)

#### Niantic Bay Yacht Club **D M**

8 Shore Rd Niantic, CT  
Tel: (860) 739 0558 [www.nbyc.org](http://www.nbyc.org)

#### Noroton Yacht Club **M**

23 Baywater Dr, Darien, CT  
Tel: (203) 655 768 [www.norotonyc.org](http://www.norotonyc.org)  
Moorings - see Darien Harbormaster (203) 253 9519

#### North Cove Yacht Club

Old Saybrook, CT  
Tel: (860) 388 9097 [www.ncyc.addr.com](http://www.ncyc.addr.com)

#### Norwalk Yacht Club

Norwalk, CT  
Tel: (203) 866 0941 [www.norwalkyc.com](http://www.norwalkyc.com)

#### Old Greenwich Yacht Club

Greenwich, CT  
Tel: (203) 622 9558 [www.ogyc.or](http://www.ogyc.or)

#### Pequot Yacht Club

Southport, CT  
Tel: (203) 255 5740 [www.pequotyc.com](http://www.pequotyc.com)

#### Ponus Yacht Club

Stamford, CT  
Tel: (203) 323 7157 [www.theponusyachtclub.com](http://www.theponusyachtclub.com)

#### Pine Orchard Yacht & Country Club

Pine Orchard, Branford, CT  
Tel: (203) 488 2575 [www.poycc.org](http://www.poycc.org)

#### Ram Island Yacht Club

Noank, CT  
Tel: (860) 536 9014 [www.ramislandyachtclub.org](http://www.ramislandyachtclub.org)



**Riverside Yacht Club**

Riverside, CT  
Tel: (203) 637 8987 [www.riversideyc.org](http://www.riversideyc.org)

**Sachem Head Yacht Club**

Guilford, CT  
Tel: (203) 453 9207 [www.shyclub.com](http://www.shyclub.com)

**Shennecossett Yacht Club**

Groton, CT  
Tel: (860) 445 8211 [www.shennecossettyachtclub.org](http://www.shennecossettyachtclub.org)

**Stamford Yacht Club**

Stamford, CT  
Tel: (203) 323 3161 [www.stamfordyc.com](http://www.stamfordyc.com)

**Stonington Harbor Yacht Club D R**

Stonington, CT  
Tel: (860) 535 0112 [www.shyc.us](http://www.shyc.us)

**Thames Yacht Club**

New London  
Tel: (860) 443 9933 [www.thamesyachtclub.org](http://www.thamesyachtclub.org)

**Wadawanuck Yacht Club**

Stonington, CT  
Tel: (860) 535 9309

**Waucoma Yacht Club**

New Haven, CT  
Tel: (203) 789 9530

**West Haven Yacht Club**

West Haven, CT  
Tel: (203) 933 9825

**Wethersfield Cove Yacht Club**

Wethersfield, CT  
Tel: (860) 563 8780

**Yale Corinthian Yacht Club**

Branford, CT  
Tel: (203) 488 9330 [www.yale.edu/ycyc](http://www.yale.edu/ycyc)

**Maine****Agamenticus Yacht Club**

York Harbor, ME  
Tel: (207) 363 8510

**Biddeford Pool Yacht Club**

Biddeford Pool, ME  
Tel: (207) 282 0485 [www.biddefordpool.org/bpcc](http://www.biddefordpool.org/bpcc)

**Boothbay Yacht Club M**

156 Western Avenue  
West Boothbay Harbor, ME 04575  
Tel: (207) 633 5750 [www.bhyc.net](http://www.bhyc.net)

**Camden Yacht Club D M**

68 Bay View St, Camden, ME  
Tel: (207) 236 3014 [www.camdenyachtclub.org](http://www.camdenyachtclub.org)

**Centerboard Yacht Club M**

South Portland, ME  
Tel: (207) 799 7084 [www.centerboardyachtclub.org](http://www.centerboardyachtclub.org)

**Down East Yacht Club**

Boothbay Harbor, ME  
Tel: (207) 633 3212 [www.downeastyachtclub.com](http://www.downeastyachtclub.com)

**Harraseeket Yacht Club M**

Dixon Wharf Rd., South Freeport, ME  
Tel: (207) 865 4949 [www.hyc.com](http://www.hyc.com)

**Kennebunk River Club**

116 Ocean Ave, Kennebunkport, ME  
Tel: (207) 967 2090 [www.kennebunkriverclub.com](http://www.kennebunkriverclub.com)

**Kollegewidwok Yacht Club M**

44 KYC Lane, Blue Hill, ME  
Tel: (207) 374 5581 [www.kycbluehill.com](http://www.kycbluehill.com)

**Northeast Harbor Fleet**

Fleet Shore Rd., Northeast Harbor, ME  
Tel: (207) 276 5101 [www.nehfleet.org](http://www.nehfleet.org)

**Northport Yacht Club**

Belfast, ME  
[www.northportyachtclub.org](http://www.northportyachtclub.org)

**Portland Yacht Club M**

40 Old Powerhouse Road, Falmouth, ME  
Tel: (207) 781 9820  
[www.portlandyachtclub.com](http://www.portlandyachtclub.com)

**Prouts Neck Yacht Club**

499 Black Point Road, Scarborough, ME  
Tel: (207) 883-4596

**Rockland Yacht Club**

1 Harbor Park, Rockland, ME  
[www.rocklandyachtclub.org](http://www.rocklandyachtclub.org)

**Saco Yacht Club**

61 Front St, Saco, ME  
Tel: (207) 282 9893

**Seal Harbor Yacht Club M**

29 Steamboat Rd, Seal Harbor, ME  
Tel: (207) 276 5888

**Winter Harbor Yacht Club M**

Grindstone Ave, Winter Harbor, ME  
Tel: (207) 963 2275 [www.winterharboryachtclub.com](http://www.winterharboryachtclub.com)

**Wiscasset Yacht Club M**

2 Water St., Wiscasset, ME  
Tel: (207) 882 9275 [www.wiscassetyachtclub.us](http://www.wiscassetyachtclub.us)

**Massachusetts****Beverly Yacht Club M**

99 Water St, Marion, MA 02738  
Tel: (508) 748 0540 [www.beverlyyachtclub.org](http://www.beverlyyachtclub.org)

**Blue Water Sailing Club**

Boston, MA  
Tel: (617) 227 4198 [www.bluewatersc.org](http://www.bluewatersc.org)

**Boston Yacht Club M**

1 Front St, Marblehead, MA  
Tel: (781) 631 3100 [www.bostonyc.org](http://www.bostonyc.org)

**Corinthian Yacht Club M**

1 Nahant St, Marblehead, MA  
Tel: (781) 631 0005 [www.corinthianyc.org](http://www.corinthianyc.org)

**Danversport Yacht Club D**

161 Elliott St, Danvers, MA  
Tel: (978) 774 8622 [www.danversport.com/marina](http://www.danversport.com/marina)

**Dolphin Yacht Club**

17 Allerton Pl, Marblehead, MA  
Tel: (781) 631 8000 [www.dolphinyachtclub.com](http://www.dolphinyachtclub.com)

**Eastern Yacht Club M**

47 Foster St, Marblehead, MA  
Tel: (781) 631 1400 [www.easternyc.org](http://www.easternyc.org)

**Edgartown Yacht Club**

1 Dock St, Edgartown, MA  
Tel: (508) 627 4361 [www.edgartownyc.org](http://www.edgartownyc.org)

**Hingham Yacht Club M**

211 Downer Ave, Hingham, MA  
Tel: (781) 749 9779 [www.hinghamyachtclub.com](http://www.hinghamyachtclub.com)

**Falmouth Yacht Club D R**

290 Clinton Avenue  
Falmouth, MA 02541  
Tel: (508) 548 3865 [www.falmouthyachtclub.com](http://www.falmouthyachtclub.com)

**Hull Yacht Club D M**

5 Fitzpatrick Way, Hull, MA  
Tel: (781) 925 9739 [www.hullyc.org](http://www.hullyc.org)

**Hyannis Yacht Club**

490 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA  
Tel: (508) 778 6100 [www.hyannis yachtclub.org](http://www.hyannis yachtclub.org)

**Ipswich Bay Yacht Club M**

Quay Rd, Ipswich, MA.  
Tel: (978) 356 2029 [www.ibyc.org](http://www.ibyc.org)

**Jubilee Yacht Club D M**

127 Water St, Beverly, MA  
Tel: (978) 922 9611 [www.jubileeyc.net](http://www.jubileeyc.net)

**Marblehead Yacht Club**

4 Cliff St, Marblehead, MA  
Tel: (781) 631 9771 [www.marbleheadyc.org](http://www.marbleheadyc.org)

**Mattapoisett Yacht Club**

Mattapoisett, MA  
[www.mattapoisettyc.org](http://www.mattapoisettyc.org)

**Metropolitan Yacht Club**

Arborway Drive, Braitree, MA  
Tel: (781) 843 9882

**Nantucket Yacht Club**

1 S Beach St, Nantucket, MA  
Tel: (508) 228 1400 [www.nantucketyachtclub.org](http://www.nantucketyachtclub.org)

**New Bedford Yacht Club D M**

208 Elm St, South Dartmouth, MA  
Tel: (508) 994 5259 [www.nbyc.com](http://www.nbyc.com)

**Pleon Yacht Club**

42 Foster St, Marblehead, MA  
Tel: (781) 631 1076 [www.pleon.org](http://www.pleon.org)

**Quannapowitt Yacht Club**

Wakefield, MA  
Tel: (781) 245 9652

**Sandy Bay Yacht Club D**

5 T-Wharf, Rockport, MA  
Tel: (978) 546 6240 [www.sandybay.org](http://www.sandybay.org)

**Savin Hill Yacht Club**

Dorchester, MA  
Tel: (617) 825 1108

**Squantum Yacht Club M**

646 Quincy Shore Dr, Quincy, MA  
Tel: (617) 770 4811

**South Boston Yacht Club**

1849 Columbia Rd, South Boston, MA  
Tel: (617) 268 6132 [www.southbostonyc.com](http://www.southbostonyc.com)

**Volunteer Yacht Club D**

68 Lynnway, Lynn, MA  
Tel: (781) 595 9770

**West Dennis Yacht Club**

259 Loring Ave, West Dennis, MA  
Tel: (508) 398 9757 [www.wdyc.org](http://www.wdyc.org)

**Wianno Yacht Club**

101 Bridge St, Osterville, MA  
Tel: (508) 428 2232 [www.wiannoyc.com](http://www.wiannoyc.com)

**Winchester Boat Club**

65 Cambridge St, Winchester, MA  
Tel: (781) 729 7993 [www.winchesterboatclub.org](http://www.winchesterboatclub.org)

**Winthrop Yacht Club M R**

649 Shirley St, Winthrop, MA  
Tel: (617) 510 7286 www.win-yc.org

**New Hampshire****Kittery Point Yacht Club**

328 Portsmouth Ave, New Castle, NH 03854  
Tel: (603) 436 9303 www.kpyc.net

**Portsmouth Yacht Club M**

New Castle, NH 03854  
Tel: (603) 436 9877 portsmouthyc.org

**Rhode Island****Allen's Harbor Yacht Club**

North Kingstown, RI  
Tel (401) 294 1212

**Barrington Yacht Club D**

25 Barton Avenue, Barrington, RI  
Tel (401) 245 1181 www.barringtonyc.com

**Bristol Yacht Club M**

Poppasquash Road, Bristol, RI  
Tel: (401) 253 2922 www.bristolyc.com

**Conanicut Yacht Club M R**

40 Bay View Drive, Jamestown, RI  
Tel: (401) 423 1424 www.conanicutyachtclub.org

**East Greenwich Yacht Club M**

Water Street, East Greenwich, RI  
Tel: (401) 884 7700 www.egyc.com

**Edgewood Yacht Club**

1 Shaw Ave, Cranston, RI  
Tel: (401) 781 9626 www.edgewoodyc.org

**Goat Island Yacht Club**

Goat Island, Newport, RI  
Tel: (401) 846 9400

**Ida Lewis Yacht Club M R**

Wellington Avenue, Newport, RI  
Tel: (401) 846 1969 www.ilyc.org

**Jamestown Yacht Club**

Jamestown, RI  
www.jyc.org

**Little Rhody Yacht Club**

Warwick, RI  
Tel: (401) 737 4550

**Newport Yacht Club D**

Newport, RI  
Tel (401) 846 9410 www.newportyachtclub.org

**Pawtuxet Cove Marina & Yacht Club**

Cranston, RI  
Tel: (401) 941 2200

**Point Judith Yacht Club**

Wakefield, RI  
Tel: (401) 783 5603

**Rhode Island Yacht Club D R**

1 Ocean Avenue, Cranston, RI  
Tel: (401) 941 0220 www.riyc.org

**Sail Newport**

Fort Adams, Newport, RI  
Tel: (401) 846 1983 www.sailnewport.org

**Sakonnet Yacht Club**

Little Compton  
Tel: (508) 994 2075 www.sakonnet.org

**Saunderstown Yacht Club**

Saunderstown  
Tel (401) 295 0080

**Watch Hill Yacht Club M R**

Westerly, RI  
Tel: (401) 596 4986 www.whyc.net

**Weekapaug Yacht Club**

23 Spray Rock Road, Weekapaug, RI  
Tel: (401) 322 7312

**West Bay Yacht Club M R**

One Division Street, East Greenwich, RI  
Tel: (401) 885 4414 westbayyachtclub.org

**Westerly Yacht Club D**

One Watch Hill Road, Westerly, RI  
Tel: (401) 596 5792 www.westerlyyc.org

**Wickford Yacht Club M R**

P.O. Box 352  
Pleasant Street, Wickford, RI 02852  
Tel: (401) 294 9010 www.wickfordyc.org

**YACHT DESIGNERS****Connecticut****Tripp Design**

144 Water St, South Norwalk, CT 06854  
Son of a famous designer, Bill Tripp grew up in the right environment to later become a top international naval architect. His design group has carved a niche in the Superyacht industry, building elegant and comfortable high performance yachts. Using creative innovations and the latest technologies available, Tripp Design team has created numerous winning race yachts over the years. Tel: (203) 838 2215 yachts@trippdesign.net www.trippdesign.net

**Rhode Island****W-Class Spirit of Tradition Yachts**

1 Washington St, Newport  
W-Class Yachts are the brainchildren of sailing enthusiast Donald Tofias. These powerful breed of modern classics are constructed from an innovative cold molding process and equipped with modern technologies. W-Class Yacht Company's concept of rejuvenating one-design match racing has grown in popularity and ambition. After several years of competitive sailing and match racing, the W-Class has captured the imagination and admiration of a worldwide audience and rekindled the spirit of early 20th Century Corinthian racing. The W-Class Yachts are available in various sizes: 22', 37', 46', 76' and 100'.

Please call Donald Tofias at (401) 619 1190 racing@w-class.com www.w-class.com

**Rodger Martin Design**

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
Tel: (401)849 9850 info@rodgermartindesign.com www.rodgermartindesign.com

**Fontaine Design Group**

Tel: (401) 682 9101  
admin@fontainedesigngroup.com  
www.fontainedesigngroup.com

**Langan Design Partners LLC**

105 Spring St, Newport, RI 02840  
Following the legacy of renowned naval architect Bill Langan, his long time associates Thomas Degrémont and Samuel Howell offer a complete design service for the discriminating owner. Tel: (401) 849 2249 info@langandesign.com www.langandesign.com

**YACHT & HOME INTERIOR DECORATORS / DESIGNERS****Maine****TACK studios**

Yacht Interior and Exterior Design, Graphics + Accents for a Nautical Life.  
studio by appointment only  
950 North Rd. North Yarmouth, ME 04097  
Designer and owner Kate Seremeth works with private clients, yacht companies, naval architects and yacht management companies on both new construction and refit design projects for sail and power yachts. Projects are taken from initial concept and layout all the way through to production and finishing touches. With experience in manufacturing, Kate designs with build in mind and is the perfect fit to work with your boatyard of choice. Kate will work with you to specify everything from fabrics and materials to artwork and cutlery for both the interior and exterior of your yacht. Every project is an opportunity for a client's dreams and visions to be



realized and expressed through the design of their yacht...uniquely their own.

TACK studios also works with companies and private clients on yacht branding and graphic marketing materials through ad campaigns, sail plan renderings, brochures, boat show and charter materials, transom graphics and brand continuity for products aboard the yacht. Another popular graphic service to help clients visualize their new yacht is to take an existing photo and alter it to show new hull color options, sail packages, cockpit upholstery and any other alterations being considered.

With a background in interior and industrial design, Kate Seremeth's career has spanned from production and custom yachts to automotive and interior design in New York City. Her approach is unique and artful.

Kate's drive comes from designing new boats as well as resurrecting older designs with new interiors. With a studio based in Maine, she enjoys collaborating on projects both locally and internationally.

Tel: (207) 409 7664 kate@tackstudios.com www.tackstudios.com

**Massachusetts****Gil Walsh Interiors**

See our ad page 325

Known for her extraordinary eye for detail in design, color and fabrics, Gil Walsh has led over \$200 million in interior design work over 40 years. She grew up in homes filled with classic design and style and realized early in life that interior design was her calling as it enabled her to integrate her keen fashion sense, with her deep interest in art history and architecture.

While every project is unique, the mission of Gil Walsh Interiors is to create beautiful homes. Beauty of course is in the eye of the beholder but verbally communicating design styles and preferences are often hard for clients. So, the Walsh way begins by practicing the fine art of listening and applying a keen sense of intuition to gain a deeper, richer understanding of the client's needs, wants and lifestyle wishes. In this way client rapport and trust are built which is the foundation

**NEWPORT  
YACHT  
INTERIORS**

*Custom Interiors that rival the Beauty of the Sea*

Designer Fabric Showroom located at  
136 West Main Rd., Newport  
401.662.7729 by Appt.

ety of services and products from conceptual CAD designs to the finest in fabrics, furniture and accessories specific to the marine environment. Onboard Interiors also offers design services for seaside homes, Yacht Clubs, marinas and businesses. Here are some of the products and services they offer:

Upholstered Furniture • Custom Designed Sofas • Barrel Chairs • Custom Drapery • Shades • Blinds • Upholstered Window Panels • Porthole Shades • Specialty Lighting • Marine Carpet & Accent Rugs • Table & Bath Linens • Acrylic Table & Barware • Custom Bedding Ensembles • Custom Fitted Mattresses • Fitted Sheets in a Variety of Colors, Style & Thread Counts • Fitted Blankets • Distinctive Pillows • Monogramming • Upholstered Headboards • Deck Furniture • Art • Accessories • Fine cabinetry & Joiner Eork • Teak & Holly Flooring • 3D Renderings/CAD Work • Floor Plans/Sections/Elevations • Staging. Their interior design products are noted for their durability and style, new and innovative fabrics and techniques while reflecting an upscale yachting sense of décor and beauty. Onboard Interiors resume includes local celebrities' yachts, super-yachts, a historical J Class yacht, and the largest privately-owned sailing yacht in the world! Principal Designer and Owner, Krisha Plauché is a licensed USCG captain, certified from Westlawn School of Marine Technology and member of the highly acclaimed American Society of Interior Designers.

Tel: (978) 335 8253  
info@onboardinteriors.com  
www.onboardinteriors.com

for the creation of every beautiful room in the home. To truly bring the design vision to life, every detail matters. In broad strokes the key success factors are: a deep knowledge of design intricacies, a reverence for the inherent beauty of natural materials and landscapes, classic creativity, the unabashed use of color, great care and a painstaking attention to detail across the entire design journey. In this way extraordinary comfort, timeless style and classic beauty are delivered.

Gil is passionate about her work and takes pride in sharing her knowledge and experience as she has done in her book published in 2016 called "Gil Walsh Interiors – A Case for Color". She has been voted "Best of Houzz – Design" four years running, 2014 – 2017.

Tel: (844) 521 6814/ (508) 627 6007  
Martha's Vineyard  
Tel: (561) 932 0631  
West Palm Beach, FL

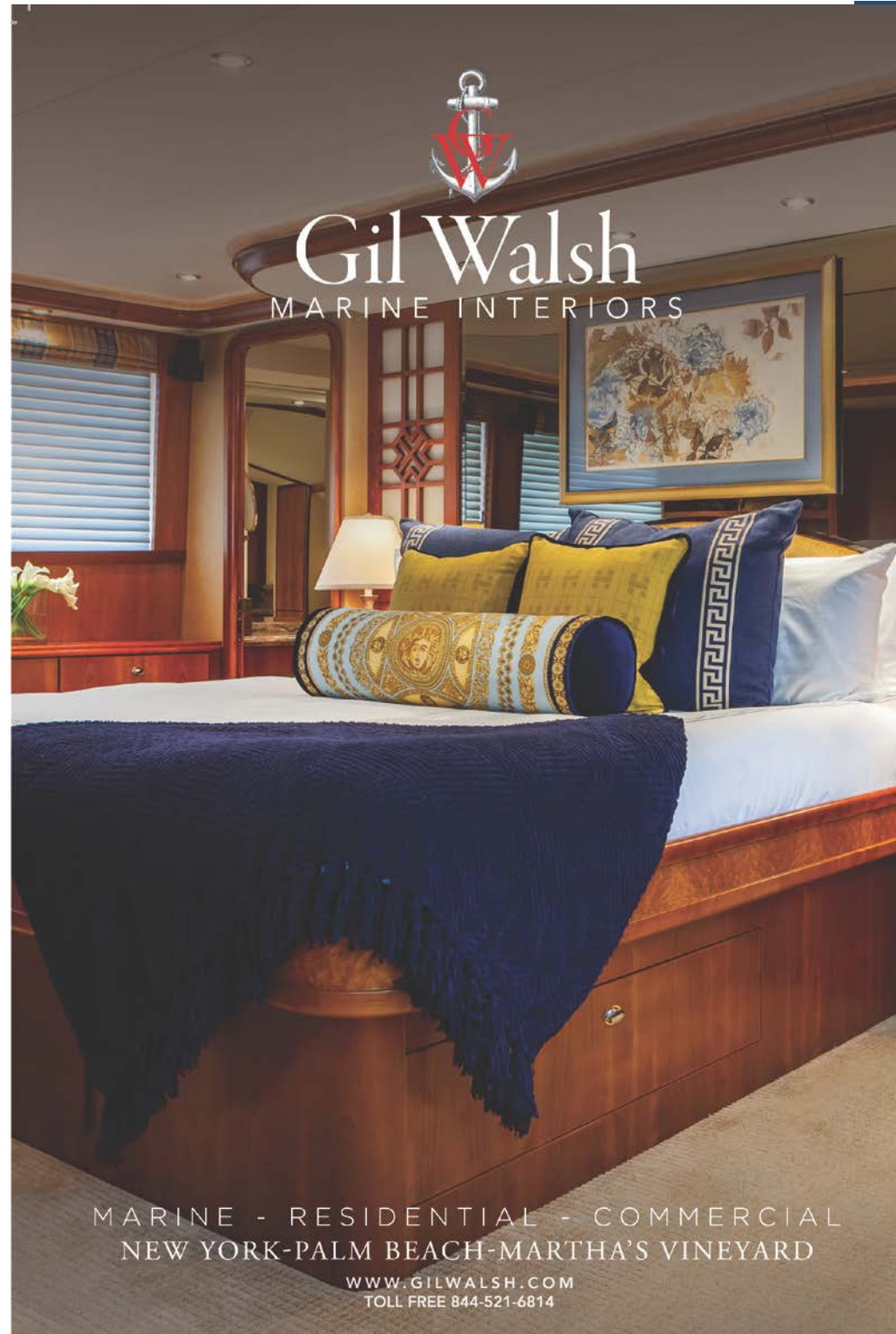
**Onboard Interiors, LLC**  
See our ad previous page 323  
Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane,  
Marblehead, MA  
International award winning full service interior design firm specializing in custom marine interiors for power and sailboats both private and commercial. Whether you are outfitting a new boat or refurbishing an older one, Onboard Interiors offers a wide vari-

### Rhode Island

#### Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad above left

RI's ONLY full service design firm specializing exclusively in yacht interior design and outfitting. Highly skilled and experienced with the intricacies of yacht interior applications and details, NYI's success is attributed to providing custom designed and impeccably fabricated yacht interiors to discerning clients, along the East Coast and beyond, who demand premium results above the norm. Another attribute which sets NYI apart from other design firms is that their projects are streamlined through their on-site Designer Fabric Showroom, showcasing thousands of designer interior and exterior appropriate fabrics, (Ultrafabrics, Sunbrella, Perennials, R. Lauren, Schumacher, Link Outdoor to name a few), at your fingertips to select during your design consultation with their in-house Yacht Interior Designer. Custom interior appointments include bespoke bedding, mattresses, upholstery, interior and exterior cushions, custom cabinetry, lighting, flooring and carpeting, and window treatments. Spatial planning, artwork selection and décor accessories are also available to the yacht owner, as well as the OEM market. Innovative and creative designs are their specialty, as they are well known for their talent for high style



MARINE - RESIDENTIAL - COMMERCIAL  
NEW YORK-PALM BEACH-MARTHA'S VINEYARD

WWW.GILWALSH.COM  
TOLL FREE 844-521-6814

Well-considered, finely crafted interiors  
for yachts and coastal homes.



Photo Nicolas Carré

renovation planning  
interior design  
decoration  
401.423.3639 | [tastedesigninc.com](http://tastedesigninc.com)

**taste**  
Artful Interiors  
& Design

details. NYI excels with unequalled commitment to excellence and valuable in-depth knowledge to insure the success and timely delivery of every project. Their team of expert craftsmen has over 30 years of yacht interior fabrication experience, guaranteed to surpass your expectations. Newport Yacht Interiors' clientele remain committed to their services, as their level of customer service has been top rated. Work with the team who exclusively specializes in yacht interior design. Visit [www.NewportYachtInteriors.com](http://www.NewportYachtInteriors.com) to view their testimonials from many impressive names in the industry and satisfied clients. Showroom by Appt.  
136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI 02842  
[Cheryl@NewportYachtInteriors.com](mailto:Cheryl@NewportYachtInteriors.com)  
Tel: (401) 662 7729

#### Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5

69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840

Creativity, passion and exquisite taste best define Carol Swift, a highly successful interior designer with projects ranging from Caribbean villas, elegant mansions, sophisticated urban lofts to classic penthouses. Her work has been featured in Southern New England Home and New England Home magazines, as well as in several Designer Showhouses. Through her Master of Fine Arts concentration, Carol has developed an assured aesthetic sensibility and an appreciation of fine furnishings and art. Outgoing and enthusiastic,

she has a real gift for listening to clients' needs and desires and transforming their dreams into reality. She offers "one stop service," from initial design all the way through installation. Her connections to the best subcontractors, architects and suppliers give her access to a huge selection of products, while she keeps updated on the latest innovations and fashion trends. Carol's passion for sailing has brought her close to the yachting community, and she is the friend and home designer of numerous yacht owners. Carol has two exquisite design and retail showrooms, located in downtown Newport and Hoboken, NJ.  
Tel: (401) 849 3229 (Newport)  
Tel: (201) 656 5684 (Hoboken)  
Cell: (201) 388 7602 [carol@swiftmorris.com](mailto:carol@swiftmorris.com)  
[www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com](http://www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com)

#### taste design inc.

See our ad at left

17 Narragansett Ave. Jamestown, RI 02835

taste, founded by Patti Watson, is an accomplished multi-disciplinary design firm known for creating well-considered, finely crafted interiors for historic and coastal homes. Their designers create interiors tailored to a client's intentions for living or working – with special consideration for personal style and influences. They are pleased to announce that Candace Langan, formerly of CLDesigns has joined their team and expands their portfolio of services to include interior design for yachts. Contact them today to learn how they can bring their exceptional standards and customization to your residence on the sea.

Tel: (401) 423 3639

[prwatson@tastedesigninc.com](mailto:prwatson@tastedesigninc.com)

[www.tastedesigninc.com](http://www.tastedesigninc.com)

blog: [ingoodtaste.today](http://ingoodtaste.today)

#### Maloney Interiors LLC

By Appointment

270 Bellevue Ave #313 Newport, RI 02840

Located along the East Bay of Rhode Island, Maloney Interiors LLC is a full service yacht & residential interior design firm servicing clients along the East Coast. Maloney Interiors' projects include new home construction, renovations & additions, as well as new construction and refit designs for both power & sailing yachts. Principal Designer Ally Maloney has a fresh approach to design and is noted for her "arsenal of technical knowledge and a keen aesthetic vision". Trained as both an interior designer and yacht designer, she has an impressive resume consisting of yachts ranging from 30' to 281'. Maloney Interiors specializes in the fabrication of custom upholstery and soft goods including mattresses, settees, cushions, bedding & linens, pillows, drapes, blinds & hatch shades, carpeting & runners, lighting, artwork & outfitting, cabinetry design, and canvas enclosures. Tel: (401) 999 5854

[www.maloneyinteriors.com](http://www.maloneyinteriors.com)

## YACHT MANAGEMENT

#### Jon Barrett Associates

449 Thames St Unit #309, Newport, RI 02840

Managed by Jon Barrett.

Tel: (401) 846 8226

[info@jbayachts.com](mailto:info@jbayachts.com) [www.jbayachts.com](http://www.jbayachts.com)

#### MCM

555 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840

founded in 1988 by Peter Wilson and Nigel Ingram.

Yacht Management department managed by Mike Drake. Additional offices in Holland and New Zealand. Tel: (401) 849 3387

[info@mcmnewport.com](mailto:info@mcmnewport.com) [www.mcmnewport.com](http://www.mcmnewport.com)

#### MyTaskit

FREE web application accessible via desktop or mobile device, simplifies life for individuals and service professionals by facilitating and automating personal and business tasks in a proactive, coordinated and shared manner. (see Computers / Software section for more) [www.mytaskit.com](http://www.mytaskit.com).

## YACHT SALES / CHARTERS

#### B&B Yacht Charters, Inc.

#### d/b/a Boutique & Best Yacht Charters

See our ad page 4

304 Thames St, Suite 2-A, Newport, RI 02840

B&B Yacht Charters, owned by Jennifer M. Saia, a highly experienced and seasoned Yacht Charter Specialist for over 28 years, and her staff are located in the center of town on the iconic "cobblestone" Thames Street, right across from the Newport Yachting Center. Now entering their fourth full year in Newport, Rhode Island, Jennifer continues to focus on arranging Luxury Yacht Vacations available in destinations around the globe and Charter Marketing Services worldwide for their growing Fleet of vessels, which is also managed via their satellite location in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, located at the Sunrise Harbor Marina, during the Winter/Spring months. The B&B Yacht Charters "team" welcomes the opportunity for you to experience "Boutique Yachting At Its Best".

Tel: (401) 619 1210

[info@bnbyachtcharters.com](mailto:info@bnbyachtcharters.com)

[www.bnbyachtcharters.com](http://www.bnbyachtcharters.com)

#### Wellington Yacht Partners

See our ad page 331

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871

A yacht brokerage firm with a reputation for integrity and professionalism, this friendly and experienced Partnership provides unmatched knowledge and expertise to those looking to buy or sell a quality yacht. Managing Partner Ted Hood has joined forces with long-time colleagues John Perkins, Dolf Haffenreffer, Murray Lord, Bob Marston, Chris Fairfax, Chet

Hartshorn, Jim Wetherald and Miles David to provide decades of experience and collective wisdom. Fort Lauderdale broker Bruce Szamier offers local service in South Florida and brings years of boating and brokerage experience. Bob Marston heads up the Maine office, located at the Handy Boat Yard in Falmouth. Among this group are five former yacht captains, a Merchant Mariner, an MBA, a PhD and an engineer/yacht designer. The Wellington team participates in all the major Superyacht regattas and networks daily with captains, boatyards and owners to gain the insight and information needed to provide the excellent service they are known for. Ensuring that daily operations run smoothly are talented Office Manager Amy H. Rose and Admin. Asst. Kelly Ganser. Headquarters located in Portsmouth's Melville Marine District.  
Tel: (401) 683 6070 [info@wellingtonyachts.com](mailto:info@wellingtonyachts.com)  
[www.wellingtonyachts.com](http://www.wellingtonyachts.com)

#### Pila Pexton, Charter Yacht Specialist Merle Wood & Associates, Inc.

See our ad page 329

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St,  
Newport, RI 02840

With over 25 years experience, Pila Pexton has firsthand knowledge of charter yachts available worldwide. Merle Wood & Associates' yacht brokers represent buyers and sellers in the sale, purchase, charter, and construction of the world's finest yachts. (see also "Real Estate" category).

Tel: (401) 619 4111 / Cell: (401) 862 1977 (Pila)

[pilapexton@merlewood.com](mailto:pilapexton@merlewood.com)

[www.merlewood.com](http://www.merlewood.com)

#### Swift Yacht Charters & Villas LLC

See our ad page 328

209 South Main St, Sherborn, Ma 01770

Hope Swift is an highly experienced and licensed Yacht Charter Broker with an exceptional knowledge of the world's most gorgeous cruising destinations worldwide, and the best crewed yachts and bareboats available in those destinations. Her goal is to help you to pick the right location, yacht and crew or bareboat to ensure the best vacation possible. She facilitates all aspects of your vacation to ensure the most seamless vacation experience possible.

Tel: (508) 647 1554/Cell: (508) 308 7970

[hswift@swiftyachts.com](mailto:hswift@swiftyachts.com) [www.swiftyachts.com](http://www.swiftyachts.com)

#### Morris Yachts Luxury Charters

14 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, ME

Offers a wide range of sailing yachts that are well-suited for exploring Maine's intriguing coastline. Their full-service marina in Northeast Harbor location provides easy access to the legendary attractions of Acadia National Park. The stunning cruising grounds include over 3,000 islands and the only fjord on the East Coast! The charter fleet is impeccably maintained to Morris standards.

Tel: (207) 244 5511 [charters@morrisyachts.com](mailto:charters@morrisyachts.com)

[www.morrischarters.com](http://www.morrischarters.com)

**Swift**  
Yacht Charters & Villas LLC.  
Custom Yacht Vacations Worldwide

LUXURY CREWED & BAREBOAT  
New England • Caribbean  
Worldwide

800-866-8340  
www.swiftyachts.com

vate clients, single day events or yacht vacations. Covering South Florida, New England and beyond. Contact Dhardra Blake. Tel: (786) 202 2628 dhardra@luxurydaycharters.com www.luxurydaycharters.com

#### Nicholson Yachts

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840  
Founded in 1949 in Antigua, West Indies, Nicholson Yachts are renowned for their expertise as Central Yacht Agents, Yacht Charter Consultants and Yacht Sales Brokerage. Nicholson represents some of the finest yachts available for charter in the Caribbean, US (including Alaska & US territories), Pacific, Mediterranean and worldwide. Their highly experienced team, under the direction of Karen Kelly Shea who has nearly 30 years of charter management experience, includes former yacht crew with worldwide expertise. Their Newport office is on the waterfront at the Newport Shipyard. Tel: (401) 849 0344 / Fax: (401) 849 9018 newport@nicholsonyachts.com www.nicholsonyachts.com

#### Springline Yacht Sales, LLC

70 Essex St. (Mystic Shipyard)  
Mystic, CT 06355  
Springline represents family friendly cruising sailboats from Catalina Yachts, the exciting performance cruiser Blue Jacket, blue water boats from Island Packet Yachts, and the unique offerings of Elan and Impression (built by Elan) Yachts. SLYS also offers extensive brokerage services to both buyers and sellers as a Certified Professional Yacht Broker (CPYB) endorsed dealership with services in Mystic, CT, Mamaroneck, NY, and Quebec, CAN. Representing both power and sail, they have boats of every size for every budget.

Since opening in 2010 SLYS has become a Certified Professional Yacht Broker Endorsed Dealership, a "Top 10" Hunter dealer, and Blue Jacket "Dealer of the Year" multiple times. SLYS promotes an extremely healthy corporate philosophy of service, sincerity and ethics in all dealings with team members, vendors, and customers. SLYS team's commitment to the client relationship will offer a top-notch buying/delivery experience. Springline Yacht Sales is poised to be the premier sailing dealership and yacht brokerage in the Northeast and beyond. Their experienced crew is ready to assist you with all of your boating needs. Tel: (860) 415 4810 info@springline.yachts www.secureyourdream.com

#### Northrop and Johnson

Marina Plaza, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840  
Managing Partners and Directors are Hank Halsted and Bruce Leffers. Tel: (401) 848 5500 Hank.Halsted@NorthropandJohnson.com www.northropandjohnson.com

#### Camper & Nicholsons Int.

1 Washington St, Newport  
Tel: (401) 619 0075  
www.camperandnicholsons.com

#### Churchill Yacht Partners

Dynamic and personable charter broker Maggie Vale has more than 20 years of experience as a yacht charter professional. Tel: (401) 218 5416 maggie@churchillyachts.com www.churchillyachts.com

#### International Yacht Collection (IYC)

19 Brown and Howard Wharf, Newport, RI 02840  
IYC services to yacht owners include yacht management, charter management, marketing agency services, crew management, and new build consultation. Personable charter broker and yacht consultant Mark Elliot is a well known figure in the yachting industry, who used to be captain on prominent yachts. IYC also offers a full crew placement service. Worldwide offices. Tel: (401) 849 0834 mark@iyc.com info@iyc.com www.iyc.com

#### LuxuryDayCharters.com

Premier independent company specializing in yacht charters of 7 days or less. Provide access to world-class, high-end, luxury yachts for corporate and pri-

Go on vacation. It feels better.

Enjoy the ultimate getaway aboard a private crewed luxury yacht charter.

CARIBBEAN • BAHAMAS • MEDITERRANEAN • SOUTH PACIFIC  
NEW ENGLAND • PACIFIC NORTHWEST • SCANDINAVIA

Let Pila arrange for you the perfect yacht in the perfect destination.

**PILA PEXTON**  
Mobile +1.401.862.1977  
Office +1.401.619.4111  
pila@pexton@merlewood.com  
www.MerleWood.com

**MERLE WOOD & ASSOCIATES**

Charter Office at 26 Coddington Wharf run by Misy Johnston and Carolyn Titus.  
Tel: (401) 848 5540 www.njcharters.com

#### Perini Navi, USA Inc

2 Marina Plaza, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840  
sales, brokerage and charter of Perini Navis, Office managed by Bruce Brakenhoff, Jr. in collaboration with Rana Johnson, Dirk Johnson & Linda Janney. Tel: (401) 683 5600 www.perininavi.it

#### Sanderson Yachting

Newport RI  
Experienced charter broker Sandy Carney offers worldwide power and sail yacht charters. Tel: (401) 338 6866 sandy@sandersonyachting.com www.sandersonyachting.com

#### Vintage Elite

Develops, curates and manages elite lifestyle services and membership programs including private access to extraordinary portfolios of exclusive opportunities to a select group of ultra-high-net-worth, philanthropic individuals. Also provides access to a network of assets and privileges including private yachts and aircraft, resorts and villas, excursions and VIP experiences, luxury asset financial solutions and investment opportunities as well as business partnerships and philanthropic initiatives. Members and partners are committed to supporting the network and mission by

contributing to, and participating in, unique opportunities focused on elite luxury travel and lifestyle, yachting, cultural engagements, collecting and philanthropy. Our philanthropic partners include YachtAid Global, National YoungArts Foundation and Friends of the Uffizi Gallery.  
Contact: Eric Dahler, Principal Tel: (508) 207 7040 ewd@vintageelite.com www.vintageelite.com

#### YACHT TRANSPORT

See Getting Around section for more detailed info.

#### DYT Yacht Transport

See our ad page 235  
Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI  
Tel: (401) 439 6377 (Newport)  
ann@yacht-transport.com / (Skype: Ann.Souder)  
www.yacht-transport.com

#### Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313  
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford  
Tel: (508) 994 2944  
www.baylineboatyard.com



**CANDY STORE CUP**  
NEWPORT  
July 27-29, 2017



FEATURING A 'SPIRIT OF TRADITION' CLASS!  
VISIT [CANDYSTORECUP.COM](http://CANDYSTORECUP.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION.

CANDY STORE CUP | One Washington Street | Newport, RI | 401.846.6000 | VHF Ch 9 | [CandyStoreCup.com](http://CandyStoreCup.com)

**CAMDEN, MAINE: YOUR SUMMER DESTINATION FOR CRUISING, CLASSICS & CRAFTSMANSHIP**



**Enter Maine's Hottest Classic Yachting Event!**  
July 27-29

Presented by Lyman-Morse, The Camden Classics Cup is one of the world's most beautiful annual classics regattas, sailed where the mountains meet the sea in the picturesque harbor town of Camden, Maine. Come enjoy epic on-the-water racing with memorable onshore parties.

**REGISTER TODAY**  
[www.camdenclassicscup.com](http://www.camdenclassicscup.com)

The Camden Classics Cup races and parties for a cause. All proceeds will benefit LifeFlight of Maine.

COMMODORE SPONSORS:




PRESENTED BY



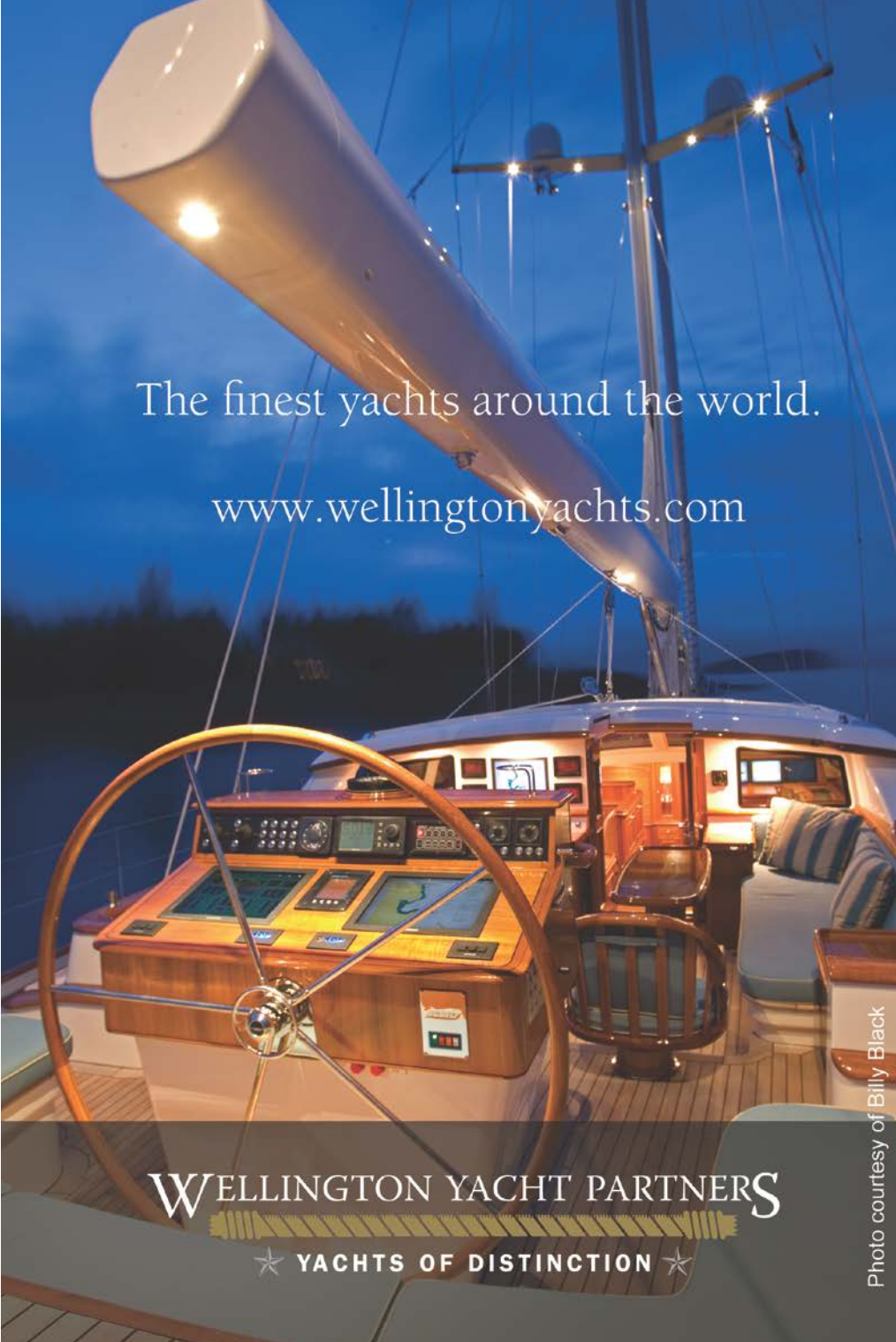
LYMAN-MORSE  
BOATBUILDING | SERVICE | BROKERAGE | FABRICATION | TECHNOLOGIES

59 Sea Street Camden, Maine 04843  
+1 207.236.4378

84 Knox Street Thomaston, Maine 04861  
+1 207.354.6904

[www.lymanmorse.com](http://www.lymanmorse.com)

[info@camdenclassicscup.com](mailto:info@camdenclassicscup.com) | [www.camdenclassicscup.com](http://www.camdenclassicscup.com)



The finest yachts around the world.

[www.wellingtonyachts.com](http://www.wellingtonyachts.com)

**WELLINGTON YACHT PARTNERS**

★ YACHTS OF DISTINCTION ★

Photo courtesy of Billy Black

## MISCELLANEOUS

ARTISTS	332	HOTELS / INNS	334
BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS	332	JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES	335
COOKING SCHOOLS	333	LAWYERS	335
DIVE SHOPS	333	PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS	335
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS	333	REAL ESTATE	338
FINANCIAL SERVICES	334	STORAGE FACILITIES	339
GYMS / FITNESS / MASSAGE	334	TRAVEL AGENTS	340
		WATER SPORTS & SPORTS EQUIPMENT	340

### ARTISTS

#### The Vegan Potter

46 Lebanon Rd, Bozrah, CT  
Artist Lyndsay Rae Meiklem specializes in functional and handmade stoneware pottery. She creates expertly crafted tumblers, bowls, plates, platters and more with gorgeous designs and colors. Order online or visit her gift shop. Special orders available.  
Tel: (860) 886 8562 lyndsay@mkwcenter.com

### Maine

#### Classic Yacht Models

19 Neillehaven Dr, Camden  
Rob Eddy is one of the world's finest yacht model designer and builder. Tel: (207) 236 6579  
reddy@yachtmodels.com www.yachtmodels.com

#### Recipe Paintings

PO Box 294 Round Pond, ME 04564  
Brenda is a watercolor artist who specializes in the illustration of favorite recipes. After painting the recipe to represent your fondest memories, she writes your recipe or special occasion on the painting as your choose. It might by your grandmother's cookies or the captain's favorite meal while cruising. Wonderful attention to detail. Framed originals and prints available. Perfect and original gift idea. She also published several delightful illustrated recipe books.  
Tel: (207) 529 5367 brenda@recipepaintings.com  
www.recipepaintings.com

### Rhode Island

#### John MacGowan

Newport, RI 02840  
John MacGowan is a well-known artist in the yachting community and his beautiful oil paintings capture the best of nautical scenes and traditional landscapes. A top level racer, with five America's Cup campaigns under his cap, he combines his love for sailing and the outdoors with his artistic vocation. Discover what influences his dynamic off-shore racing and blue water scenes as well as his vibrant abstracts. Give him a call or come see "Johnny Mac" at his working studio/gallery. Tel: (401) 935 2122 www.johnmacgowan.com

### BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS

#### Maine

#### Maine Boats, Homes & Harbors Show August 11-13, 2017

Only in-water boat show in Maine, with more than 70 boats in the water and 150 or so exhibitors on land. On the waterfront in Rockland, Maine. Fri: 10am-6pm; Sat: 10am-5pm; Sun: 10-4. Wonderful not to be missed family event! www.maineboats.com/boatshow

#### Maine Boatbuilders Show March 2018

Popular boat show taking place at the end of March and organized by Portland Yacht Service owners. Great gathering of fine custom boat builders, along with numerous manufacturers of boating equipment. www.portlandcompany.com/boatshow

### Massachusetts

#### New England Boat Show February 10-18, 2018

The oldest and one of the largest shows in New England, held annually at the Boston Convention & Exhibition Center. www.newenglandboatshow.com

### Rhode Island

#### Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen June 19-23, 2017

See our ad page 226  
Newport Shipyard is in its second year as owner, manager and host of the Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen. It is the only Charter Show in the U.S., now in its 35th year and a must attend for yachting professionals! The Newport Charter Yacht Show is a showcase of luxury charter yachts alongside a display of ancillary goods and services for the charter industry. This four-day June event is dedicated exclusively to yacht charter professionals: brokers, managers, captains and owners in the picturesque setting of Newport, at Newport Shipyard. Daily programming including educational seminars, chef's culinary competition, yacht hops and a captain & crew

party - add to the show's convivial atmosphere.  
Tel: (401) 846 6000 veronica@newportshipyard.com  
www.newportchartershow.com

#### Newport International Boat Show September 14-17, 2017

See our ad page 226  
If you harbor a passion for boating, this is a must see event! One of the largest in-water boat shows in the country, featuring a full range of powerboats and sailboats from both domestic and international manufacturers. Visitors will find an extensive selection of marine equipment, services, accessories and educational seminars in a venue that spans over 13 acres on historic Newport Harbor. Never-before-seen new boats and products are debuted and awarded in the popular Newport For New Products program.  
Thursday VIP Day. Thur. - Sat.: 10am - 6pm,  
Sun: 10am - 5pm. www.newportboatshow.com

#### Designer Series 2017 Ted Hood Rendezvous July 21-23 2017

See our ad at right  
The Designer Rendezvous aims to bring together yacht owners, enthusiasts, and former colleagues for a unique experience each year to honor the legacy of a renowned yacht designer. See the Bristol chapter for more info.  
saltwatereventsri@gmail.com  
www.designerseries.org

### COOKING SCHOOLS

#### PlantLab by Matthew Kenney

Recognized by Food & Wine magazine as, one of the best cooking classes in the world! PlantLab was created to meet the increasing interest in plant-based cuisine and the art of its preparation. Their raw and vegan culinary school emphasizes the use of whole, organic, unprocessed, plant-based foods to achieve healthy, aesthetically refined and flavorful cuisine. Intimate classes and personalized instruction allow for a successful integrated hands-on experience, within their custom designed, state-of-the-art classrooms and their unmatched online platform.  
3 locations in the USA: Los Angeles CA, Miami FL and summer courses in Belfast Maine. (see photos page 36). www.plantlab.com

#### Rouxbe

The world's leading online cooking school. Rouxbe offers instructor-guided certification cooking courses for cooks or chefs of all levels using intuitive learning technology. Courses can be taken on demand, at your own pace. Plant-Based Professional Certification Course led by world-renowned plant-based chef educator Chad Sarno. This groundbreaking certification course is the most comprehensive plant-based course ever put together.  
chad@rouxbe.com www.rouxbe.com/plant-based

For more information visit [www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)

### DIVE SHOPS

#### DiveOnIt Scuba Supply

1000 Mendon Road, Cumberland, RI  
Dive shop offering a large choice of equipment, full range of PADI classes, air fill station, rentals etc...  
Tel: (401) 333 0002 www.diveonit.com

#### The Dive Shop

550 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840  
Scuba diving and refill center.  
Tel: (401) 847 9293 thediveshop@yahoo.com  
www.thediveshopnewport.com

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS

#### Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (SSCS)

International non-profit, marine wildlife conservation organization established in 1977. Their mission is to end the destruction of habitat and slaughter of wildlife in the world's oceans in order to conserve and protect ecosystems and species. Sea Shepherd uses innovative direct-action tactics to investigate, document, and take action when necessary to expose and confront illegal activities on the high seas. By safeguarding the biodiversity of our delicately balanced ocean ecosystems, Sea Shepherd



**Bellevue**  
 MASSAGE & BODYWORK  
 TRANSCEND MASSAGE

Integrative Massage, Biodynamic Cranial  
 Sacral Therapy, Reiki and Foot Reflexology

(401)-266-5200  
 26 Bellevue Ave., Newport, RI

works to ensure their survival for future generations.  
[www.seashepherd.org](http://www.seashepherd.org)

#### CleanBays.org

344 Aquidneck Av, Middletown RI 02842  
 Clean Bays is a RI based non-profit agency working to ensure that the coastal waterways and shorelines of Narragansett Bay are clear of large debris, for everyone's safety and enjoyment. 1200 tons of debris have already been collected since the creation of the organization in 2005. They need financial support to purchase or lease the appropriate equipment to perform these tasks. Volunteers welcomed.  
 Tel: (401) 849 1257 [www.cleanbays.org](http://www.cleanbays.org)

#### Clean Up Sound and Harbors (CUSH)

Only non-profit environmental group in Southeastern Connecticut, created by a group of concerned citizens working together to restore the local beautiful harbors to pristine condition. Very active and successful at cleaning up and protect Stonington harbors, Fishers Island Sound and its coves, inlets, bays, rivers, and harbors. Please help their ambitious and essential mission. [info@cushinc.org](mailto:info@cushinc.org) [www.cushinc.org](http://www.cushinc.org)

#### Sailors for the Sea

449 Thames St, Suite 300D Newport RI 02840  
 Non-profit organization educating sailors and the whole boating community around the world and empowering them to protect the oceans and coastal waters. Visit their website and contact them to find out how to have a positive impact on the ocean environment. Tel: (401) 846 8900 [www.sailorsforthesea.org](http://www.sailorsforthesea.org)

#### Save the Bay

100 Save The Bay Dr. Providence, RI 02905  
 Well known and respected non-profit environmental advocacy and educational organization that protects and preserves Rhode Island's Narragansett Bay. They did an amazing work over the past decades to dramatically improve the environment and water quality in the area, for everybody's enjoyment and benefit.  
 Tel: (401) 272 3540 [www.savebay.org](http://www.savebay.org)

### FINANCIAL SERVICES

#### Edward Jones Investments

3001 East Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
 Jeff Dionne is a trusted investment advisor, well known in the sailing community as a former captain and top class racer. Uniquely qualified to service the financial needs of the yachting community. Help with personal savings plan, optimization of cash management, financial legacy, or any other wealth management services. Highly personable and attentive service.  
 Tel: (401) 683 1385 [www.edwardjones.com](http://www.edwardjones.com)

### GYM / FITNESS / MASSAGE THERAPY

#### Newport Athletic Club

See our ad next page  
 66 Valley Rd, Middletown  
 Awarded best fitness center on Aquidneck Island! Largest local gym and favorite work-out place for the sailing community. Wide selection of perfectly maintained cardio and weights equipment. A diverse choice of daily classes, run by a team of excellent, professional and friendly instructors. Personal, small groups and sport specific training available. Outdoor / indoor heated pool; jacuzzi/steam/sauna in each locker room; racquetball, basketball and volleyball courts. Onsite bar, full menu café and lounge. Short term memberships and multiple punch cards available. Open Mon-Fri 5:00 am-10 pm; Sat 7 am-7 pm; Sun 7am-5pm.  
 Tel: (401) 846 7723 [www.newportathleticclub.com](http://www.newportathleticclub.com)

#### Bellevue Massage & Bodywork

See our ad above left  
 26 Bellevue Ave, Newport  
 Seth Joslin is a licensed massage therapist who integrates his 15 years of Holistic Health experience into each massage. Together with his brother Kevin Joslin and wonderful staff we offer services at our beautiful location or your beautiful location. Each treatment is catered to your needs and given ample time for a deeply relaxing experience.  
 Services include: Integrative Massage, Biodynamic Cranial Sacral Therapy, Reiki and Foot Reflexology.  
 (401) 266-5200 call or text  
[Sethjoslin1@gmail.com](mailto:Sethjoslin1@gmail.com)  
[www.bellevuebodywork.com](http://www.bellevuebodywork.com)

#### NPT & Co.

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport  
 We received fantastic reviews for Dr. Daniel Hatch and his team. Tel: (401) 743 0231  
[www.newportript.com](http://www.newportript.com)

### HOTELS / INNS

Also see the 'Where to stay' section in each destination chapter for a full list of selected accommodations.

### Maine

#### Lindenwood Inn *Charming Inn*

See our ad page 337  
 118 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor  
 A favorite in MDI! An old sea captain's home turned into an elegant and inviting inn. Very personable owner Jim and host Fred will go out of their way to make you feel at home. Tel: (207) 244 5335  
[info@lindenwoodinn.com](mailto:info@lindenwoodinn.com) [www.lindenwoodinn.com](http://www.lindenwoodinn.com)

#### The Country Inn *Great Value*

See our ad page 336  
 8 Country Inn Way, Rte 1, Rockport  
 Fairly large hotel with a very nice small inn feel, known as one of the best values around. Located only a few minutes' drive from Camden and set back in a beautiful park, so the traffic noise from Rte 1 is not an issue.  
 Tel: (207) 236 2725 [www.countryinmaine.com](http://www.countryinmaine.com)

### JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES

### Rhode Island

#### Grenon's Of Newport

See our ad page 7  
 210 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840  
 Ranked one of the 50 best jewelry stores in the country, Grenon's of Newport is world renowned for their exquisite jewelry, timepieces and luxury watches. (See 'Shopping' in Newport chapter for more info).  
 Tel: (401) 846-0598 [www.grenons.com](http://www.grenons.com)

### LAWYERS

#### Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP

130 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840  
 Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP is one of Newport County's oldest law firms and its largest. They pride themselves on being the law firm that their clients turn to whenever they encounter a personal or business opportunity or legal challenge. While they are a full service law firm, each of their 9 attorneys is focused on specific areas of practice. Christopher Mc Nally Esq., one of their attorneys, is an experienced yacht captain (licensed by the USCG & RYA) whose practice focuses on Maritime, Immigration, Coastal Real Estate and Business Law. Tel: (401) 849 3040  
[www.srtflaw.com](http://www.srtflaw.com)

#### Bardorf & Bardorf

36 Washington Square, Newport, RI 02840  
 Highly renowned attorney firm specializing in real estate, business law, estate planning, wills & trusts. Considerable experience with Rhode Island real estate law. Attentive, honest and very responsive service.  
 Tel: (401) 845 8900 [www.bardorf.com](http://www.bardorf.com)



## Let Us Help You!

### Exercise With Us!



- Short Term Memberships
- Over 50 Pieces of Cardiovascular Equipment
- Large Nursery Facilities
- Indoor/Outdoor Heated Pool with Group H2O Classes
- Zumba, Kickboxing, & Group Ex Classes
- Small Group Training with Personal Trainers
- Spacious Weight Rooms
- Café/Lounge
- Spinning Classes
- TRX Suspension Strength Training
- Racquetball, Basketball, Volleyball
- Jacuzzi/Steam/Sauna in each Locker Room
- Multiple Visit Punch Cards Available

visit [www.newportathleticclub.com](http://www.newportathleticclub.com)  
 401.846.7723 • 66 Valley Road • Middletown

### PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS

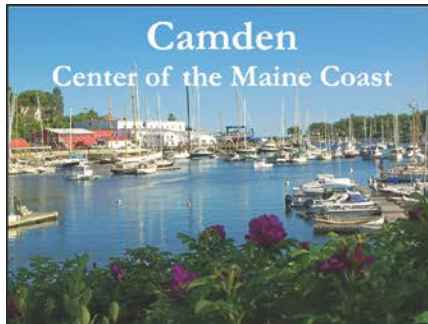
#### Billy Black

See our ad page 3  
 Based in Newport, Rhode Island, Billy Black is one of the most respected marine photographers in the world. His passion for boats and the yachting lifestyle are obvious through his dramatic photos and he also excels at travel scenes. More than just recording the craftsmanship and engineering, Billy works to tell a story about each yacht he photographs. He is a regular at Superyacht regattas around the world, and his pictures appear in all the most prestigious sailing publications. Always smiling and enthusiastic, he has been the official photographer of several long-distance races and has a special enthusiasm for adventure sailing. His professional motorboat, cruising in Newport harbor, is a familiar scene, and he is happy to take assignments from brokers, owners and builders for photography and charter brochures. Billy is also available for video assignments. Tel: (401) 683 5500  
[mail@BillyBlack.com](mailto:mail@BillyBlack.com) [www.BillyBlack.com](http://www.BillyBlack.com)

#### Karen Ryan Photography

Karen is well known for capturing breath-taking nautical photography. Her studies in art and com-





- Heated indoor pool & exercise room
- Spa services available
- Acres of landscaped gardens
- High speed WiFi
- Seasonal cottages & designated pet rooms
- Deluxe breakfast buffet included



Restore your body to a natural state of balance in our relaxing Spa with a classic Swedish Massage, Hot Stone Massage or a therapeutic Deep Tissue Massage. Our spa treatments provide relaxation that puts you in a tranquil state. By appointment, call (207)706-4166.



207-236-2725  
Reservations: 888-707-3945  
info@countryinnmaine.com  
www.countryinnmaine.com  
8 Country Inn Way, Rockport, Maine 04856

position, help her to create vibrant and memorable photographs on the water. Whether she is on assignment for a client or capturing a distinctive fine art image, Karen is always striving for a unique angle that allows her photos to come alive.  
Tel: (770) 352 4159 www.KarenRyanPhoto.com

**Clay Burkhalter**

Outstanding photographer and experienced sailor, based in Stonington CT, renowned for his stunning nature, aerial and sailing photography. Check out his photos in our Stonington chapter!  
Tel: (860) 514 3132 www.burkhalterphotos.com

**Alison Langley**

Talented nautical photographer know in the yachting industry for her sense of style and exquisite nautical photography, capturing the light, beauty and motion of classic, power and sailing yachts around the world.  
Tel: (207) 236 7900 www.langleyphoto.com

**Anne T. Converse Photography**

Celebrated photographer based in New England. Anne has been taking pictures that reflect her love for wooden boats, horses, people and places for 25 years. Available for private worldwide assignments.  
Cell: (508) 728 6210 www.annetconverse.com

**Cory Silken Photography**

518 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840  
Award-winning sailing photographer whose unique style creates vibrant dynamic work. Travels extensively for commercial, editorial and private assignments. His beautiful work is represented in numerous galleries, and he has a full-service publishing company. Custom-printed gift items, bags, mugs, trays or crew gear, available online or at his Newport gallery, located downtown. Cory can be often found sailing or racing in Narragansett Bay, on his 1926 Herreshoff S Boat. Available worldwide. Tel: (617) 869 6767 manager@corysilken.com www.corysilken.com

**Onne Van der Wal**

One Bannister's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840  
World class and renowned nautical and yacht photographer, formerly a professional yacht racer. For over 25 years, Onne has traveled between tropical destinations and the icy reaches of the globe in search of breathtaking photo opportunities. Beautiful gallery open year round. Onne is also available for video assignments.  
Tel: (401) 849 5556 (Gallery) / (401) 846 9552 (Studio)  
info@vanderwal.com www.vanderwal.com

**Broad Reach Productions**

P.O. Box 30073, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301  
Suki Finnerty provides to prestigious international clients an array of services, such as digital video, photography, along with producing, directing, and editing promotional videos. Available worldwide.  
Tel: (954) 494 3975 www.yachtingtoday.tv



The Lindenwood Inn

118 Clark Point Road,  
Southwest Harbor, ME 04679  
(207) 244-5335 or  
(800) 307-5335

The historic inn features fifteen rooms & suites, private bathrooms, pool, hot tub and gourmet breakfast.  
[LindenwoodInn.com](http://LindenwoodInn.com)

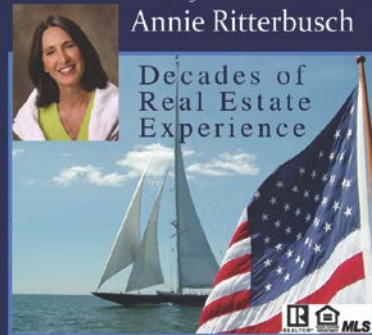
**RE/MAX**<sup>®</sup>  
Of Newport  
Each Office Independently Owned and Operated

**Stephanie Guinan**  
Sales • Rentals • Property Management

Newport, Rhode Island 02840  
**Mobile: 401-965-8433**  
Fax: 401-847-2328  
sg@stephanieguinan.com  
www.stephanieguinan.com

Photo courtesy of Billy Black

*Sailing into Newport?*  
Your Guide to  
*Newport County Real Estate*



401-862-9192 Direct  
AnnRitterbusch@gmail.com  
www.HomesInNewportRI.com



munity as clients. She has repeatedly come highly recommended by a great number of Captains and crews and is known as the person to count on for honest advice when purchasing a home or an investment. With over 30 years of experience selling property in Newport County, she certainly has her finger on the pulse of the local market and has maintained great relationships with Captains and crews from around the world. "Because Real Estate is my only business, I am available at all times and have total focus on your needs. Looking for the perfect home or investment should be informative and enjoyable, not a chore!" She offers a complimentary non-invasive E-mail notification service which will keep you apprised of market listings and trends in real estate. Stephanie also offers Property Management and keeps her buyer's properties rented while they are at sea. Need to get off the boat? Stephanie is the leader for crew rentals. Credit cards accepted. Cell: (401) 965-8433 / Fax: (401) 847-2328  
SG@StephanieGuinan.com  
www.StephanieGuinan.com

**Annie Ritterbusch**  
**RE/MAX Professionals of Newport**

See our ad at left

Annie Ritterbusch is a licensed Newport area real estate agent for decades, with a strong connection to the yachting industry. She arrived in Newport in 1978 lured by her love of sailing, developed through growing up on the Barnegat Bay at the Jersey Shore. In 1982 she became a full time resident of Newport and opened "Croissant" a popular bakery for the yachting community. She was known as "Croissant Annie", helping charter cooks provision for their very busy charter seasons, including the America's Cup summer. With the purchase of multiple properties, real estate was a natural progression, and Annie became a full time real estate agent in 1987. Through sailing, classic yacht racing and her memberships in NYYC and Ida Lewis, she has obtained a far reaching social and professional network. She has a wide understanding of the area, making her a great source for any local information. Annie is an experienced agent with property sales from luxury to modest, investment to small get-away, and she looks forward to assisting you in your quest for the perfect property to buy or rent. Tel: (401) 862 9192 annritterbusch@gmail.com  
www.HomesInNewportRI.com

**Pila Pexton Fine Homes Specialist**  
**Lila Delman Real Estate**

See our ad page 227

3 Memorial Boulevard, Newport, RI 02840  
Well-known as an honest, energetic, and creative advocate for her clients, Pila Pexton tailors her services to her clients' specific needs. A second-generation Realtor specializing in coastal luxury living, Pila brings to your table interior design, stag-



Vanderbilt International Properties Ltd. is a boutique real estate firm specializing in luxury and unique properties. Our professionals and licensed team provides a host of services to assist buyers and property owners in successful marketing transactions. We value our client relationships and make our client's real estate needs our top priority.

19 Brown & Howard Wharf . Newport, RI . 028140  
(401) 619-3333 (office)  
(401) 862-2793 Stacie Mills, Principal Broker (mobile)

ing, and construction experience. An avid sailor who has circumnavigated the globe, Pila has very strong ties to the yachting community. Office: (401) 848-2101/Cell: (401) 862-1977  
Pila.Pexton@liladelman.com www.liladelman.com

**Stacie Mills**  
**Vanderbilt International Properties**

See our ad above

19 Brown & Howard Wharf, Newport, RI 02840  
For over 20 years, Stacie Mills has specialized in unique waterfront properties and developments in the Newport area, Bahamas, Grenada and other destinations. Today, she joins forces with Peter de Savary and is the Managing Broker and Principal Broker for Vanderbilt International Properties, a high end international real estate company that represents prestigious projects such as Vanderbilt Residences at Brown & Howard Wharf, Port Louis in Grenada, West Indies and other unique properties around the world. She has worked with a number of yacht owners - including recent sales in Vanderbilt Residences- and her clients really appreciate her style, courtesy, availability and professionalism. Highly personable and attentive to her client's desires, she focuses on finding their "dream" waterfront or unique home. She and her team work as their client's advocate in all stages of the purchase and many times, due to the extensive travel schedule of her clients, she will assist them

with many items after the move-in. As an active member of the community and social scene, Stacie is happy to introduce new residents to the many diversions of the area. Stacie's office is located in the heart on Newport on Brown & Howard Wharf. (see in 'Marina category')  
Tel: (401) 619-3333 / Cell: (401) 862-2793  
smills@vip-newport.com www.vip-newport.com  
Exclusive Representative:  
www.vanderbiltresidences.com

**REAL ESTATE**

**Gustave White**  
**Sotheby's International Realty**

See our ad inside front cover

37 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840  
Newport, RI-based real estate agency in business since 1925. Their agents bring knowledge and experience from all aspects of the yachting community. Along with specializing in Newport's luxury real estate market, they also offer distinctive homes, condominiums, and land for sale in every price range throughout Rhode Island and parts of coastal Massachusetts and Connecticut. Gustave White Sotheby's International Realty's luxury homes include the best in oceanfront, beachfront and waterfront properties and also include high quality Newport, Rhode Island vacation and summer rentals and year round homes for rent.  
Tel:(401) 849 3000  
www.gustavewhite.com

**Stephanie Guinan**  
**RE/MAX Professionals of Newport**

See our ad previous page (337)

Newport, RI, 02840  
Stephanie Guinan has been a full time Realtor in Newport since 1983, focusing on the yachting com-

**STORAGE FACILITIES**

**New Hampshire**

Uncle Bob's Self Storage  
70 Heritage Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03802  
Convenient storage facility located off I 95 in Portsmouth. Various sized affordable storage units. Flexible and accommodating team. Access daily 6am-10pm. Tel: (603) 433 1211

**Rhode Island**

**Newport Mini Storage Center**  
257 Connell Hwy, Newport, RI 02840  
Self-storage service, secured and fenced, but not climate controlled. Tel: (401) 849 5691



**ISS GMT**  
GLOBAL MARINE TRAVEL

**COME FLY WITH US!**

MARINE TRAVEL SERVICES FOR CAPTAINS AND CREW

**WE'RE ALWAYS OPEN**

- 24/7/365 in house customer service
- Dedicated private yacht team
- Private charter aircraft specialist
- Marine airfares – refundable & changeable
- Published & low cost airfares
- Hotel & car reservations worldwide
- Extra baggage allowance
- Customized billing

**LIVE SUPPORT – TALK TO AN EXPERT**

US: +1 954 761 9595 • Palma: +34 871 570 772 • [yachting@flyissgmt.com](mailto:yachting@flyissgmt.com)  
[www.flyissgmt.com](http://www.flyissgmt.com)

### TRAVEL AGENTS

#### ISS GMT (Global Marine Travel)

See our ad above

With a dedicated private yacht team available 24/7/365, ISSGMT handles all travel requests a vessel may need. Offering a unique understanding of the logistical challenges, last minute changes and fast pace of the yachting industry, ISSGMT assists permanent crew, racing teams, technicians, contractors and all yachting professionals when flying to/from a vessel.

Specialized in marine airfares which are one way refundable - changeable tickets with extra free baggage allowance included, ISSGMT offers low carriers and published airfares as well, providing the best routes at the most cost effective price for each of your travel requests. Worldwide confirmation of hotel and car reservations are also part of our full service agency. ISSGMT now offers an in-house Air Charter division to fly Owners, Guests and VIPs on private jets. Main office in Ft Lauderdale with a European office in Palma Mallorca, ES

24/7 contacts: [yachting@flyissgmt.com](mailto:yachting@flyissgmt.com)  
Tel: +1 (954) 761 9595 + (34) 870 571 772.  
[www.flyissgmt.com](http://www.flyissgmt.com)

#### G Travel

Specialists in providing marine airline tickets for superyachts, supporting owners, captains and crews along with the people and companies that work with them. Tel: +1-832-914-6514  
Office 24/7 Toll Free 1-800-261-6805  
[yacht@gtravel.no](mailto:yacht@gtravel.no) [www.gtravelyacht.com](http://www.gtravelyacht.com)

### WATER SPORTS & EQUIPMENT

#### Maine Sport Outfitters

24 Main St, Rockport, ME 04856  
(See 'Shopping' in Camden chapter for more info)  
Tel: (207) 236 7120 [www.mainesport.com](http://www.mainesport.com)

#### Sailworld Cape Cod

139 Main St. Buzzards Bay, MA 02532  
Best place for windsurfing, standup paddling, surfing gear plus snowboards, skateboards, bikes. New and used equipment. Rentals and lessons. Open daily.  
Tel: (508) 759 6559 [www.sailworld.com](http://www.sailworld.com)

#### Island Sports / Elemental Surf & Skate

86/89 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842  
Watersports equipment, including new & used surfboards, wetsuits, wakeboards, snorkeling gear, etc. Rentals and lessons. Open daily.  
Tel: (401) 846 4421 [www.islandsports.com](http://www.islandsports.com)

# Destination Perfection.



**New!**

- 250 single and double loaded slips accommodating vessels 25' up to 400'
- Located amidst historical landmarks
- Pier 6 Restaurant on site
- Harbor Fuels delivers marine diesel fuel at competitive prices



1 Pier 8 • 13th St.  
Charlestown, MA 02129  
617-242-2020

[charlestownmamarina.com](http://charlestownmamarina.com)



- 100+ deep-water slips, 15 mega-yacht berths, dockage for a vessel up to 400'
- Located on Boston's Commercial Wharf with theater, shopping, dining and nightlife nearby
- Harbor Fuels delivers marine diesel fuel at competitive prices



87 Commercial Wharf  
Boston, MA 02110  
617-367-5050

[thebostonyachthaven.com](http://thebostonyachthaven.com)



**New!**

- 100 slips accommodating vessels up to 400', 85 moorings, seasonal and transient guests
- Beautiful beaches, shopping, dining and nightlife nearby
- Fuel dock located on site



9 Ryder St. Ext.  
Provincetown, MA 02657  
508-487-0571

[ptownmarina.com](http://ptownmarina.com)

# New England Yacht Insider's Guide

With stunning photography and invaluable information, the New England Yacht Insider's Guide is a must-have resource for yacht owners, captains and crew visiting the beautiful New England coastline. It is the result of thorough research, backed by countless interviews with captains, crew members and yacht owners.

## Enjoy the best each destination has to offer...

The First Section of the Guide includes insider's info on the best places to eat, from lobster shacks to gourmet restaurants, the best things to do, from museums to vineyard tours, the most popular outdoor activities, from hiking and biking to watersports, all in the most desirable cruising grounds from Maine to Connecticut.

## Effectively locate the right service or provider...

The Second Section is a comprehensive, extensive directory that includes a variety of recommended companies only, from provisioning to general and technical services, arranged by category for quick reference. Whether you are looking for organic vegetables while on Mt. Desert Island, a limousine service in Connecticut, or a carpenter, hydraulic service or a crew training school in New England, you will easily find them here.

## Plus...

The publication is paired with a sophisticated and user-friendly website that includes ALL selected services with descriptions, locations (thanks to Google Maps), and active links to e-mail and website addresses. Companies can be sorted by category, name or location, giving them maximum exposure. Our website is a highly useful tool for any yacht visiting the region or anyone wanting to find reliable services in New England.

Visit us online at [www.yachtinsidersguide.com](http://www.yachtinsidersguide.com)

